



# Austin Families Association of America

Archive Document Series

## Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3

### Part 1 of 2

*Transcribed by Gay G. Martin*

*Proofed by Jan Austin Untener*

*NOTE: References, if present, are listed after each entry.*

Eunice Alvaria Austin, b 16 Feb 1829, marr Lyman Orange Taylor, b 22 Nov 1824.

Eunice had brothers Daniel, Gustavus (Gustavison), Frank, and Robert.

Ester Austin, b CT 1763, in family of Amanda and Chester Burnell, Swanton, VT, Franklin Co.

New York Genealogical Bio. Record, Vol. 30, p. 235:

Private in 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg., served 6 yrs 3 mo; hold badge of Merit for six years faithful service; Holmes Austin.

ibid – Vol. 32, p. 108: Holmes Austin of Poundridge, town of Onondaga Co., NY, transferred property in Westchester Co., Dec 30, 1791.

ibid, Vol. 31, p. 173: Holmes Austen served in 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Moses Austin, witness.

Honor Austin, in 1850 Census of Highland Co., OH, mar 1823 Robert Elwood.

Robert Elwood Austin	62	OH
Honor (Austin)	47	OH
Catherine Elwood	18	“
Robert	16	“
Rebecca A.	15	“
William	13	“
Henry	11	“
Clark	7	“
Austin	2	“

Honor Austin was born abt 1803.

Ref: Mrs. Joe M. Sprague, Grand Island, NE, 1961.

Letter from Ruth Rayfield Gorecke, Pittsford, NY, 1965:

“... We found that New Milford is in Litchfield Co., CT, and with your help with my Ebenezer-Peet-Sobrina Austin marriage. Alice Reilley (Alice Austin), of Santa Monica, CA reports that Eben. marr Sobrina, sister of her grandfather Ira Gardner Austin. No dates are given. Eben's son Minor A. Peet, (my gr. gr. grandfather) marr Chonor/Honor Austin, a sister to Sobrina and Ira Gardner Austin. We are not acquainted with Mr. and Mrs. Hansen of Pittsford but may try to call her soon.... If we can fine more data on Jonathan Austin of Robert Austin which can be verified will sent to you.”

From Thomas Austin family, p. 92:

Horace B. Austin, son of Benjamin<sup>5</sup> and Lucinda Farrington Austin, b Andover, VT Jan 28, 1831, d Oct 26, 1878, marr Sophrona H. Mayo?

D. A. R. Records, Vol. 1, p. 16 (from Bible in possession of Omar S. Stuart, So. Londonderry, VT.

Robert Austin, p. 512

Horace Austin of Sand Bank, NY, son of Abel C. Austin and Mary Thornton Freeborn, p. 576

Horace Austin, son of Jeremiah, m. Esther Hudson (unpl). “Sent this to Guy Austin, Jan 5, 1973”

Hosea Austin, res in 1850, Census of Byron, Oxford Co., ME, b ME 1806, marr Sophronia M., b Maine ca 1816: Children;

1. Mary B. Austin, b ME 1829
2. Viola M. Austin, b 1832
3. John O. Austin, b 1835
4. Emma H. Austin, b 1843

5. Almena S. Austin, b 1845
6. Ella J. Austin, b 1847

Horatio N. Austin, marr Caroline \_\_. Child

1. Ella Annetta Austin, b Berkshire, Oct 5, 1841.

No ref.

Harley Austin, b New York 17998, marr Judith \_\_, b NY ca 1802. Their ch:

1. Smith Austin, b ca 1832
2. Nancy Austin, b 1834
3. John Austin, b 1836
4. Harley Austin, b 1839

1850 Census of Perinton, Monroe Co., NY

Hurley Austin, res in 1870 Sheridan, Calhoun Co., MI, born ca 1797; marr to Judith b ca 1803, their ch:

1. Mary Austin, b ca 1852 MI
2. Ida Austin, b 1862, NY
3. Clara Austin, b 1864 NY

1870 Census, Sheridan, Calhoun Co., MI

Hurley S. Austin, b Green Co., NY, ca 1839, mar Maria \_\_, she b Monroe Co., NY ca 1844. Children:

1. Ida May Austin, b Monroe Co., 1862
2. Clara E. Austin, b Monroe Co 1864

1865 Census, Pittsford, Monroe Co., NY

Notes from Katherine Riddell, Jackson, MS, 1959:

“In Genealogical Helper a notice that you are looking for AUSTIN information. I am seeking data of Sarah Austin who married Richard Ellis in 1704.

I have a story on the Austin or Austens who came from England and the story comes from “Ridlon’s History of the Ancient Ryedales:”

The family lived in England in early 1600’s tells of John and George Austen and their home at that time.

He married and left numerous descendants now living in eastern section of Maine.

I am descended from Richard Ellis and Sarah Austin’s grandchildren of Lunenberg Co., VA. He was born in Wales.”

Ichabod Austin (son of Jacob and Olive Austin), b Parkman, ME, res Parkman, b Dec 16, 1826; marr March 26, 1857 to Mary H. Dexter, b Apr 20, 1833; their children:

1. Lafayette B. Austin, b May 15, 1858, unm.
2. Renaldo O. Austin, b July 9, 1859, marr Isabella T. M
3. Harold E. Austin, b March 20, 1881
4. Everett S. Austin, b Aug 3, 1860, unm.
5. Mary E. Austin, b Dec 15, 1861, marr Elmer C. Bean
6. Angelia S. Austin, b Oct 26, 1872

Ref: Whitman, Genealogy

Ira Austin, ae 61 in 1870, born about 1809 VT; marr Sarah \_\_, b VT ca 1818; children listed in 1870 Census, Union Twp., Tioga Co., PA:

1. Jackson Austin, b VT, ca 1851 (age 29 in census)
2. Ell Austin, b NY, ca 1850, (age 29 in census)
3. Sella Austin, b PA ca 1856 (age 16 in census)

Isaiah Austin, of Stamford, April 18, 1787, wife Ruth Smith, mother Elizabeth Smith, wife of Joshua Smith of Stamford.”

From Greenwich Land Records, Vol. 12

Mary E. Mullin (dau of Edward and Mary Ryan Mullin<sup>0</sup> b Potsdam, NY Nov 3, 1883, marr Herbert Theran Austin Nov 6, 1908 Burlington, b Fayston, VT Dec 30, 1884, d Hartford, CT Feb 1, 1932. (Son of Isaiah and Elizabeth Dumas Austin). Children:

1. Mary Mona Austin, b Burlington, April 27, 1910, marr May 5, 1934 Kenneth Hazen, b June 28, 1907 (son of Anthony Wayne and Effie Hazen). They had:
  - a. Mary Annie Hazen, b Feb. 15, 1935
  - b. Waldo Hodge Hazen, b Feb. 28, 1936
2. Reta Elizabeth Austin, b Jan 11, 1912, marr Nov 5, 1935 Richard M. Donahue from Jericko, VT (son of Michael and Betsy Donahue). They had:
  - a. Michael Allen Donahue, b Jan 5, 1938
  - b. Michele Ann Donahue, b April 19, 1945
3. Irma Rose Austin, b Nov 26, 1915, marr Francis Harold Edward, June 9, 1942, b Essex Junction Jan 6, 1916; (son of Henry Bixby and Ella St. Amour Edwards. They had
  - a. William Austin Edwards, b June 14, 1947
4. Paul Eugene Austin, b Oct 7, 1919  
(no particular reference)

Westchester Co., Deeds and Mortgages  
Isaac V. Austin, bought land Morrisania Manor

Isaac Austin, April 17, 1824, wife Mary Lawrence

Isaac Austin, marr Oct 14, 1813 at Ferrisburgh, Sheale Chandle.  
No Ref.

From Sioux Falls Argus Leader, Nov. 1972:  
Little Remains to Mark Historic Event  
By the Associated Press

More than 100 years ago, nearly 4000 Minnesota volunteers followed Gen. H. H. Sibley into the Dakota plains in an attempt to punish Indians for an uprising in 1862. Some of Sibley's men remain on the prairie, a reminder that time were not easy on the frontier. Speckled along the route taken by Sibley and his men, and a year later by Gen. Alfred Sully and his 2000 men, are the silent markers of white men and Indian who fell. Their deaths were not always violent.

George Brent, a soldier with the 1<sup>st</sup> Minnesota Cavalry under Sibley, died when his horse tripped and threw him while riding around the camp. He was celebrating news of a \$30,000 inheritance, the story goes, and firing off salvos from his two Colt revolvers.

The Indian scout Chaska, after whom a city in Minnesota is named, is buried near Driscoll, ND. History sources he died of poison in his food. Sgt. George Northrup, on the other hand, was killed during the Battle of Killdeer Mountain in 1864. Northrup, a scout with Sully's troops, was also a correspondent for the St. Paul Press and was called "The Kit Carson of the Northwest."

Buried with Northrup in the Killdeer Mountains is another member of Brackett's Minnesota Cavalry, Horace Austin. Both Austin and Northrup were buried during the night, without a light or the sound of a drum.

I am writing in reply to your letter in which you request information on Horace Austin. According to records on file in this office the description you gave does not fit Horace Austin but it does fit Horatio N. Austin. A statement of each man's service is attached for your interest. Also included is an excerpt from the book "Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars 1861-1865", which mentions Horace Austin of Brackett's Battalion. However, since Horace Austin was never a member of Brackett's Battalion and Horatio N. Austin was, it must be concluded that there was a mixup in names and that the remark pertains to Horatio.

Sincerely Yours – D. S. Michaud, LTC, AGC, Minnesota ARNG, Adjutant.

Service Record Received with the above letter:

Horatio Austin, Beaver, MN, age 21 at enlistment – Enlisted at Fort Snelling, MN on 23<sup>rd</sup> of December, 1863 – Co. D. Bracket's Battalion of Minnesota Cavalry—Pvt. 22 December 1863 – Mustered into Federal Service at Fort Snelling on the 5<sup>th</sup> of January 1864. Killed July 1864 in battle of Ta-ha-kouty, D. T.

Horace Austin, Oshawa, MN, age 31 at time of enlistment, enlisted at St. Peter, MN on 17<sup>th</sup> of October 1862 – Co. B., Mounted Rangers – grade Captain, 17 of October, 1862 mustered into Federal Service at St. Peter, MN on the 29<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862. Honorable discharge 0 Nov 1863; b. CT.  
Guy Austin Genealogical Records, Madison, SD.

#### AUSTENS

The Austens or Austins were derived from an ancient family in Surrey, England, and their ancestors were seated at "Shalford House," in Surrey, as early as 1600. John and George Austen, Esqrs., erected the house ever since the residence of the family, in 1608, on the site of a rectorial manor-house. These gentlemen represented Guilford in parliament, - the former in 1563, and the latter in 1603, - and to them the town was indebted for the preservation of many of its estates. The original mansion was modernized about 1760, by an uncle of the present proprietor, the exterior, however, presenting no architectural distinctions. The old dining-parlor is indicative of the age in which it was built. This room is of oak panel, having a carved oak ceiling and a chimney-piece of great beauty, on which are emblazoned the family arms, crest, and motto, with various impalements. In this ancient dining-hall several conferences took place, at which Cromwell and other leaders of the Puritan party assisted; the house at that time belonged to Colonel Austen, who portrait, with many others of representatives of the family, remains; this gentleman was wounded at the battle of Worcester, and was one of those who signed the petition to the Lord Protector that he should assume the regal title. The grounds around Shalford House are extensive, and are much enhanced in beauty by the River Wey meandering through them in a most circuitous form, and the distant view of St. Catherine's Hall, with its ruinous chapel, supposed to have been erected by Henry III. The present owner of this estate is Sir Henry-Edmond Austen, a gentleman of great influence, and of commanding personal appearance.

Ichabod Austin, Jr., went to Saco with the Redlon family, and his name is found with that of Magnus Redlon, who married his mother, on a petition to Gov. William Shirley, in 1742, then of Narraganset No. 1, now Buxton, York County, ME. He settled in Nobleborough, Lincoln County, ME, as a blacksmith, and Robert Redlon, the son of John Redlon and grandson of Magnus Redlon, went to Nobleborough and learned the trade with him. Ichabod Austin married and left numerous descendants now living in the eastern section of Maine. There was also an Elizabeth Austin associated with the Redlon family at Saco, presumed to have been in some way related to Ichabod.

(Magnus Redlon, father of the Redlons of York, Maine. Magnus Redlon, whose parents' names are not certainly known, was born in Shetland, on the north coast of Scotland, in the year 1698; came to America in 1717, and first appears as a resident of the ancient town of York, in the County of that name, in the Province of Massachusetts, now in the State of Maine, where he married Susanna, daughter of Matthew Young and widow of Ichabod Austin, of the same town, in 1720 (she was born Nov. 23, 1701 – presumably in Scotland – and died in 1730), and had issue five children, one daughter and four sons, whose names and births stand recorded in the ancient books of the town.)

Above copied from pages 588 and 589 of "History of the Ancient Ryedales and their descendants in Normandy, Great Britain, Ireland, and America, from 860 to 1884", by G. T. Ridlon, 1884.

#### AUSTINS

Rev. William Riddel, eldest son of Hugh Riddel, was born in Coleraine, MA Feb 4, 1768; married Sept. 4, 1797, Lucy, daughter of Rev. Samuel Hopkins, D. D., of Hadley, MA. She was half-sister of the wife of Doctor Emmons, and one sister of the two wives of Dr. Samuel Spring, of Newburyport, MA, and of Dr. Samuel Austin, of Worcester, MA (afterwards president of Vermont University, at Burlington), and also sister of the wife of Rev. Leonard Worcester, of Peacham, VT. (From pages 246-47 of Ridlon)

Emeline A. Riddell, second daughter of Charles Riddell, was born at Nantucket, MA, in 1829; married John Austin. They are both dead. (From page 275 of Ridlon).

From Daily News, Thursday, February 1, 1910?

A monkey wrench got in the machinery, nobody can tell just how, but the result is that an expected \_\_\_ of applicants for the 1940 census jobs will have to go home empty-handed if they report at 26 district offices throughout the city today. The trouble is very simple – the application blanks haven't arrived from Washington yet. What's more, they're not expected until next week at the earliest.

Kirke D. Austin, supervisor for the New York area, who set today an application day for the 6,000 available jobs, told reporters that "through some confusion" he received no application blanks. He said a future application date would be announced as soon as matters are straightened out. [Picture – faded – of Kirke D. Austin "Delayed in census hiring."]

In case of more "confusion" when the expected hordes throng the district offices today, Austin said that he had made a request for police \_\_\_\_.

No Rush – Save Washington

\_\_\_ Washington, William L. Austin, \_\_\_ Census, brushed aside responsibility for the error by announcing "There has been no schedule or specific time for getting the application blanks to New York. The Government Printing Office is printing them now and sending them to the Department of Commerce. There is no hurry, since the work doesn't start until April 1."

The 6,000 enumerators, when they are hired, will be put to work in New York's five Boroughs, plus Westchester, Rockland, Nassau and Suffolk Counties. Their pay will be 4 cents per name in the population schedule and 8 cents per unit in the housing schedule.

Irwin Austin, resided in 1860 Dovertown, Dutchess Co., NY, b ca 1808, marr to Elsia (Elisa?) A. \_\_, b ca 1812; their children;

1. Adriene Austin, b ca 1833 (female)
2. Almica Austin, b ca 1785 (perhaps mother)
3. Antoinette Austin, b ca 1837
4. Jennie Austin, b ca 1839
5. Sally Ann Austin, b ca 1841
6. Laura Austin, b ca 1843
7. Mary A. Austin, b ca 1845
8. Ceclia J. Austin, b ca 1847 Celica?
9. George H? Austin, b ca 1851
10. Henry Austin, b ca 1851

1860 Census, town of Dover, Dutchess Co. NY

Isaac Austin, res 1870 Putnam Co., Putnam Valley, b ca 1829, marr to Sonia \_\_, who was born about 1848, they had a son George E. Austin, born about 1867.

Isaac Austin, b New York, ca 1815, marr Sarah, b ca 1823, children listed in 1850 Census Courtland, Westchester Co., NY:

1. Phebe J. Austin, b ca 1837
2. Mary E. Austin, b ca 1840
3. Sarah A. Austin, b ca 1843
4. James E. Austin, b ca 1845
5. Catherine Austin, b ca 1848
6. Ellen Austin, b Jan 1850

Isaac Austin, res 1880 Putnam Valley, NY, b ca 1834, wife Slomy \_\_ [Salome?], b ca 1846, children listed in 1880 census, Putnam Valley, NY:

1. David S. Austin, b ca 1871
2. Charles D. Austin, b ca 1875
3. Mary E. Austin, b ca 1879

Isaac A. Austin, of Providence, RI, marr Sarah A./S. \_\_\_\_\_. Children listed:

1. Ida M. Austin, b Oct 27, 1860, d Jan 3, 1875, ae 14 yrs.
2. Isaac N. Austin, died July 7, 1858, age 1 mo.
3. George H. Austin, died Jan 3, 1875, age 14 yrs.

Isaac Austin, marr March 13, 1820 in Windsor, VT to Sarah Rumrill (no ref.)

Isaac F. Austin, res. Rochester, VT, marr at Barnard, VT Nov 27, 1845 to Claressa Nott (no ref.)

Isaac N. Austin, res. Westford, VT, marr at Jericho, VT Feb 5, 1836 to Diamy E. McDaniels (no ref.)

Isaac V. Austin, b 1 Feb 1786, d 15 Sept 1855, age 69 yrs 7 mo 14 days, wife Mary, she b 3 Mar 1808, d April 21, 1829, age 21 yrs 1 mo 18 days. Children:

1. Olivia, b 1820, d 10 Feb 1886, age 66
2. Mary, b 1822, d 16 May 1829, age 7 yrs.

From Westchester Co., NY Cem. Inscriptions, Vol. 4

Isaac Austin and wife joined church in Franklin, Delaware Co., NY, 1820. A daughter Charlotte Augusta b Jan 16, 1816, Harwinton, CT. She joined church in Franklin, NY 1824, marr Aug 30, 1839 Avery Beebe. From G. Tracey Roberts, Mechanicsburg, PA, in 1952

Isaac Austin, bapt. June 8, 1823, married to Sarah \_\_\_\_\_. Children listed in chart:

1. Chester Mills Austin, b June 8, 1823, marr Maria E. \_\_\_, b 1825/6, had child John Cumming, b 184?
2. Elijah Addison Austin [Addison?], b Oct 7, 1827
3. Newel Welton Austin, b July 31, 1831, d? Dec 23, 1913 (written underneath – Sept. 29, 1831); marr Emeline A. Gardner at Broome Co., NY. (perhaps baptismal dates)  
Newell Welton Austin (son of Isaac Austin and Sarah Austin, res. Riverside, CA; b near Binghamton, NY July 31, 1831, d Riverside, CA Dec 22, 1913, marr at Union, NY to Emeline A. Gardner, b Union Mar 15, 1834, d Riverside, CA April 19, 1906. They had children:
  1. Lewis G. Austin, born Dec 24, 1852, marr Mary A. Simington
  2. Lydia A. Austin, b Feb 17, 1856, marr Herman U. Monroe?
  3. Jennie L. Austin, b July 15, 1866, d Feb 3, 1873
  4. Nellie S. Austin, b March 22, 1875, marr June 1, 1893 George W. Freeman.

Ref: Family Bible in possession of Mrs. Nellie Austin Freeman, Los Angeles, CA

Nellie S. Austin, dau of Newell W. Austin and wife Emeline A. Gardner Austin, she b Monticello, IA Mar 22, 1875, marr Tacoma, WA June 1, 1893 to George W. Freeman, son of George, b Derbyshire, England April 20, 1864, d Riverside, CA Jan 2, 1906

Newell W. Austin was son of Isaac and Sarah Austin; Emeline A. Gardiner was dau of Lewis and Lydia Gardner.

The Freeman children, from Family Bible:

Freeman children: and note “I have put my three sons through High School and College, and am in my second year at College with good grades, starting after I was 50. Am majoring in Sociology. Nellie Austin Freeman”

1. Harold Austin Freeman, b Feb 27, 1894, marr Sept 6, 1922 (names not given)
2. Charles Wesley Freeman, b April 5, 1897, marr Sept 9, 1922
3. George Haywood Freeman, b Sept 13, 1902

Lydia A. Austin, dau of Newell W. Austin and Emeline A. Gardner Austin, res. Union, NY, b Union, Feb 17, 1856 marr at Monticello, IA Jan 17, 1874 to Herman H. Monroe, he b May 22, 1852, had no ch.

Lewis Gardner Austin, son of Newell W. Austin and Emeline A. Gardiner Austin, res. Ashland, NE; b Union, NY Dec 25, 1852, marr at Ashland, NE Mary A. Simington, b Momence, IL May 14, 1853, died Ashland, NE Jan 17, 1907; their children:

- +1. Frank Newell Austin, b 1875, marr \_\_
2. Kate M. Austin, b 1878, marr \_\_ Rosencrans
3. Nellie E. Austin, b 1883, marr \_\_ Sanders
4. Arthur Lewis Austin, b 1888, marr \_\_
5. Esther m. Austin, b 1891, marr \_\_ Van Cise

Frank Newell Austin, son of Lewis G. Austin and Mary A. Simington Austin, res McMinnville, OR; b Ashland, NE Sept 4, 1875, marr at Ashland to Martha G. Reasoner of Ashland, she b April 28, 1878; Ch:

- +1. Helen Austin, b Jan 7, 1900, marr Dewy J. Hamm
  - +2. Mabel Austin, b March 6, 1902, marr Harold Belton
  3. Harold Austin, b Oct 5, 1904, unm., b Creighton, NE
  4. Mainard Austin, b Creighton, NE Apr 5, 1914, unm.
  5. Robert Austin, b Mosier, OR Mar 5, 1914, unm.
- From Frank N. Austin, McMinnville, OR

Mabel Austin, dau of Frank N. Austin and Martha G. Reasoner Austin – Martha Reasoner was dau of Henry Reasoner and Emmer Barnhill Reason – res. Newberg, OR, b Creighton, NE Jan 7, 1902; marr Harold Belton of Nebraska; now live in Newburg, OR.

Helen Austin, b Jan 7, 1900 Ashland, NE, res McMinnville, OR; marr Dewy I. Hamm of NE. No children names given.

Isaac Austin, b New York ca 1816, marr to Harriet \_\_, b New York ca 1814. Children:

1. Henry Austin, b ca 1834 NY
2. Catherine Austin, b 1836 NY
3. Elizabeth Austin, b 1838, NY
4. Roxana Austin, b 1842 MI
5. Emily Austin, b 1844 MI
6. Caroline Austin, b 1847 MI

1850 Census, Berlin Twp., Ionia Co., MI

Isaac Austin, b 1790, NY, marr to Ann \_\_, b about 1790 NY; children (perhaps) (they lived in next house to Isaac)

1. Daniel, b 1817 NY
2. ?Harriet, b 1826, NY. Children:
  - a. Aaron, b PA 1840
  - b. Louisa, b PA 1841
- 2? William Austin, b PA 1826, marr Mary, b NY, 1833
3. Anna Austin, b PA 1829
4. A. (m), b PA 1834
5. Edmund Austin, b PA 1838
6. Mary M. Austin, b PA 1842

1850 Census, Sullivan Twp., Tioga Co., PA

Isaac Austin, grandfather (son of Admah John Austin and Mahalah Austin) resided Richman Twp., Tioga CO., PA, marr Mahalah A. or Fairman, of Mansfield, PA. Children listed as all of Sodus, NY, not readable.

Chart of Daniel S. Austin, Sodus, NY, 1947

Isaac Austin, marr to Anna \_\_, who died 23 Oct 1869, age 76, Nantucket;

Albert A., about 40 years old was shot dead on Brighton Terrace, CA 17 Jan by \_\_ Seegan, who lived with Detrick Austin, had resided in Brighton about ten years.

From Notebook 21, p. 50.

\_\_ Austin, marr to Hannah \_\_\_\_, children listed. (Information from Mrs. Pauline Platner Austin, of Marion, IA, 1966.

1. David Austin
2. Benjamin Austin
3. daughter
4. daughter
5. Isaiah Austin

She [Hannah?] marr. ca 1804 as second husband, Joseph Higgins, at Corinth, VT. Had ch:

1. Aaron B., b VT July 24, 1805
2. Lucy, b Merrietta, OH April 22, 1808 [Children surnamed Higgins?]
3. Charles, b April 20, 1810, d 1810
4. Jesse, b Feb 9, 1812, Knox Co., OH

Israel W. Austin, of Poundridge, NY, carpenter, b NY ca 1820, marr by James A. Hawley, Jan 19, 1845 to Mary F. Banks of Ridgefield; b New York ca 1826.

In the family (from 1850 Census of town of Lewisboro, Westchester Co., NY) were

1. Nancy I. Scofield, age 10, b NY
2. Stephen Roe, age 26, b NY

1855 Census Murray, NY No. 96 (penciled note "Orleans Co. mail Holly")

James M. Austin, 25, b Fulton Co., NY, laborer, wife Hulda, 33, b Washington Co. two years in town.

Children:

1. Hulda A. Howe, 15, b Monroe
2. Ellen F. Howe, 13, "
3. Lyman C. Howe, 12
4. Harriet E. Howe, 10, b. Monroe
5. Allen M. Austin, 2, b. Wayne
6. Eveline M. Austin, -

No. 202

Libeus Austin	45	Onondaga	cooper, 7 years in town
Eliza, wife	42	VT	
William H.	19	Monroe	7 years in town
Albertus	15	Monroe	
Mary	17		
Martha	12		

Murray Road Record 1832: Ebenezer Austin was in the same district as Zadoc Brown, and did two days work while Zadoc did 5 ½ days. 1835 Samuel Maxon did 4 ½ days work in another district and Ebenezer was listed in Maxon's district.

No further records of Ebenezer Austin.

1838 – William Austin appeared in Zadoc Brown's district and was overseer.

Elizabeth Austin Maxon, mother-in-law of Zadoc Brown, great-grandfather of Walter L. Brown.

James Austin, marr ca 1802 Susan Thayer, b 22 Mar 1784, dau of Caleb and Judith Hayden Thayer, of VT. They settled in Wendall, MA. Children listed in Thayer Genealogy, p. 57:

1. Stillman Austin
2. Hayden Austin
3. Nancy Austin
4. Lucretia Austin
5. Chilson Austin



Letter from Edith Austin Holton, Deland, FL, 1945:

“Your letter forwarded to me by Penn Publishing Co., and I am now with Putnam. I’m not married, I gather Austin information as my father was all hot and bothered about his ancestors.

We think our first ancestor in America was a James Austin, probably came from Ipswich, England about 1630, settled Rehoboth, MA. It may have been Norton, MA. Do not recall the subsequent moves of later generations which landed the family in Erving, MA. They were in that locality for some years, and generations before my father’s grandfather bought the farm that later came to my grandmother Diantha who married Henry Heath Holton.

Diantha got the farm from her father, Lewis Austin, because she and her husband earned it taking care of the old gentleman and working the place for him. A fairly usual arrangement among farm people in New England of those days.

There is an old burial ground on the farm still in which many Austins are buried, notably one Joshua, who was a Revolutionary Soldier. That is about all I can give you from memory. Another coincidence: the Austin intermarried with the Moores and the Moores with the Holtons. Also the Holtons adopted some of the Moore-Austin children. It is quite a Dutch puzzle and won’t attempt to solve it here for you.

It seems to me I had a letter once not long ago from a woman in Orange, MA asking about Austin, but it may have been some other family. Her mother is a Mrs. Ernest Eldredge and the mother lives with her, so you could contact them, if you wished.”

The following information from Miss Edith Austin Holton on a chart:

(dau of Seba Austin Holton who was son of Henry Heath Holton, and Diantha Lewis Austin; and Grace Lawrence Pierce who was dau of Obed Pierce [Obediah?] and Eliza Jane Lawrence. Edith Austin Holton b Wayland, MA Jan 27, 1881.

Holton information from Miss Edith Austin Holton and Miss Harriet Scofield, Genealogist of Cleveland, OH, of the Holton Family Association:

Experience Root Holton<sup>7</sup>, (dau of Hezekiah and Patty (Scott) Holton, b Northfield, MA July 19, 1822, d Northfield Farms, MA Sept 23, 1848, marr Oct 29, 1841 James Moore, son of Oliver and Caroline Learned Moore, b in CT Sept 15, 1820, d 7 June 1869. He marr (2) Feb 7, 1850 to Eliza Jane Austin of Wendell, MA, she b 1827 (census), d May 10, 1859 ae 29,[?] (dau of James and Susanna Thayer Austin). He marr (3) June 9, 1859 to Priscilla Chapin of Newport, NH, b March 16, 1821, d May 5, 1907 (dau of Phineas and Lydia Osgood Chapin.

See p. 1081 of Dwight’s Strong Genealogy. Children by first wife:

1. James Morton Holton
2. Edward Holton
3. Clarence Root Holton, d.y.
4. Clarence Root Holton (again), d.y.

By second wife:

5. Lucinda Experience Holton, b Dec 12, 1851
6. Merritt Austin Holton, b Aug 28, 1853, adopted by Samuel Severence Holton, brother of Experience R. Holton Moore
7. Caroline Elizabeth Holton, b July 2, 1855 also legally adopted by S. S. Holton; she marr Jacob H. Fairbanks.
8. Oliver Holton, b Nov 28, 1856 (could be 1857; d 1885.

By third wife:

9. Mary Priscilla Holton, b Aug 13, 1861

Henry Heath Holton, son of Hezekiah and Patty Scott Holton, b Northfield, MA Aug 4, 1815; bur Holton Cem., Farley, MA Oct 30, 1891; marr at Erving, MA Sept 22, 1840 to Diantha L. Austin, dau of Lewis Austin of Erving; she b March 27, 1816 at Erving, d Jan 27, 1885, bur Farley, MA Holton Cem. Her granddaughter said she was sister of Eliza Jane Austin who married as second wife James Moore. Was it perhaps that the father of these two Austin girls was James Lewis Austin?

Children of Henry Heath Holton:

1. Emma Delilah Holton, b Erving May 30, 1844, d Nov 24, 1846, bur Farley, MA, Holton Cem.
2. Seba Austin, b Erving Aug 30, 1847; d Oct 2, 1927 Falmouth, MA; marr July 10, 1877 Grace L. Pierce, they had children, names not given here.
3. Frank Henry Holton, b Erving Mar 1, 1852; d at Northampton, MA Dec 9, 1929, marr at Ervine Sept 19, 1876 Inez E. Fleming, had ch.
4. Wellington Summer Holton, b Erving (town record) Sept 23, 1854 or Sept 21, 1854 (from family record); d July 20, 1856 aged 1 yr 10 mo.

From Guy Austin and Dorothy L. Austin, Chicago, IL

Joel Hobby Austin marr at Manisburg, PA 1855 Irena Amanda Luddington. Res. near Watkins Glen and Ithaca, NY in 1874 moved to IL and in 1881 to Goslin, IN. They had ch:

1. Emery Eugene Austin
- +2. Wellington Joel Austin, died Dec 30, 1919, marr Cora Belle Simonson, she b 188?, d 1901, bur Chicago, Mt. Hope Cem., southside of Chicago.
3. Phebe Mystella Burkley

Wellington Joel Austin and Cora Belle Simonson had ch:

1. Fred Simonson Austin, marr Susan Maxwell. They had ch;
  - a. child died at birth
  - b. Fred S. Austin, Jr.
  - c. May Belle Austin
  - d. Harold E. Austin, d age 3 yrs
2. Alice Myrle Austin, marr C. Claude Shatcher
3. John Wellington Austin, b April 22, 1888, SD; d Chicago; marr Maude L. Bennett May 26, 1909, Oct. 18, 196\_. They had ch;
  - a. Dorothy Lois Austin
  - +b. John Bennett Austin, marr Feb 28, 1942 Pauline Standbury, had 4 children

John Bennett Austin and Pauline Stansbury (?) had ch:

1. Douglas Glenn Austin, b March 26, 1943, marr Jean Seibart
2. John Leslie, b Oct 24, 1951
3. Sandra J. Austin, b Aug 9, 1955
4. Harold Emery Austin, b Round Grove, IL

Letter from Charles J. Austin, Detroit, MI, 1943: (difficult to read)

We have moved a great deal in the last year, but your letter followed me until at least I received it. Enclosed day you ask for. Most of this is recorded work of my father. The earliest record we have is of my Great Great Grandfather Peter Austin, and I copy it verbatim from my father's records.

Peter Austin is said to have come from Holland with two other brothers, one of whom died on the way across the ocean. Peter Austin married a woman by name of Susana (last name unknown) and lived and died at their son's Samuel Austin and are buried at Perth Amboy, New York.

We have quite a few records of my Great Grandmother's side of the family – Markle – also of my great-Uncles and Aunts marriages and of their children; I hope you can find help here, and if you want further records will be glad to help. My father spent years gathering data which I have now.

Children of \_\_\_ and Susana Austin:

- +1. \_\_\_ge Austin, b July 1, 1817, d Feb 10, 1897, marr Dec 12, 1839
2. \_\_\_l Austin, b Jan 30, 1802, d Sept 30, 1874, marr. unknown
3. Esther Austin, b 1809, d 1881, marr unknown
4. E\_\_ Austin, b 1809, d 1898, marr unknown
5. \_\_ Austin, marr unknown
6. Harriet? Austin, marr unknown
7. Elijah? Austin, marr \_\_
8. Permelia Austin, mar. \_\_

This is the record of my great grandfather George's children:

1. Abigail Austin, b Sept 12, 1840, d Jan 15, 1865
2. Samuel L. Austin, b June 13, 1842, d Aug 20, 1889, marr Mar 7, 1867 unknown
3. \_\_ama M. Austin, b July 15, 1844; d May 3, 1885, marr unknown
4. George D. Austin, b May 11, 1846, d Aug 1, 1867
- +5. Jerome S. Austin, b July 16, 1848; d Apr 13, 1898, marr Mary Markle
6. Caroline E. Austin, b June 26, 1850, marr Jan 6, 1868 unknown
7. Mary E. Austin, b Jan 29, 1853, marr April 6, 1876 unknown

Jerome S. Austin (son of George Austin and wife) b July 16, 1848, d April \_\_ < 1898; marr at Des Moines township, IA July 4, 1875 to Mary Mar\_\_. They had children:

- +1. George R. Austin, b Sept 12, 1876; d June 12, 1922, marr Ida Cook
2. Bessie Austin, b Jan 26, 1887; living in 1943; marr Almond Dilley
3. Mary Lillian Austin, b Oct 25, 1888, living 1943; marr Lewis Parrott

George R. Austin (son of Jerome S. Austin and Elizabeth Helm Austin, (Elizabeth Helm was dau of John B. Helm) res Battle Creek, MI, b Springport Sept 12, 1876; d Battle Creek, MI June 12, 1922; marr at Clinton, IA Nov 3, 1899 to Ida Cook, b Clinton Aug 19, 1879; d Battle Creek Dec 6, 1935. Children:

1. George W. Austin, b May 10, 1900, living 1943
- +2. Charles J. Austin, b May 24, 1904, living 1943, marr Gertrude Kelley
3. Marjorie C. Austin, b June 29, 1905, unm.
4. Paul V. Austin, b Dec 14, 1907, living 1943, marr Fern Pruitt
5. Mary L. Austin, b June 18, 1909, living 1943, marr Jerome Bostick
6. Margaret Austin, b Dec 3, 1911, living 1943, marr unknown
7. Jerome S. Austin, b Nov 17, 1913, d Nov 20, 1915
8. Adam R. Austin, b Jan 13, 1916, living 1943; marr Irene Humker?
9. Ida E. Austin, b Jan 5, 1918, living 1943; marr Harry Bradford

Charles Jerome Austin (son of George R. Austin and Ida Cook Austin); Ida Cook was dau of Charles Cook. Res. Detroit, MI, b Clinton, IA May 24, 1904; marr at Marshall, MI Feb 24, 1925 to Gertrude A. Kelley, b Newark, NY Dec 31, 1905. They had ch:

1. Anne E. Austin, b March 11, 1926
2. Carolyne L. Austin, b Sept 7, 1927
3. Jerome R. Austin, b Oct 24, 1932
4. Charla J. Austin, b Dec 21, 1934
5. Shirley C. Austin, b Dec 2, 1937
6. Jon C. Austin, b Oct 6, 1939

Marriage Certificates and birth records; Charles J. Austin, Detroit, MI, 1943

Letter from Mrs. Lyman J. Austin, 1953:

"Looking through papers, came upon those forms you sent in 1948 to be filled out. Lyman thought he would go to Carmi, IL to find more information, now I am going to mail them.

Mrs. Alice Humphrys seemed to be some kin, her father and Lyman's father were cousins, her father – their fathers were brothers. We went to see Louis Austin several times after we found where he lived; he had a nice family.

We are going to Miami to visit our two daughters down there, Mrs. Lester D. Jones and her husband, and Mrs. Mary Evelyn DeLap and son whose husband was killed May 17, 1949... I wish we know more about my husband's family, but he was 85 years old when he passed on."

Jonathan Austin, "is what Aunt Ida said was her grandfather's name as near as she could remember. The rest is as it reads in our reunion book, except for the Jonathan Austin (from letter of Mrs. Ida Bickford to Janet Austin, 1947)

David Austin, marr Nancy Watson, not known where he was born or died, but told that he was 87 when he died in Milford, MI. Had 8 children;

1. Dyer Austin, b March 4, 1815, marr \_\_. Children listed – not sure they belong to Dyer Austin)
  - Casius Austin (could be a child)
  - a. Almon Austin, lives in Howell, MI
  - b. Alla?
    - David Austin died young
- +2. George Austin, b May 16/17, 1817, Steuben Co., NY, d Jan 15, 1908 Jackson, MI; marr in 1853 Lydia Smock.
3. David McClure Austin, b Sept 13, 1819 Rochester
4. Deborah Ann Austin, b Oct 21, 1821
5. Jane Watson Austin, b Dec 16, 1823, marr Townsend Drew
6. Nancy Mariah Austin, b March 22, 1826 Scipio, Cayuga Co., NY; d Jan 11, 1905 at Milford, MI. Married March 12, 1848 Sidney Hudson, he b Jan 21, 18\_\_, died Salt Lake City, UT March 23, 1911. 8 Children:
  - a. Sidney Hudson, b 1849
  - b. infant, b/d 1850
  - c. Helen Hudson, b 1851
  - d. Byron Watson Hudson
  - e. William Myron Hudson
  - f. Frank Edwin Hudson
  - g. Frank McClure Hudson
  - h. George Elbert Hudson
  - i. William Austin, b Feb 8, 1828
  - j. Lydia Austin

George Austin, b Stueben/Steuben Co., NY May 16/17, 1817, d Jan 15, 1908 Jackson, MI; marr in 1853 Lydia Smock, she b Aug 5, 1834, d 1927; they had 14 children, all born in Livingston Co. near Howell, MI:

1. David Austin, b Sept 3, 1853; marr(1) Dora Rowe, had 4 ch., then divorced: children:
  - a. Herman Austin
  - b. Henry Austin
  - c.,d. died as infantsDavid marr(2) Flora Stevens, had 5 children:
  - e. Helen Austin
  - f. Ruth Austin, marr Mr. Jones, had 3 ch., divorced, and marr. a Mr. Collard
  - g. Florence Austin
  - h. Lucille Austin
  - i. Burdetta Austin
2. Hattie Austin, b Sept 8, 1855, marr Isaac Wells, had 5 ch:
  - a. Nettie Wells, marr Perry Stewart, 2 ch:
    1. Ora Stewart
    2. Basil Stewart
  - b. George Wells, marr Louise Colburn, had 2 ch;

1. Russell Wells
2. Marian Wells
- c. Flora Wells, marr E. B. Knapp, had 5 ch, listed, 27 grandchildren:
  1. Viola Knapp
  2. Myrtle Knapp
  3. Myrna Knapp
  4. Clyde Knapp
  5. Leo Knapp
- d.,e. two died in infancy
3. Ida Austin, b May 7, 1857, d June 14, 1947 at Lenon, bur. Pickney, MI. Had 7 children by Edgar Carpenter:
  - a. Perry Carpenter – d.y.
  - b. Roy Carpenter – d.y.
  - c. Wallace Carpenter – d.y.
  - d. Mary Etta Carpenter, marr Orval Tupper, had 6 ch:
    1. Ward Tupper
    2. Ferne Tupper
    3. Lucille Tupper
    4. Grace Tupper
    5. Gertrude Tupper
    6. Ronald Tupper
  - e. Hattie Carpenter, marr Garner Carpenter (no relation), had 6 ch:
    1. Helen Carpenter
    2. Robert Carpenter
    3. Hazel Carpenter
    4. Edna Carpenter
    5. Florence Carpentertwo who died infancy
  - f. Anzel Carpenter
4. Frances Austin, marr(1) Albird Seim, had 2 ch;
  - a. Gladys Seim, marr Lester Rider, had 2 ch
  - b. Marian Seim, marr \_\_\_ Walderjak, had 3 ch  
marr(2) Frank Hall, had 1 ch
  - c. Vernen Hall, marr Charles Campbell
5. Flora Austin, b May 17, 1859, marr James Hallett, had 4 ch.
  - a. Alice Hallett, d Sept 27, 1947, marr Charles Parkerd, had 6 ch:
    1. Marian Parkerd
    2. Lucille Parkerd
    3. Alice Parkerd
    4. Arthur Parkerd
    5. Alfred Parkerd
    6. Donald Parkerd
  - b. Nellie Hallett, marr (1) Warren Hosmer, m(2) ??
  - c. Sydney Hallett
  - d. William Hallett
6. Frank Austin, b Feb 28, 1861, mar(1) Lydia Myers, had 5 ch, then divorced; mar(2) Amanda Lamb. Children [of 1<sup>st</sup> mar?]:
  - a. Mary Austin, marr Bert State
  - b. Blanche Austin, marr Robert Stage
  - c. David Austin
  - d. Hugh Austin
  - e. George Austin
7. Townsend Austin, b Feb 12, 1863, d 1937, marr Alice Sleight, two ch., died inf.
8. Lewis Austin, b March 13, 1865
9. Lois Austin, b March 13, 1865, marr April 3, 1883 Frank Huck; Children:

- a. Ida Huck, b July 12, 1886, marr Dec 21, 1904 Hiram B. Bickford
- b. George Harrison Huck, b Sept 15, 1888, marr Bessie Sweet, had one ch; died at birth
10. Delos Austin, b July 4, 1867, marr(1) Hattie Kline, 2 ch., divorced.
  - a. \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. Dottie AustinMarr(2) Ida Nusbaum. ch:
  - c. Bessie Austin
  - d. Harold Austin
  - e. Beulah Austin, marr Lester Snyder, had ch:
    1. Glen Lester Snyder
    2. Lois Ann Snyder
11. Permelia Austin, b May 29, 1869, marr Manne Loree. Ch:
  - a. Eassie Loree, marr Archie Crofoot
  - b. Lucy Loree, marr Byron Wellman
12. Elva Austin, b Dec 12, 1871, marr Carol Hoyt, had son
  - a. Glen Hout/Hoyt, who marr Lena \_\_ and they had son:
    1. Glen Hoyt, Jr.
13. Ortense Austin, b Nov 29, 1873, d 1946, marr Frank Donnigan, ch: [Hortense?]
  - a. Katie Donnigan, marr Harold Crossman
  - b. Mildred Donnigan, marr Glen Mille
  - c. Neva Donnigan
  - d. Gladys Donnigan, marr Harry Sherman
14. Julia Austin, b March 10, 1879, marr Harry Sergeant, had ch:
  - a. Clare Sergeant
  - b. Ruth Sergeant, marr Robert Eaton
  - c. Kathryn Sergeant, marr George Dorrance
  - d. Helen Sergeant, marr Leonard Sayles, 2 ch.
  - e. William Sergeant, marr Bettu/Betty \_\_\_\_\_
15. Claude Austin, b Dec 31, 1882, d July 1945, m(1) – divorced, 1 child:
  - a. Grant Austinmarr(2) Lena Baker. Ch:
  - b. W. B. Austin
  - c. Ralph Austin
  - d. Bernice Austin
  - e. Lawrence Austin

Peter Austin	40	NY	(1810)
Elizabeth	40	“	
Henry	17	“	
Melissa Van Amburgh	8	“	
Street Bearer	25	“	
Margaret Van Amburgh	60	NY	

From Census Record, 1850 of Bath, Steuben Co., NY, sent by Mrs. C. Raymond Kerrigan, Rochester, NY, 1970; Van Amburgh mentioned in Gazetteer of New York.

Paul Austin, of Colchester, VT, marr at Colchester, VT Oct 2, 1822 by J. P. Carpenter, J. P. to Eleanor Snow, she d Milton, VT age 52 yrs. April 10, 1840, bur. Marrs Hollow.  
Colchester, VT Vital Records.

Pasko Austin<sup>4</sup>, Pasco<sup>3</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>2</sup>, Robert<sup>1</sup>; b March 30, 1735, died Berkshire, VT (Franklin Co.) Oct 11, 1812; marr Sept 5, 1756 to Mary Northrup, b 1738, d March 13, 1813, both bur. Berkshire Center Cem., VT. She was of Granville, NY, March 7, 1793. Children:

1. Harrington Austin, marr Keziah Pearce. A son
  - a. Silas, b Poultney, VT 1799, Rutland Co., marr Emily Buckland, (dau of Samuel and Phebe Sanford Buckland)

2. Oliver Austin, b 1760, d Mar 10, 1813, age 53; marr Sarah Powell, Berkshire Center, VT. Sarah died March 12, 1818, Berkshire VT, age 54.

Berkshire, VT Vital Records

Peter Austin, res. 1860 Southport, Chemung Co., NY (also given as Elmira, NY), b New York 1829, d Aug 1901, farmer; marr Patience C. Branch, of Tompkins, NY, b NY 1832, d Sept 6, 1922 age 92 yrs. Their ch;

1. Johanna Austin, b 1854
2. John P. Austin, b 1856, res 1901 Clearfield, NY, signed for settling his father's estate Dec 13, 1901.
3. Mary Austin, marr Mr. Brown or Lowes
4. Pattin Austin, marr, had son Charles, named in Patience Austin's will
5. Mantia or Samantha Austin, marr James Mettler
6. Jeanna or Joanna Austin, marr Mr. Shoppes or Shapel or Shepee
- 7?. Charles C., b Jan 21, 1873, marr Cora M. Allen, 1891, or Elmira

Persons named in will of Patience C. Austin:

Charles C. Austin, son Binghamton/Binghamton, NY, b Jan 21, 1873, Elmira, NY

Samantha Metter, dau of Elmira

Mary Lowes, dau of Elmira

Ethel Smith, granddaughter, of Williamsport, PA

Frank Shappel, grandson, of Elmira

Berth Shappel, " "

Mrs. Grace Beattie, gr. dau. of Elmira

Mrs. Anna Hosley, gr. dau. of Pine City, NY

Mrs. Mabel Anthony, gr. dau. of Elmira

Arthur Shapel, gr. son., Pine City, NY

Henry Shappee, signed [Shappel?]

Joanna Shappel, a dau who died prior to Patience leaving seven children above.

Ref: 1850 census, Smithport, Chemung Co., NY

485	Charles C. Austin	25	NY
	Peter	23	"
	Mariette	19	"

1860 Census, Chemung Co., NY (?)

+Charles C. Austin (son of Peter and Patience Branch Austin) b Jan 21, 1873, Elmira, NY, marr 1893 Cora M. Allen, their ch:

1. Clarence P. Austin
2. Carl A. Austin
3. Charles E. Austin
4. Cora M. Austin
5. Helen M. Austin

Letter from Mrs. Anna E. G. Coleman, Chicago, IL 1932/4, to Mrs. E. Austin Moore, 1950:

"Sorry I'm not able to go back very far, but if you link it with yours, please give me a copy. My husband was named after his uncle Harry (or Harvy Austin, writing illegible), also my son is Harvey Austin Coleman. My son and family lived 2 winters and one summer at St. Petersburg.

Peter Austin, a blacksmith, born in England, died at Savona, NY (Steuben Co.); marr at Savona to Betsy Van Amburgh, of Putnam, NY, born at Savona, NY; died there, and buried there. They had son Harvey Austin, b 16 Jan 1833 at Savona, died 7 Sept 1886; marr 1856 Mary Miller. They had ch:

1. Eva M. Austin, b 14 Dec 1858, marr \_\_ Zellmer. Ch:
  - a. Hazel

**Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3, Part 1 of 2**  
AFAOA Archival Document Series

---

Harvey Austin, b 16 Jan 1833, marr 2<sup>nd</sup> at Cooper Plains, NY 16 Apr 1862 to Charlotte A. Oakley, b So. Bradford, NY 26 Mar 1843, d 29 Mar 1930. She dau of Gilbert Oakley and Sarah Ann Scott Oakley. Charlotte buried Stamens Cem., Savona, NY. Their ch:

1. Freddie Austin, b 20 Nov 1863; d 22 Aug 1865 at Savona
2. Nettie Austin, b 20 Oct 1866, d 23 Nov 1947, marr 13 May 1885 at Savona, NY Mortimer, W. Zimmerman, b. 20 March 1863, d. 1 Oct 1891; had two ch:
  - a. John Hamilton Zimmerman, b 20 Mar 1886
  - b. Harvey Austin Zimmerman, b 4 Apr 1887
3. Hattie Austin, b 11 Sept 1872, d 14 Dec 1894, marr 25 Feb 1891 Harry Balcom.
  - a. Harvey U. Balcom, b 6 Dec 1891
  - b. Mortimer Zimmerman Balcom, b 21 Apr 1893

Census Records of West Farms, twp of West Farms:

(The first number before the names is the house number and the second number is the family number:

80-117	Austin, Peter H.	42	NY	carpenter
	Hannah	41	"	
	Catherine L.	20	"	
	Caroline	18	"	
	Charlotte	14	"	
	Maria	12	"	
	Hannah A.	9	"	
	Charles	6	"	
	Eliza	3	"	
	Emily L. Ruck	2	"	
94-134	Austin, James	60	NY	shoemaker
	Catherine	60	"	
	Catherine A.	20	"	
	Caroline	18	"	
96-135	Austin, Valentine	35	NY	shoemaker
	Cornelia (Barto)	29	"	
	John J.	10	"	
	Edward B.	8	"	
	Anna P.	7	"	
	Mary C.	5	"	
	Mary E.	3	"	
	Emmeline S.	6/12	"	
97-136	Austin, Abraham	35	NY	jeweler
	Sarah	25	"	
	Augustus	3	"	
	Maria	67	"	
	Ann Corland	22	Ireland	
291-396	Austin, David	40	NY	jeweler
	Rebecca	35	NJ	
	John B.	12	NJ	
	Theodore	10	NJ	
	Samuel W.	9/12	NY	

Charles C. Austin as the executive head of an industrial enterprise which distributes its products through a wide area around Binghamton, NY. A native of Chemung Co., NY, Mr. Austin was born in Elmira, NY on Jan 21, 1873, the son of Peter Austin of Tompkins Co., NY and Patience C Branch Austin, a native of the



same county as her husband. The father died in August 1901, and the mother reached the ripe old age of 92 years, her death occurring in Sept. 1929?

Following his graduation from High School in 1900, Mr. Austin decided to adopt for a time the same trade as his father before him, and he established himself as a contractor and builder operating under his own name until 1899. He then went to Patton, PA and became associated with the Patton Clay Manufacturing Co. and associated interests. His duties embraced the erection and operation of new plants, and he remained with the concern in this capacity until 1917. In that year Mr. Austin returned to Binghamton and reorganized the Binghamton Brick Co. and developed the property to enable the company to manufacture high-grade bricks and clay products. As treasurer and general manager of the concern, Mr. Austin is entitled to the credit for the wonderful expansion of business of the company since its beginning. The large volume of products now turned out requires the employment of more than 75 workmen. In addition to the Binghamton Brick Co., Mr. Austin is interested in the Consolidated Brick Co. of Horseheads, NY, being director and vice-president of that concern.

As a progressive citizen, intimately associated with the life of the community in all its various aspects, Mr. Austin maintains membership in a number of its leading clubs and societies, among these being the Chamber of Commerce, the Auto Club, and the Free and Accepted Masons, in which latter body he has completed the degrees in the Commandery and Shrine.

Mr. Austin married in 1893 Cora M. Allen, of Elmira, NY and they have a family of five ch:

1. Clarence P., served with the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Railroad Engineers in France during the World War and was discharged with the rank of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.
2. Carl A., served on the Mexican Border with the 19<sup>th</sup> Infantry and also attended the schools of arms in Oklahoma and Georgia.
3. Charles E.
4. Cora M.
5. Helen M.

Ref: Binghamton and Broom Co., NY by Lewis Hist. Pub. Co., vol 3, p. 208

Phebe Austin marr Gilbert Ferris; on the same burial lot as:

Elizabeth Austin, d March 11, 1819, age 96 yrs.

Gilbert Ferris, d Windham 1834

From Harriet Scofield in 1953

Philemon Austin, b Feb 1816, d Feb 1818, mar Matilda??, b Oct 1815, d Feb 1818.??

Baptist Church, New Woodstock, town of Cazenovia, Madison Co., NY

Philemon Austin, age 45, b 1812 NY (in 1870 mentions Canada), marr Mary Ann \_\_\_\_, b 1814 (1870 NY or MA). Children:

1. Martha Austin, b 1840 NY
2. Mary Austin, b 1840 NY
3. Albert W. Austin, b 1844 NY
4. Henry S. Austin, b 1851 NY
5. Cora F. Austin, b 1853

1860 Census, Perinton, Monroe Co., NY

1870 Census, Marengo, Calhoun Co., MI

Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire; by J. P. Baxter, 1908: Phillip Austin, Hog Island, Kittery, ME, took oath of allegiance to MA government Nov 16, 1652. Constable for Isles of Shoals except Starr Island 1652. Signed petition for incorporation of the islands 18 (3) 1653. Was one of the commissioners for settling minor cases there.

He died and administrator of his estate was granted April 24, 1760-1 to Nathaniel Fryer. His wife died soon and their child Philip "five years old next Michalmas" was apprenticed to Joseph Hall, June 27, 1676."

Philip Austin (from Boston Marriage, V.R.) forbid marriage March 28, 1743 Sarah Squires.

Thomas Austin (Aston) marr Dec 25, 1726 Rooksby (Rucksby) Mackman

William Austin marr Sept 27, 1739 Katharine Mackamahone.

Deacon Phineas Austin, res. Perry, MI, d March 7, 1882, age 80 yrs. He was a pioneer of Perry. He died at the home of his daughter-in-law Mrs. Anna Austin, of typhoid-pneumonia. He lived for some years with his son Leonard Austin, his widow purchased a place in this city and removed here to educate her children and Dea. Austin also was a member of his daughter-in-law's household. Deacon Austin was not only the pioneer of the Austin neighborhood, in Perry, but he was also one of the founders of the Perry Baptist Church, which is over 40 years old.

He was one of the three surviving members of that church who helped to organize it. The two now remaining are Dea. Whitford and Mrs. Horace Green.

Of Dea. Austin it can truthfully be said, he was a good man he was remarkable for his child like, unquestioning faith in his religion. One of his sons lives in Perry and another in Rockford, Kent Co., MI."

Ref: Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society Collections, vol. 5, p. 488-9  
Shiawassee Co. Memorial Report

Deacon Phineas Austin entered the land on section 4, where his son now lives; came to Perry in 1837 having previously ... was a pioneer. See 1850 Census of Perry, Shiawassee Co., MI. Born 1802, d Marcy 7, 1882, age 80 yrs; bur Lovejoy Cemetery, Perry. He married May 9, 1827 Angelina Copeland, b 1801 in NY or VT. They had ch;

1. a son, b/d Jan 8, 1828
2. Phineas Smith Austin, b Dec 25, 1828, d Jan 29, 1831
3. David C. Austin, b Dec 16, 1830, NY, marr 15 Jan 1855 at Perry Eliza Shaft, age 17.
- +4. Daniel P. Austin, b Feb 7, 1833, d Mar 23, 1885, marr Caroline M. Roberts.
5. Leonard C. Austin, b Jan 30, 1835 MI, d ca 1879, marr Hannah Yakely
6. Edward L. Austin, b Dec 6, 1836, MI., mar Candice \_\_.
7. son, b/d Jan 28, 1839, MI
8. John D. Austin, b May 22, 1840, d Dec 28, 1841
9. Wealthy S. Austin, b Feb 5, 1843, d Oct 1843.

10/11. 1860 Census gives Mary and Hecta, b 1846 and 1848.

A window in Baptist church is dedicated to Dea. Phineas.

Daniel Phelps Austin (son of Phineas and Algeline Copeland Austin [Angeline?]) b Washtenaw Co., MI before this state was – Feb 7, 1833, d Perry, MI March 23, 1885, marr Jan 13, 1858 Caroline M. Roberts, b Herkimer Co., NY Oct 22, 1834, d Perry, MI Feb 21, 1915. Children:

1. Bertha E. Austin, b Nov 3, 1862, d Oct 12, 1879
2. Anna L. Austin, b Oct 12, 1865, d Dec 1, 1942, marr Lora L. Place
3. Ervin E. Austin, b Jan 3, 1869, d May 30, 1938, marr Minnie M. Davis; and Louisa McColl
4. Inez M. Austin, b Jan 19, 1871, d May 8, 1939 Detroit. Marr. Walter K. Hall, 2 ch.
5. Aletha L. Austin, b March 14, 1875

Information from Bible Record; Miss Aletha L. Austin, Detroit, MI, 1955 and  
1850 Census of Perry, MI  
Shiawassee Co. History, MI, p. 366; and Memorial Report 488.

Walter K. Hall and Inez Austin Hall had 2 children:

1. Theron Hall, attorney, of Detroit, MI
2. Helen Hall, who lives in Texas

Information from Mrs. Inez Hall, Detroit, MI, and obit. in Owosso, MI paper May 11, 1939.

"Perhaps it might be of interest to know I have the deed for one hundred and sixty-eight and forty-eight hundredth acres of land which my grandfather Phineas Austin of Washtenaw Co., MI took from the

Government and said deed is signed by Martin Van Buren, Aug. 15, 1837 covering land in Shiawassee County.

I may be mistaken about Candice being Edward's wife, it might be David's wife. My uncle's family settled around Rockford or Grand Rapids. Aletha L. Austin"

Obituary: The Owosso, MI \_\_\_ May 11, 1939 (clipping)

Mrs. Hall, former Perry Lady, Dies

Perry, May 11 – Word was received here Tuesday of the death of Mrs. Inez Hall, 68 of Detroit, a well-known former resident of Perry for many years. Mrs. Hall passed away at her home Monday evening of cancer.

The body was brought to Rose Lawn cemetery here for burial about 2 o'clock following the funeral rites in Detroit. Mrs. Hall, widow of the later Walter K. Hall, a well-known former stock drover of this vicinity, was born near Perry, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel C. Austin who were among the first settlers of this community.

She was a graduate of the Perry High School, class of 1887. Surviving are a son, Attorney Theron Hall of Detroit, a daughter Helen who resides in Texas, two sisters Mrs Anna Place and Miss Aletha Austin of Detroit."

"Past and Present of LaSalle County, IL.

William Austin, b near Niagara Falls, 1825 (father Phineas, mother Elizabeth Chrisler of Steuben Co., NY 1844: the family came by team to Illinois (five weeks en route) located at Milford (old name for Millington), later to Serena.

Phineas: had 7 brothers, two of whom were ministers; their father's name was Freeman.

William: was lame from an amputated leg, a shingle maker, married Lydia Ann Norton, b PA, had 7 children:

1. Charles
2. George, who d.y.
3. Minnie
4. Cyrus
5. Alta, marr \_\_ Albright
6. Carrie, marr George Davie
7. Alice, marr Guy Worsley

Information from Marjorie Watters, Chicago, IL

Phineas Austin, res. Rutland, marr city of Rutland Feb 14, 1814 Sabrina Miller

Letter of July 20, \_\_\_ from Harriett Austin Blackshear, Consulting Decorator, Pensacola, FL to Mrs. Edith Austin Moore:

"When I was north last month my sister Mrs Stetson turned over your letter to me to answer. She has been ill for about two years and very difficult for her to write...

My great grandfather and his brother came to Connecticut from Vermont when they were young men. The former died 1809 in Hamden, CT when he was young and his widow remarried Tina Mix and I have never been able to locate any record from the Mix family.

I have three Colonial Dames on father's side and three on mother's. I have a clipping from a Boston paper and am quoting:

"John Adams once said to Samuel Adams, it is on record that they had seen four noble families rise up in Boston, the Craftses, the Gores, the Dawses, and the Austins" An uncle of William Dawes 'The Patriot' was Lt. William Homes, a nephew of Benjamin Franklin.

A Mrs. James Austin member of Jacksonville chapter DAR wrote me sometime ago about my Austin branch. She would be interested in writing you. Harriet A. Blackshear."

Phineas Austin, marr Lois Warner (dau of David and Sarah Wooding Warner. They had ch:

1. Ansel Austin, marr Nancy Sizer, dau of Ansel Sizer, who d May 10, 1838, ae 1 yr (New Haven, CT V. R.)

- +2. Ezra Austin, b 1807 Hamden, CT, marr Rhoda Janet Jones Jan 10, 1831, New Haven, CT, by Samuel Merwin.
3. Lovinia Austin, unkm.

Ezra Austin, son of Phineas Austin and Lois Warner Austin, b Hamden, CT 1807; d New Derby, CT Jan 14, 1884, marr New Haven Jan 10, 1831 Rhoda Jannet Jones, b 1814, d Derby, July 20, 1862. Ch:

1. Phineas Ausitn
2. Betsey Janet Austin
- +3. Elihu Lester Austin, b Mar 25, 1843, d May 12, 1909, marr Emogene Mason
4. Ada Louise Austin
5. Julia Antoinette Austin
6. Emily J. Austin

Elihu Lester Austin, son of Ezra Austin and Rhoda J. Jones Austin, res New Haven, CT, b Woodbridge, CT, March 25, 1843, d New Haven May 12, 1909; marr at New Haven May 9, 1871 Emogene Mason, b Hamden, CT Feb 18, 1843; d Westport, CT Mar 11, 1921. They had 3 children:

1. Julia Lester Austin, b July 2, 1872, d July 10, 1876
- +2. Harriet Janet Austin, b Feb. 17, 1764, marr Thomas E. Blackshear
3. Mabel Emogene Austin, b Aug 5, 1881, marr Mr. Stetson\*

Personal sketches – Emogene Mason, was church soprano, sang 2 years at Trinity Church on the Green in New Haven, 28 years later her daughter Harriet, Church and Concert soprano, did solo work for two years in the same church. Mabel Emogene Austin graduate of Vassar, 1903.

\* Mr. and Mrs. Statson have one son (if correct?) Minot A. O. Statson, Junior, born Aug 20, 1910, graduated from Yale 1931; he is married, had two children.

Harriet Austin, dau of Elihu Lester Austin and Emogene Mason Austin, b New Haven, CT Feb 17, 1874, marr at New Haven Oct 24, 1906 Thomas Edward Blackshear, M.D. He was b Nov 11, 1870 in Leon Co., FL, d Pensacola, FL Sept 7, 1942; they had 3 children:

1. Janet Mason Blackshear, b Mar 7, 1908
2. Elizabeth Ellison Blackshear, b Apr 28, 1913
3. dau, b.d.

Thomas Edward Blackshear, M.D., graduate of Univ. of Maryland, 1894, post graduate work at Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1910/11, member of distinguished Georgia family, practiced in Macon, GA (urology) 1911-1930, the Pensacola, FL until his death.

Ref: Mrs. Harriet Austin Blackshear, Pensacola, FL, 1948

Phineas Austin, res LaSalle, Co., IL, from Steuben Co. NY in 1843, Livingston Co., IL, then NE. Died in NE 1879, in his 80<sup>th</sup> year; marr Elizabeth Crisler, she d 1865. They had 5 ch:

1. William Austin, b June 5, 1825, Canada, during his parents' temporary residence there
  2. Catherine Austin, b ca 1825, died while on way to CA in 1881; marr Barton J. Austin, b NY 1813, had three children:
    - a. Elvira Austin, b NY 1841
    - b. Alcena Austin, b NY 1846
    - c. Alexander Austin, b IL 1848
  3. William Edward Austin, res NE
  4. Cornelia Austin, marr Joseph Smith of Greene Co., IA
  5. Freeman Austin, of Vermilion Co., IL
- Ref: LaSalle Co., IL 1886 issue  
1850 Census Freedom, LaSalle Co., IL

Polly Austin – Charlotte, dau of Polly of Newport, minor of 14 years, chose Charles Gyles as guardian court appointed Peter P. Remington, June 6, 1835. No Ref.

Letter from Mrs. Hazel Baker Austin (Mrs. Paul S.)  
Cedaredge, CO, 1958: to Mrs. Moore:

“There is a big tribe of Austins here in Delta County who are no relations of ours. I notice on your letter that your president is Earl A. Austin. There is an Earl E. Austin living in Boulder, CO., no relation of ours.

I have never traced the ancestry of the Austin family, but my father's mother and father too had ancestors who came over on the Mayflower. My mother's name was Moore. We have put in a lot of time looking up this history.”

Nathaniel Austin, (son of Preston Austin), b KY 1829, d Ft. Collins, CO July 2, 1925, marr Rosanna Austin, b Madison, IN, d Dec 25, 1923 in Ft Collins. Children:

1. Elsworth Austin, deceased by 1858; marr Mattie \_\_.
- +2. Orville Theodor Austin, b 1868, d 1938, marr Addie Angel
3. John Robert Austin, d 1940, marr Rose \_\_
4. Thomas Gilbert Austin, d 1935, marr Kate \_\_
5. Ernest Ralph Austin, d 1949, marr Marie \_\_
6. Earl Austin
7. Fred Austin, d 1955, marr Orpha \_\_
8. Laura Austin, marr Irv. or Orv Rinehart
9. Mollie Austin, d 1912, marr J. K. Pressler
10. Dell Austin, marr Dave Emery
11. Mable Austin, marr Emal Mouser

Orville Theodore Austin (son of Nathaniel Austin and Rosanna Austin), res. Severance, CO, b Carthage, MO April 1, 1868, d Ft. Collins, CO May 25, 1938, marr at Eaton, CO to Adaline Angel, b Bedford, IA Dec 17, 1874; children:

1. Vergil Austin, b 1893, d 1896
2. Ava Austin, b 1894, d 1895
3. Paul S. Austin, b 1895 Severance, CO, marr Hazel O. Baker
4. Gertrude Austin, b 1897, marr Joel Thomas Morris
5. Wesley Ray Austin, b 1908, marr (1) Wilma Blanchard m(2) Emmy Lou \_\_

Paul Silvester Austin, b Silvester, CO Dec 26, 1895, marr Sept 4, 1932 to Hazel O. Baker, she b Boulder, CO May 10, 1909.

“Cousin Huntin”, vol 13, no. 2, June 1973:

Pudney-Austin, for Austin:

John Pudney b ca 1756, marr 1780 Polly Austin, their children were Pudney:

1. Channcey Pudney
2. Luther
3. Harry
4. Aldine
5. Polly
6. John F.

Resided Salisbury, CT, moved to New Berlin, Chenango Co., NY, 1810.

Added information on the Lyman J. Austin family

Lyman J. Austin (son of Solomon and Hettie Mobley Austin) [res. Carmi, IL, b Carmi, White Co] [Carmi partially erased] Sept. 18, 1891, marr at Paragould, AR Oct 10, 1914 to Corenia M. Whittington, b [Benthun, IL][partially erased] May 12, 1896. Hettie Mobley was dau of Robert Mobley. Children of Lyman J. Austin and Corenia Whittington:

1. Gretchen Austin, b June 18, 1917, marr Lester D. Jones
2. Mary Evelyn Austin, b Feb 6, 1921, marr Russel DeLappe, d May 17, 1949
3. Betty Jane Austin, b Nov 13, 1924, marr Henry Compa

4. Joan Austin, b Oct 16, 1927, marr Adrian Bennett

Note by Mrs. Lyman J. Austin, West Frankfort, IL, 1948 includes:

“Elisha Austin, great grandfather, sons William, Benjamin, Hugh, and Jesse; Hugh Austin had sons Lewis D. Austin.

Jesse, grandfather; son Solomon, daughter Mary Austin Kello, dec'd father Solomon Austin; son Lyman J. Austin, West Frankfort, IL age 56. This set of Austins have spent most of their lives in White county IL, near Carmi.”

Powell Austin, marr Franklin? Jan 9, 1825 to Alzada M. Haykes. No ref.

Presilla Austin and Azariah Dewey Aug 10, 1744, he son of Thomas Dewey and Wife Abigail. He died Dec 29, 1760; they had eight ch. 1740-1760.  
Sheffield Vital records

Azariah Dewey 8-12-1722, Westfield, MA 12-29-1760 ae 38, marr 8-10-1744 Prissila Austin, she prob. died 5-11-1783, Tyringham, MA. Parents unknown but think she has something to do with Richard and Anthony Austin since either they or Nathaniel Austin were on the petition for her appointment as guardian of his children. Azariah lived in the Green Woods west of Blacnhard and east of Great Barrington. Ch:

1. Bethia Dewey, b 10-15-1746, d Oxford, NY 1825 (obit.), marr Joshua Root, d Oxford 1809
2. Abigail Dewey, b 12-27-1748, marr Isaac Preston
3. Thomas Dewey, b 2-3-1751, d 11-18-1767 Great Barrington.
4. Delight Dewey, b 12-29-1754, marr Abijah Barker
5. Naomi Dewey, b 2-4-1756, marr John Pier
6. Ann Dewey, b 4-28-1760, marr Levi Pier
7. Lydia Dewey, b 1-12-1753, marr Thomas Ingersol
8. son, stillborn 9-5-1761 Tyringham MA

Joshua Root and Sarah Miels children – not proven

1. Thomas Root, b 1768, d 6-1-1853
2. Joshua Aoot 4<sup>th</sup>, b 1770
3. Bethia Root, b 6-13-1777, d ca 1869, marr Daniel Hatch, Eaton??
4. Azariah Root, b 1774, d ca March 1831, had family in Chenango Co., NY
5. Abigail Root, b Oct 177\_, d Mar 1875, marr Garrett Burgett, Oxford, NY
6. Aaron Root, b 9-5-1780, Great Barrington, marr Sally Pier, his cousin
7. Russell Root
8. Zadoc Root
9. Namdo? Root, marr Levi Barsley [Naomi?]
10. Rachel Root, d.y.

Delight Dewey 11-29-1754, Sheffield, MA 5-30-1842 ae 92 Gravesville, Herkimer Co., NY, marr 3-8 or 3-24 1772 Westfield, MA Abijah Barker, Rev. Soldier, b 1746 or 1749, Westfield, d 8-31-1828 ae 82. These names are listed – Joseph Barker, Elizabeth Hanchet (no further info). Children:

1. Thankful Barker, b Westfield 6-24-1772
2. Truman Barker, 2-12-1775
3. Sally Barker, 2-10-1777
4. Delight Barker, 9-8-1780
5. Betsey Barker, 2-22-1782 (I have her picture)
6. James Barker, b 6-20-1784
7. Abijah Barker, Jr., 5-10-1787
8. Lucinda Barker, 4-10-1790 – died ae 4 wks
9. boy Barker, June 1791, Dec. 14, 1791 6 mo
10. Oliver Barker, 2-20-1792, or 1794
11. Lucinda Barker, 2-20-1792 or 1794

Lydia Dewey, b Great Barrington 1-12-1753, marr 177\_ Thomas Ingersoll, b Great Barrington 7-15-1753, d 1844.

These records go on, are listed in such a way it would be grave error to try to interpret them. And this explanation from Miss Clare J. McCabe, Clarence, NY in 1970: Evidently information on Dewey family taken from a Dewey Genealogy.

Halsaman/Ralsaman C. Austin, res. Carmel, Putnam Co., NY  
Master in Chancery in and for NY State, Westchester Co. of the first part, and William Nelson of Peekskill, second part. Official Res. Rye, NY...

Homer Austin, Randall, William, b 1813 in New York, carpenter, value \$1500. Married Rosanna, b VA 1814; 7 children listed per census of Belmont Co. OH 1850:

1. William H. Austin, b VA 1838
2. Randall Austin, b VA 1840
3. Elvira Austin, b VA 1842
4. Mary E. Austin, b VA 1844
5. John R. Austin, b VA 1845
6. Lucy Austin, VA 1847
7. Rosanna Austin, VA 1849

Homer Austin, listed as son of Randall Austin, in Ohio CO., WV 1850 Census.

Randall Austin, in 1790 Census, Chenango Co., NY

- 1 male 26-45
- 2 males under 10
- 1 female 26-45
- 1 female 16-26

Randall Austin, in 1810 Census, Onondaga Co., NY:

- 2 males under 10
- 1 male 26-45
- 3 females under 10
- 1 female 16-26
- 1 female 26-45

Randall Austin, Belmont Co., OH, Pultney twp., 1850-1860

Preble Co 1850 for James; 1860 for Allan; Stark Co. 1820-1830 for Jesse Austin and Sarah Eldridge.

Randall Austin, res. Marcellus, NY 1810, will written Aug 27, 1866 (perhaps on death bed), b 1779, d Belmont Co., OH 1863. He resided in Pultney Twp. in 1850. His wife was Alvina/Elmira or Almira Halstead, b MA 1788/9. Children;

1. Lycurgus Austin, b 1822 (census est.)
2. Monroe Austin
3. M. Lafayette Austin, b ca 1827, d Dec 29, 1893
4. Mary Jane Austin, b ca 1824
5. Lucy Austin, b Nov 12, 1807 NY, marr Jacob Tressler or Trisler, Ch:
  - a. Martha Austin Trisler, who marr Apr 15, 1843 Edward Cunningham.
6. Martha Austin, b before 1806
7. Halstead Austin, died before his father (Randall) mentions children in his will.
8. Salon Austin
9. Homer Austin, b NY 1813, Ch:
  - a. Rosanna
10. Oliver Austin, b NY 1817, marr James Gill, b PA ca 1823? Were these their ch:??

- a. Austin, b 1844
  - b. Emma, b 1846
  - c. John, b 1848
  - d. Mary, b 1853
  - e. Dolby R B
11. Patience Camilla Austin, b 1830, marr \_\_. Ch:  
a. Richard b. 1856
- Information from Will of Randall Austin  
1850 Census of Pultney Twp., Belmont Co., OH  
Mrs. John T. Hammer, Jr., San Antonio, TX, 1962

Raymond Austin, b VT 1795, marr to Abigail \_\_, b NH ca 1800, their ch:  
+1. Comodore Horatio Nelson Austin, b Nov 5, 1818, marr Caroline Regina Comings  
2. Hazzard Perry Austin, b Berkshire, VT Sept 24, 1820, marr Mary Ann \_\_, b VT 1824  
3. Alpheus M. Austin, b Berkshire July 25, 1828,  
4. Selia Austin, b Berkshire July 25, 1838, Annett C.

Vital Records of VT  
1850 Census Berkshire, Franklin Co., VT

Horatio Nelson Austin, b VT Nov 5, 1818, res in 1850 Berkshire, Franklin Co., later went to Battle Creek, MI. He marr Caroline Regina Comings, b VT Jan 12, 1821; Children b Berkshire:  
1. Ella Annette Austin, b Oct 5, 1841, marr Dec 15, 1864 Henry Webster Kellogg (son of George Washington and Abial Caroline Johnson Kellogg) b Sept. 27, 1840, Sutton, Quebec, Canada. The Kellogg genealogy gives their children.  
2. Rosaline Austin, b 1843  
3. Arabel Regina Austin, b 1847, marr Rev. Moses Eastman Kellogg  
4. Ezra M. Austin, b 1849

1850 Census Berkshire, VT  
Kellogg Gen. p. 1339 [Kellogg]

Hazzard Perry Austin (son of Raymond and Abigail Ladd Austin) b Sept 28, 1820, d May 24, 1867, marr Mary Ann \_\_, b VT 1824. Dau.  
1. Annett C. Austin, b VT 1838  
Berkshire, VT Census, 1850

Relief Austin, b Jan 4, 1786, moved to Ohio.  
Early MA Marriages, Nathan Platts' marr Relief Austin 27 May 1766, Book III p 35-37  
Harry B. Geebe wants Relied Austin of Lunenburg, MA

Newspaper clipping, no place given:  
Deaths – Austin  
Suddenly in Jamestown, NY Dec 14, 1939 Dwight E. Austin of Franklin, PA, husband of Laura Messersmith, son of Mrs. Delia Austin and the late Byron Austin of Springville, NY, brother of Mrs. James Greer of Hartford, CT, father of Ann, Karl, and Mrs. M. L. Schwartz. Private funeral service from 68 Main St., Springville, NY Sunday, 3 P.M.

Dwight E. Austin, son of Byron E. Austin and Delia Williamson Austin, b Greenwood, NY July 18, 1890, d Jamestown, NY Dec 14, 1939, marr at Buffalo, NY Dec 4, 1920 to Laura M. Messersmith. Three ch:  
1. Ann Austin, b ca 1925  
2. Karl Austin  
3. Mrs. M. L. Schwartz

Note from Mrs. James P. Greer of Hartford, CT; "My mother's parents were Delia Williamson dau of Olive Minar and Elias Williamson. We find that William Austin's address is in Pitcher, NY. He can give you



more than any of us. He is the son of Henry Austin who was my grandfather's brother. You may use my name in writing him. Josephine Austin Greer"

Josephine Williamson Austin, dau of Byron E. Austin and Delia Williamson Austin, res. Hartford, CT.

Byron Austin son of Newel and Josephine Cook Austin, b Springville, NY Mar 4, 1900, marr there March 22, 1924 to James Powles Greer. They had 3 ch:

1. Austin Powles Greer, b July 26, 1926
2. Mary Magill Greer, b Sept 3, 1928
3. Elizabeth Greer, b Nov 20, 1929

From Mrs. James P. Greer of Hartford, CT, 1939

My grandfather Newell Austin had 2 brothers, Charles and Henry. There is a son of Henry's living at Tunnell, NY."

"We had a great great great grandfather Randall Austin, with wife Elvira, res. Wheeling, WV age 50 to 60, wife 40 to 50, Was Elvira a Howard before marriage? She had a granddaughter Remembrance Swan, which is a New England name.

Letter from Mrs. Betty Jane Hamner, San Antonio, TX, 1965

1850 and 1860 census, Hanover, Chautauqua Co., NY

504-511	R. Austin	28	NY	carpenter
	Mary	26	"	
	Catherine	9		
	Mary J.	6		
	Elizabeth	4		
	Russell	2		
	Sophia	9/12		

1855 Census, Colesville, Broome Co., NY

Reuben Austin	40	Broome Co.
Sarah	31	Chenango Co.
Maria	14	"
Edson	8	Broome Co.
Henry	2	"

1870 Census, Broome Co., NY

127-127	Reuben Austin	NY	ca 1815
	Sarah	"	1824
	Reuben N.		1853
	Charles		1860
	Sarah Bradford	age 11,	born PA

Reuben Austin reportedly born Nov 1, 1814, d North Colesville, NY July 7, 1878, marr (no record) to Sarah Maria Norton, probably b Chenango Co., NY ca 1824, d Greenwood, NY ca 1895. Children:

- +1. Newel Austin, b ca 1847, no further record, marr Josephine Cook
- +2. Reuben Henry Austin, b July 6, 1853, d July 18, 1835, marr Alice C. Beardsley
3. Charles Elbert Austin, unmm
4. Willie Austin, d. inf.

Newell Edson Austin, b ca 1847, marr Josephine Cook. Children:

1. Lillian Austin, res Niagara Falls, NY, marr(1) Fred Woodrick; marr(2) \_\_\_.
2. Byron Austin, marr Delia Williamson, they had 2 ch:
  - a. Dwight Austin
  - b. Josephine Austin

Byron E. Austin, son of Newell and Josephine Cook Austin, res Springville, Erie Co., NY, b Tunnel, NY, b Aug 5, 1868, d Springville Sept 1, 1939, marr at Greenwood, NY Dec 4, 1889 to Delia Williamson, dau of Elias and Olive Minar Williamson, she b Greenwood Nov 3, 1868. Byron Austin moved to Springville in 1893. Children:

1. Dwight E. Austin, b July 18, 1890, marr Laura Messersmith Heintz
  2. Josephine Austin, b Mar 4, 1900, marr James P. Greer
- From Mrs. James P. Greer, Hartford, CT

Reuben Henry Austin, son of Reuben Austin and Sarah Maria Norton Austin, res. Pitcher, NY, b North Colesville, NY July 6, 1853, d Pitcher July 19, 1935, marr at Windsor, NY Feb 9, 1876 to Alice Charlotte Bearsley, b North Fenton, NY May 5, 1858, d Pitcher Jan 22, 1929. They had ch:

1. Frederick Newell Austin, b Sept 3, 1876, marr Bertha E. Terwilliger, b Chenango Co. (or Forks), NY. No ch.
- +2. William R. Austin, b March 21, 1878, marr Grace Olivia Dodge
3. Leon Edward Austin, b Chenango Forks, NY Dec 25, 1888, marr June 1912 at Pitcher Ina M. Harris, res. Tunnell, NY

William Reuben Austin, b North Colesville, NY March 21, 1878, d Pitcher, NY; marr at Taylor, NY Feb 3, 1910 to Grace Olivia Dodge, b Taylor, Nov 7, 1884. They had children:

1. Camilla Grace Austin, b June 24, 1913, marr North Collins, NY Oct 3, 1936 to Charles F. Cocca.  
They res Gowanda, NY. Had ch:
  - a. John Austin Cocca
  - b. Charles Joseph Cocca
  - c. Thomas Henry Cocca
2. Eudora Ethelyn Austin, b Sept 2, 1916, marr Nov 15, 1941 at Pitcher, William Merle Davis; in 1954 res Pitcher, NY. Had ch;
  - a. William McVey Davis, b Oct 14, 1942
  - b. Ruth Alice Davis, b July 24, 1944
  - c. Laurence James Davis, b Jan 6, 1947
  - d. Virginia Carol Davis, b Oct 11, 1948

Records from Wm. R. Austin, Pitcher, NY in 1942

“Boyd – Frank – Fitchville, from Fitchville, CT

(Note: I wrote Mrs. Cora Austin Clemens of Phoenixville, CT and she did not reply. She died recently, was retired school teacher.)

Boyd Austin, my children                      Lewis, b 1937  
    Linda, b 1941  
    Lee, b 1947

My father – Frank Austin, b 1880 Palmore Mills. His father:  
Merritt Austin, 1856, butcher. His father:  
Reuben Austin, 1821, farmer

Reynolds Austin, b Agawan Center, MA Dec 21, 1821, marr W. Springfield, MA Sept 11, 1844 Eliza Campbell, prob. at Agawan Congregational Church, she was b 1822; children:

1. Albert Eugene Austin, b W. Springfield July 28, 1845
2. Edwin Willard Austin, b W. Springfield July 6, 1848, d Sept 5, 1849

West Springfield Vital Records

A. Wesley Austin, res. Farwell, MI, marr July 1901 to Eva Sanborn (a twin) b Clio, MI May 3, 1883, dau of Charles Henry Sanborn and Belle Page Sanborn. They had ch:

1. Grace Austin, b 5-17-1902, marr to Arvel Sherman, Farwell, MI
- +2. Charles Austin, b 8-8-1905, marr to Helen Bradley, Plymouth, MI
3. Merritt Austin (twin 2-19-1909), d 1920
- +4. Erritt Austin (twin) b 2-19-1909
5. Alice Austin, b Sept 1916

Charles Austin, b 8-8-1905, marr Helen Bradley, had ch:

1. Charles Duane Austin, b 31, July 1932
2. Mary Lou Austin, b 13 July 1933, marr James Downing
3. Carol Jean Austin, b 13 Dec 1949

Erritt Austin, b 2-19-1909, had ch:

1. Louis Wesley Austin, b 17 Feb 1935
  2. Charles Richard Austin, b 27 Jan 1937
  3. Shirley Ann Austin, b 29 Sept 1938
  4. Donna Mae Austin, b 19 Feb 1942
- Ref: Robert Gen., pub. 1953

(from 1850 Franklin Twp., Fayette Co., PA Census:)

Richard Austin	b 1813	PA	laborer
Amanda Austin	1814	PA	
Susanna	1835		
Frances	1836		
Daniel or David	1838		
Nancy	1839		
Lavinia	1840		
Mary Ann	1842		
Adam	1845		
William F.	1849		

Richard Austin (Jr.) from Salem, MA Vital Records: married at Salem, March 14, 1824 Elizabeth Palfrey.  
Children born Salem:

1. Elizabeth Austin, b Oct 10, 1825
2. Richard Henry Austin, b Aug 3, 1826
3. Josiah Austin, b Aug 27, 1828
4. James Larkin Austin, b Jan 18, 1831
5. Hannah Ross Austin, b July 1833
6. Mary Isabel Austin, b 1836
7. Ann Ross Austin, b Dec 25, 1838

Richard Austin, b Nov 3, 1830, d Nov 12, 1910, Co. C, 6<sup>th</sup> NY H. A. married to Susan \_\_. Ch:

1. Emma L. Austin, d Nov 3, 1862
2. Ella Frances Austin, b Jan 17, 1864, d April 12, 1886, marr George W. Wallace.  
wife Mary S. Turner, d May 22, 1839.

Preceding information from Garrison, NY Cemetery records

Richard Austin of Mount Pleasant, abt 1823, wife Mary, sells land July 15, 1818. Wife Elizabeth (nee Kemeys?) bought land in Sing Sing at Sheriff's sale Apr 21, 1825.  
Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages.

Richard Austin marr Isabel Symonds May 16, 1797, Salem, MA. Child:

1. Isabel Austin, b Sept 5, 1798 no ref.

Rhoda Austin, b ca 1783 Albany Co., NY 1855 1850 MA. Child:

1. Vernando, b 1811 Chenango Co., res. 30 yrs. marr Roxanna S. \_\_\_\_\_, b 1811 Chenango Co., d 6 Mar 1859 Butternuts, Otsego Co., NY, town of Norwich. Children:
  - a. Frederick b1835 NY
  - b. Palmer
  - c. John 1839 “

- d. Cathalene 1843 “
- e. Joseph 1845 “
- f. Martha 1851 “

1850-1855 Census, Butternuts, NY

Roderick Ransom Austin [Richard of MA 1-2-1-1-3-3] b ca 1797, prob. in New York, marr Nancy Weir (Ware), b ca 1805, marr probably in OH. They had dau. Sarah Elizabeth Austin, b 1845, marr 1866 John Wesley Ruby/Robey/Robie, and they lived in area of Zanesville.

From Nina E. Nation, Alliance, NE, 1953.

Robert Thomas Austin, b Canada May 2, 1852, d Seattle, WA May 2, 1941, marr Mary Jane Ralph, b Windom Co., Canada Nov 6, 1856, d Watertown, SD June 6, 1906. Their ch;

1. Maude Austin, marr Peter Krogh (?)
2. Mabel Lula Austin, marr(1) Otto Antone Paulson, m(2) James Thomas
3. Maggie (Margaret Bell) Austin, marr Victor Sunski
4. Edward Austin
5. Elmer Roy Austin, marr Mabel Miller
6. Mamie Alma Austin, marr Charles M. Jewett
- +7. Murray Alva Austin, b Bradley, SD, marr Seattle, WA May 12, 1923 to Unabelle Grace Tompkins, b East Towas, WA March 15, 1898, d Renton, WA Apr 2, 1947. They had one son:
  - +a. Robert George Austin, b Feb 27, 1924

Robert George Austin, son of Murray A. Austin and Unabelle Grace Tompkins Austin, resided Bellevue, WA; b Selah, WA Feb 27, 1924, marr at Mesa, AZ Sept 12, 1946 to Florence Freestone, b Safford, AZ Dec 4, 1925. They had ch:

1. Robert George Austin, Jr., b 26 Apr 1949
  2. Kathryn Austin, b 4 Dec 1950
  3. Janyce Austin, b 20 Apr 1952
  4. Ruth Austin, b 25 June 1954
- Paul Murray Austin, b 12 Sept. 1956

Information from Robert G. Austin, M. D., Bellevue, WA 1962.

Probates from Broome Co., NY, Mrs. Youman. Estate of Robert C. Austin, d 4 Aug 1856, Indiana, no widow, only child John H. Austin, minor

Robert Austin, from New Haven, CT Vital Records: married at New Haven, CT Oct 26, 1780 to Mary Hawley; they had ch:

1. Phebe Austin, b Jan 29, 1782
2. Reuben Austin, b Feb 8, 1787
3. Robert Hawley Austin, b Aug 11, 1781
4. Harvey Austin, b Feb 14, 1785

Robert Austin, marr to Mary Parks, had ch:

1. Matthew Austin, b Feb 21, 1799
2. Penelope Austin, b Dec 3, 1800

Ref: Munsell's History of Albany, vol. 2  
Genealogies of First Settlers of Albany, from 1630 to 1800, by Prof. Jonathan Pearson, Albany 1872, p. 14

Robert Austin, res Rochester. He marr at Leicester June 28, 1832 Phebee Mosier or Phebe Marsh, marr Apr 16, 1821 Town of Barnard, Mary Eastman. "N. H. Thomas" at bottom of notes.

Robert Ostine (Asten), d Harwich, MA Feb 17 or 25, 1718/7; marr at Harwich Feb 7 or 11 1711-12 to Hannah Wing (Whinge), dau of Ananias<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup> Wing), she died Sept 13, 1720. Children:

1. Hannah Osten, b Nov 18, 1712, marr Harwich Oct 16 or May 31, 1729 Nathaniel Lincoln.

2. Elizabeth Osten, b June 15, 1714, d last of month
3. David Asten, b Sept 17, 1716, d Oct 2, 1716.

Widow Austin admitted to First Parish of Brewster, formerly first Parish in Harwich, MA Apr 16, 1719.  
He was a Huguenot and the earliest schoolmaster in Harwich.

Ref: Harwich, MA Vital Records, from Mayflower Desc., Vol. 5, p 203 or 1903

Letter from Anna Martin of Syracuse, NY 1947:

We believe that Robert Niles Austin was born in Westrile, Franklin Co. The Austin family in Moira doesn't seem to be any relative for we have never heard of Peleg Austin.  
Ralph and Helen Rasmussed Arnold have a daughter born in Saranac Lake sometime around August first.  
Also Floyd and Leila Whitson Austin have a dau born May 22, 1947, named Susan Alice.  
\_\_ have also remarried Aug 28, 1947 to Wyatt F. Martin (formerly \_\_rtin).

Robert Austin, res Red Bank, NJ, b Aug 7, 1828, marr Mar 30, 1876 Catherine Helena Demarest, who d June 19, 1910, their children:

1. William Austin, b Mar 8, 1877, d Aug 22, 1877
2. Winfred Ethel Austin, b Oct 8, 1878, marr Frederick Richard Partridge
3. Almira Blanch Austin, b Oct 25, 1880, marr William Thomas Partridge
4. Frederick Herbert Austin, b Mar 17, 1883, marr Mar 29, 1907 Hazel Edith Mackenzie
5. Robert Leslie Austin, b April 16, 1891, d Mar 30, 1916.

Ref: Mrs. Frederick R. Bo\_\_e, Red Bank, NJ  
Demarest Gen. of 11938

Robert Austin, res Hebron, CT, children listed in Hebron, CT Vital Records:

1. Mary Austin, b May 5, 1721
2. Moses Austin, b Dec 16, 1723
3. Hannah Austin, b Feb 22, 1725
4. Aaron Austin, b Apr 10, 1727
5. Martha/Marthaw Austin, b Mar 20, 1729

Robert Austin, of Carmel, bought land at Peekskill, Corlandt Twp. Feb. 18, 1847, Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages.

Robert Austin, vol. 3 p 75, Land was willed him by William Daniel Aug 28, 1722

Robert Austin marr at New Hartford, CT Oct 26, 1780 Mary Hawley. Ch:

1. Robert Hawley Austin, b Aug 11, 1781
2. Phebe Austin, b Jan 29, 1782
3. Harvey Austin, b Feb 15, 1785
4. Reuben Austin, b Feb 8, 1787

New Haven, CT Vital Records

New Hartford, CT Vital Records

Robert Austin, of Charlestown, RI, marr to Ruth \_\_, Children:

1. Lydia Austin, marr Mumford Kenyon
2. Joshua Austin
3. ?? James Austin
4. ?? Nathan Austin
5. ?? George Austin, marr Sarah \_\_, widow of Clarke Greenman, paper signed 9 Mar 1789.

no reference.

Robert R. Austin, res 1850 Census Erin, Chemung Co., NY, Rensselaer Co., NY, b NY or RI Feb 14, 1813, d Oct 8, 1882, ae 68 yrs 7 mo 25 days, bur Scotchtown Cemetery, Erin, NY; marr Susan Parks, b Rensselaer Co., NY May 3, 1818, d May 13, 1900, ae 82 yrs 10 days, bur Scotchtown Cem. Erin, NY. Children born Erin, NY:

- +1. Sarah Helen Austin, b 1847, marr Seymour Staples
- +2. Orin Eddy Austin, b July 15, 1850, marr Mary Content Vernory
3. Edwin Alexander Austin, b 1852, marr(1) Mary Lindsay (2) Eunice Moore
4. Mary Elizabeth Austin, b 1854, (Nancy) marr William Sadler
5. Emma I. Austin, b 1857,
6. Jane F. Austin, b 1859 (9-12)

From Leland Austin, Elmira, NY, 1963:

1850 and 1855 Census of Erin, NY and 1860 Census

Sarah Helen Austin, b 1847, marr Seymour Staples, had ch:

1. Edward Staples
2. Fletcher Staples

Orin Eddy Austin, son of Robert R. Austin, b Veteran, Chemung Co., NY July 15, 1850, d June 5, 1929, bur Maple Grove Cem., town of Horseheads, NY; marr to Mary Content Vernory, b June 2, 1853, d June 11, 1942. Their children:

- +1; Frank E. Austin, b Apr 24, 1881, marr Marie Hill, had 5 children
2. Floyd Austin, b Oct 5, 1883, d Nov 2, 1884
3. Walter Austin, b Jan 27, 1886, m(1) Emma Woodward; m(2) \_\_\_\_.

Frank E. Austin, son of Orin Eddy Austin, b April 24, 1881, Erin, NY, d Horseheads June 21, 1903 Marie Hill, dau of Moses and Azuba Burdick Hill, b Feb 12, 1883, Potter Co., PA, d Horseheads, NY Mar 17, 1957. Children:

- +1. Leland Vernooy Austin, b Mar 8, 1904, marr Margaret Elston
2. Orin Austin, b June 19, 1907, marr Margaret Hoffman
3. Kate Austin, b Mar 18, 1913, marr Lester Keener
4. Mary Austin, b July 5, 1916, marr Wyne Mack
5. Edyne Austin, b Aug 16, 1924, marr William Young

Leland Vernooy Austin, son of Frank E. Austin, b Horseheads, NY Mar 8, 1904, marr at Horseheads June 25, 1923 Margaret Elston, dau of Eben and Nora Jenkins Elston., she b Wellsburg, NY Dec 5, 1905; ch:

1. Rose Marie Austin, b Nov 3, 1923 Erin, NY, marr Charles Gee
2. Marjorie Jane Austin, b Baldwin, NY Apr 2, 1925, marr Otis Hollenbeck
3. Robert Leland Austin, b Erin, NY Dec 23, 1927, marr Betty Kambeitz
4. Frank Erben Austin, b Baldwin, NY Mar 3, 1929, marr Marleah Fitzgerald
5. Amos Roger Austin, b Baldwin Mar 29, 1931, marr Jeanne Traak
6. James Eugene Austin, b Baldwin Mar 4, 1934, marr June McAfee
7. David Earl Austin, b Feb 16, 1937, d Apr 10, 1938 at Horseheads

Records of Leland Austin, Elmira, NY in 1963

Robert Austin, perhaps son of Nathaniel and Betsey Austin, res 1850 in Perryburgh, Cattaraugus Co., NY (1850 census), b NY, farmer, 1809; marr to Caroline M. \_\_, b CT 1808, ch:

- |    |                   |       |                                  |
|----|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Smith M. Austin,  | b. NY | 1834                             |
| 2. | Mariam O. Austin  | NY    | 1836                             |
| 3. | Elvira E. Austin  | “     | 1843                             |
| 4. | Francis D. Austin | “     | 1846                             |
| 5. | Juliette Austin   | “     | 1848                             |
| 6. | Betsey Austin     | “     | 7 mo. old when 1850 census taken |

Rodger Austin,	43	Canada	cooper
Shalot Austin	23	NY	
Juleaett	17	NY	
Amos Y.	7	MI	
John S.	7	“	

**Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3, Part 1 of 2**  
AFAOA Archival Document Series

---

Clorinda                                    1            “  
Note: Evidently all these Census reports taken from 1850 Census, Albion, MI.

Humphrey Austin	40	Canada cooper
Cornelia	32	NY
George E.	8	“
Julia	6	MI
Francis	4/12	“
Cornelia	1	“
John Austin	40	Canada cooper
Esther	46	NY
Henry or Harvey Austin	39	Canada farmer
Calestia	33	NY
Charles	14	Yates, NY
Richard	12	NY
Augustus	10	MI
John	6	“
Mary	4	“
Helen	1	“
Horatio Austin	35	Canada carpenter
Elizabeth	33	England
Jesse	12	Canada
Mary Ann	9	“
William H.	6/12	MI

Letter from Mrs. Donna Quist (Austin H. Quist) of Naches, WA Aug 10, 1963 enclosing chart of her husband's lineage as far as obtainable.

Robinson C. Austin, b near Dexter, ME, Penobscot Co., May 10, 1822, d Mapleplain, MN, Hennepin Co., March 15, 1914; marr in 1857 Harriet Sutherland, dau of A. F. Sutherland and Belinda Bindberry Sutherland, b ME April 16, 1832, d Mapleplaine, ME April 29, 1903; they had 2 children listed:

1. Louville Lincoln Austin, b Oct 30, 1859, d June 30, 1946, marr Mary Jennings. They had Louella Austin, who married Charles Quist. Charles Quist and Louella Austin had Austin Quist.
2. Frederick Austin

The death certificate of Harriet Sutherland Austin states that she had been a resident of Independence, MN for 47 years.

From Mrs. Austin H. Quist, Naches, WA 1963

Rufus Austin, marr at Vergennes Sept 10, 1810 to Abigail Cornish. no ref.

Rufus Austin, one of the first auto mechanics in Missouri, sold Indiana garage and moved to Whitener St. Cape Girardeau, MO in March 1946, marr to Ella \_\_, both aged 76 in 1949. Their children, 8 and 3 survivors as of 1949:

1. Paul Austin, settled in Florida
2. Esther Austin, in NM, marr Elbert Brock, they had a chicken ranch near Gallup, NM.
- +3. Celeste Austin, marr Carl Middleton, res. Gape Girardeau, MO in 1949, Carl aged 40's in 1949.
- +4. Anna Austin, marr \_\_ Abernathy, she died several years ago, per 1949 report.

Celeste Austin, dau of Rufus, res Cape Girardeau, MO in 1949, marr Carl Middleton. Children;

1. Mary Ellen Middleton, age 19 in 1949, intends to marry Bryan Parnall
2. David Lee Middleton, age 14 in 1949, has a nature collection.

---

Anna Austin, dau of Rufus Austin, died “several years ago”, marr \_\_ Abernathy, had at least one son:

3/30/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 31

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)

EAM Misc. Vols. 3A & 3B

1. Bill Abernathy, marr June \_\_, res Cape Girardeau, MO in 1949. They had children:
  - a. Janice Ann Abernathy
  - b. Barbara Jean Abernathy

Above data pieced together from article in Ladies Home Journal of September 1949. Have written Rufus Austin family for further data. From Harold K. Bowen, Pasadena, CA, 1949.

Russell Austin and wife Martha (Ostin) ref. Perry Church records;  
Both admitted to Perry CT Church Mar 17, 1829  
Birth June 15, 1830  
Birth July 1, 1832  
Oct 8, 1830 Rev. Gridley bapt. child Matthew Smith.

Had son Harvey Hayden  
From Olive Smith of Perry, NY 1965.

Windsor, Broome Co., NY 1850 Census, and 1855 Census  
Russell Austin 40 PA in 1855 age 49  
Chloe M. 28 NY “ 39  
Charles Russell 2 NY  
George born 1849 Broome Co., NY  
Julia Ann 1850 “  
John J. 1853 “  
James 1854 “

Charles G. Austin of Triangle:  
Russell Austin  
Henry W. Austin, will of, d 22 Oct 1838  
Russell Austin and Druscilla, his wife  
Charles G. Austin, Franklin B. Austin, Laura Austin  
Mary A., wife of Charles H. Williams of Rochester, NY

Rufus Austin, res in Sept. 1842, he moved to McHenry Co., IA and settled Richmond Twp; d Richmond Twp. McHenry Co. IL 1859; marr Phoebe A. Lockwood. Children:

1. Augbine Lockwood Austin, b Onondaga Co., NY Nov 26, 1836, marr 1867 Sarah Gillespie, dau of William. They had children:
    - a. David Austin
    - b. Hattie B. Austin
    - c. Edward Austin
  2. William H. Austin
  3. Lafayette Austin
  4. Harriet H. Austin, marr M. S. Colgrove
- Ref: History of McHenry Co., IL, p. 895, of 1885

Rufus Austin, res. Brighton, NY and Racine, WI, marr to Catherine \_\_. Ch:

1. James Austin, lived Racine, WI, killed in railroad accident there.
- +2. Anna Maria Austin, b Sept 19, 1820 Brighton, NY, d Racine, WI Oct 10, 1897, a large monument marks her grave in Racine Cemetery. She marr(1) Chester Miller, b ca 1812, d Rochester, NY abt 1855, had 2 children.
3. Suzanne Nancy Austin, b 1822 Brighton, NY, marr 1841 \_\_ Dupont, d in Miami, FL ca 1894.

Anna Maria Austin, b Brighton, NY, which was a part of Rochester in 1820; d Racine, WI Oct 10, 1897, marr(1) Chester Miller, born ca 1812, d Rochester, NY abt 1855; Anna Maria marr(2) at Racine March 14, 1867 to John H. Francis, son of William and Margaret Francis, b May 21, 1825, d Racine June 23, 1894. No issue of second marriage. Children of Chester Miller and Anna Maria Austin Miller:



- +1. Mary Jane Miller, b Rochester, NY Mar. 1, 1840, marr in Rochester 1858 Curtis David Hicks, they had 7 children.
2. Harriet Ada Miller, b Rochester ca 1841, marr Merritt Morse. They had descendants living in Racine and Milwaukee, WI.

Information and letters from Austin Mosher, Watsuka, IL of 1951 and 1967:

"I am endeavoring to connect my Rochester, NY Austins and have some authentic information from the Rochester Historical Society through Church records, and local historical records.

My maternal great grandmother was Maria Austin and her father was Rufus Austin, and Catherine, but the parentage of Catherine is missing.

My mother, dau of Maria Austin whose marriage record my mother has recorded. I knew Maria Austin, she died when I was about 5 years old, but my memories of her are very clear. She always said she was born in Brighton, NY which was part of Rochester in the early 1800's. She has a large monument in the cemetery at Racine, WI.

My grandmother, dau of Chester Miller and Maria Austin, was Mary Jane Miller, b 1840 and her only sister Harriet Ada was born 1841. Chester Miller died ca 1855.

My mother Harriet Elizabeth Hicks was born in Rochester 1859, she was the first of 7 children, all the others were born in Wisconsin as the family moved out here in 1860. Although we have no family records to prove it Curtis David Hicks is said to be descended from Robert Hicks whose second wife was Margaret Winslow of the Plymouth colonies. Robert Hicks was descended from Sir Ellis Hicks, Welch warrior in the Battle of Poitiers, France, 1356...

There were several Austins in Rochester in the early days, from New York State Library I received this information:

Early Directories of Rochester:

1827	Alvah Austin	mason
1834	Jothan Austin	carpenter
	Nathan Austin	shoemaker
	Peter Austin	student
	Potter Austin	clothier
	Otis S. Austin	clerk

They all lived at different street addresses, so were probably married and had families. The town of Brighton, NY became part of Rochester in 1823.

My mother age 92, is still living at Racine, WI. I am the youngest of 7 children, three others living, 2 brothers and one sister.

My Mosher family :

My father was John Horton Mosher (Mosier), b Terrytown, Bradford Co., PA Apr 12, 1855. His father was Orville W. Mosher, Orville's father was Nathaniel Mosher, b 1799.

We have no authentic record of Nathaniel's parentage but his father's name is said to have been Jeremiah and his mother Elizabeth.

Nathaniel Mosher marr. Sarah Norissa Barnes, b Litchfield, CT 1797. I have the Barnes lines complete back to early 1600's. That was compiled for me by Miss Myrtle M. Jillson, of Waterbury, CT.

Nathaniel and Sarah lived in New York prior to 1838, when they went to Pennsylvania. Children:

1. Mary Mosher
2. Orlanda Mosher
3. Orville Mosher
4. Louisa Mosher
5. Cooper Mosher
6. Alpheus Mosher

Sarah Barnes had a brother named Orlando Witmore Barnes who lived and died at Rensselaerville, NY.

My grandfather Orville W. Mosher told his children he was born in New York state and came to Pennsylvania when he was 9 years old (about 1837).

My family includes Mosher, Barnes, and Hicks families.

(1951 letter to Mrs. Edith Austin Moore:)

My mother Harriet Elizabeth Hicks Mosher, age 92, still living in Racine, WI, in good health except her sight. Her brother Curtis C. Hicks, age 76 living in Milwaukee; her sister Francis Helen Hicks age 70 living in Racine.

Harriet Ada Miller, sister of Mary Jane Miller Hicks, dau of Maria Austin Miller, marr Merritt Morse, descendants living in Racine and Milwaukee.  
Austin records as I have recorded them:

Austin Mosher, b Racine, WI Jan 25, 1893, marr(1) at Racine June 3, 1920 Olive Ruth Bryant, b Chicago, IL Dec 8, 1888, dau of Addison L. Bryant and Mary Flynn Bryant), d Racine, Nov 18, 1921. Their children:

1. Mary Ruth Mosher, b Stevenspoint, WI Feb 21, 1921, marr South Bend, IN Apr 7, 1939 Ernest L. Ross, b Watseka, IL Dec 22, 1920 (son of Dr. George W. Ross and Henrietta Lange). Ch:
  - a. Mary Ann Ross, b Watseka June 1, 1940
  - b. Thomas Kelly Ross, b Watseka Mar 7, 1942

Marr(2) in Chicago Apr 22, 1923 Mildred L. Hogle, b June 23, 1892, Milford, IL (dau of Walter Hogle and Ellen Isabel Hutchinson Hogle).

2. Dora Lee Mosher, b Watseka Sept 2, 1929, marr Watseka June 2, 1951 Eugene Pevsner, b Milwaukee, WI

Harriett Elizabeth Hicks, b Rochester, NY Jan 22, 1859, marr Racine, WI May 10, 1876 John Horton Mosher, b Terrytown, PA Apr 12, 1855, d Racine July 1921 (son of Orville Watson Mosher and Mary E. Taylor Mosher. Children:

1. George Horton Mosher, b Racine Mar 19, 1877, d July 26, 1895
2. Charles Alva Mosher, b Comstock, MI Nov 10, 1878
3. Frank Watson Mosher, b Racine Feb 5, 1881, d Jan 23, 1951.
4. Emma Marie Mosher, b Racine Oct 3, 1885
5. Grace Josephine Mosher, b Racine Sept 24, 1887, d Feb 9, 1943
6. Irving David Mosher, b Racine Nov 23, 1890
7. Austin Mosher, b Racine Jan 25, 1893 – see preceding records

Mary Jane Miller, b Rochester, NY Mar 1, 1840, d Racine, WI Aug 30, 1930, marr Rochester 1858 Curtis David Hicks, b July 25, 1834, d Racine Oct 18, 1892. Ch:

1. Harriet Elizabeth Hicks, b Rochester Jan 22, 1859. See preceding
2. Emma Maria Hicks, b Milwaukee, WI Mar 26, 1861, d Sept 15, 1938
3. Mary Josephine Hicks, b Racine May 17, 1863
4. Jennie M. Hicks, b Racine Jan 7, 1865, d Aug 1889
5. Cora May Hicks, b Racine May 1, 1867, d Apr 20, 1912
6. Frances Helen Hicks, b Racine Dec 27, 1871
7. Curtis Chester Hicks, b Racine Oct 21, 1875

Maria Austin, b Brighton, NY (part of Rochester in 1823) Sept 19, 1820, d Racine, WI Oct 10, 1897; marr(1) Chester Miller, who d Rochester; two children by first marriage. Marr(2) at Racine Mar 14, 1867 to John H. Francis, b May 21, 1825, d Racine June 23, 1894. No ch of 2<sup>nd</sup> marr.

1. Mary Jane Miller, b Rochester Mar 1, 1840
2. Harriet Ada Miller, b Rochester Oct 31, 1841

Rufus Austin, marr Catherine \_\_\_, had

1. James Austin
2. Maria Austin, b Sept 19, 1820, d Oct 10, 1897

Notes: Curtis David Hicks, in 1850 Census for Rochester

Hicks – Curtis, age 17, b NY boatman  
“ Matilda, 13, NY  
“ Mary 11, NY  
All living with Thomas Holden  
Holden, Thomas 36 NY boatbuilder  
Melinda 35

Records of Early Marriage in Rochester and vicinity:  
Elizabeth Hicks and Jacob Holden, marr Rochester Dec 15, 1847.

Curtis, Elizabeth, Matilda, and Mary Hicks were all brother and sisters. Apparently orphans in 1850, parentage is unknown. Marriage of Curtis David Hicks and Mary Jane Miller about 1858 Rochester, NY. No vital records this early available.

First directory of Rochester, 1827 shows Chester Miller, boatman, 18 Riley St. (Persons 15 years of age and over listed). 1850 census shows:

Miller	Chester	28	NY	boatman
	Maria	28	“	
	Mary Jane	11	“	
	Harriet	9	“	

Further – from a memorandum among some papers, I find:

Suzanna Nancy Austin Dupont, born Brighton, NY 1822, marr 1841, died Miami FL 1894.

I have a copy of a photograph of a woman sent to me by my cousin in Milwaukee a few years ago. He has a sister 86 years old and an uncle Curtis Chester Hicks, who lived in Milwaukee all his life, died about a year ago age 90. The sister and uncle both claim that the photograph is that of our great grandmother's sister and her name was Nancy Austin.

The great grandmother's maiden name was Anna Maria Austin, b Brighton NY 1820; died Racine, 1897. I lived with her for about two years before she died. I was about 4 ½ years old but have many pleasant memories of her.

There was a brother James Austin, I do not know exact year of birth but he was younger than his sister. He went to Milwaukee about 1855, he and his wife and children shown in the 1860 census as Master mechanic with the railroad. I have a good history of James Austin.

There were DuPonts in the family somewhere and also an Aunt Nancy. I often heard my mother speak of her. My mother was born in Rochester 1859, and lived to be 94. My mother knew that there was some close connection with a DuPont family.

My mother always said she thought possibly Katherine's maiden name was Dupont. Nancy may have married some relative of her mother.

I wrote to some of the Austin clan in Rochester in 1966 but never received a reply.” Austin Mosher, 1967.

Russell Austin came to America from Scotland, about 1820, settled Chenango Co., NY, was hotel keeper. Died ca 1843. He marr. and had a son

1. John Austin, came with his father to America ca 1820, when he was about 5 years old. He born about 1815, d 1840, settled Chenango Co., NY, was a shoemaker by trade, a soldier in regular army; marr Abigail Adams, had ch:
  - a. Erwin H. Austin, b Chenango Co., NY 1837, of Troupsburg, NY in 1857, marr Amy B. Brown, dau of Joseph and Sarah Brown of Troupsburg, who d 1887. They had ch.
    1. Erwin enlisted Aug 19, 1862 Co. H. 161<sup>st</sup> N. Y. V. honorably discharged Sept 1, 1865, Republican.

Russell Austin was the first to keep a regular tavern in it; he occupied it as late as 1837 and before 1829.

Note: Catherine Austin, 1785 – 1862  
Rowland Adams, 1775 – 1857

Landmarks of Steuben Co., NY, publ. 1896 by Hakes, part 3, p. 3  
Chenango, Madison Co. History by Smith of 1880, p. 217, under hotels.

Children of Erwin H. Austin and Amy B. Brown Austin:

1. Edith May Austin, b 1883
2. Perry Austin, b/d 1875
3. Ida Austin
4. Grace Austin
5. Jennie L. Austin
6. Amy A. Austin
7. Erwin B. Jr. Austin
8. William J. Austin
9. Henry G. Austin

Ref: History of Troupsburg, Steuben Co., NY, part 3, p 3

“John Austin, who came with his father to America about 1820, b abt 1815, d 1840, settled Chenango Co., NY (Notes from Norwich, NY Jan 1964, quoting from Landmarks of Steuben Co., NY, pub. 1896 Hakes.

“Mrs. Austin still lives at Greenwood and is the widow of Joseph Wilbur, who died in 1885.

Erwin H. was reared by his grandparents Rowland and Catherine Adams. He came to Troupsburg in 1857...

Rowland Adams and Catherine, his wife, are buried in Jasper 4-corners cem. in Steuben Co., grave stone records:

Catherine Austin Adams, 1785 – 1862

Rowland Adams, 1775 – 1857

This is all my knowledge found on the Austin family while searching for my great grandfather's family and parents. I am still looking for Rowland's father John Adams.”

From Mrs. Goldie Adams Phillips, Norwich, NY 1964

Richard Austin of Rahway and Basking Ridge, NJ moved to PA before American Revolution, marr ca 1749  
Mary Barrows, dau of John Barrows. Dau:

1. Rachel Austin, who marr Jonathan Hall, son of Jonathan Austin Hall, 1796 – 1852, marr 1818  
Ann Whitaker 1796 – 1855)

Compendium of American Genealogies, Virkus, vol. 5, p. 484

Russell Austin, marr Drusilla \_\_, b 1782. Ch:

1. Henry W. Austin, b April \_\_, d Triangle Apr 28, 1838, no ch. surviving
2. Charles G. Austin, b ca 1809 MA, marr Harriet, b ca 1814 MA
3. Franklin B. Austin
4. Laura Austin
5. Mary A. Austin, marr Charles H. Williams

In 1833 Drusilla and Laura Austin were members of First Presbyterian Church, Binghamton, NY

Ref: Wills of Broome Co., NY vol. D, 300

Whitney Point p. 260;

1850 Census Chenango, Broome Co., NY

Russell Austin, bur E. Windsor, NY, b Jan 3, 1812 in PA, d Feb 12, 1884; marr Chloe C. Hines, b Broome Co., NY Mar 7, 1822, d July 16, 1890. They had ch:

- +1. George Russell Austin, b Broome Co., NY Dec 13, 1848, d Dec 31, 1930, marr Jeanette Liscomb.
2. Charles Russell Austin, b ca 1848 (not listed in 1850 census of Windsor, NY)
3. Julia Ann Austin, b ca 1850, marr Norah Tryon (or Noah)
4. John J. Austin, b ca 1853, d unm.
5. James A. Austin, b ca 1854, letters Apr 26, 1900 to Della A. – Lisle
6. Nelson Austin, marr Sarah Stone

No William listed here –

1855 Census, Chenango CO., NY  
William R. Austin, Endicott, NY

George Russell Austin, b Broome Co., NY Dec 13, 1848, d Afton, NY Dec 31, 1930, marr 1867 Jeanette Liscomb or Luscomb, b Sanford 1850, d Windsor, NY 1920; they had ch:

- +1. George Everett Austin, b Dec 6, 1869 Gulf Summit, NY, m. D. Mae Thompson, b Sanford, NY
2. Lucy Ann Austin, b 1871, d 1876

George Everett Austin, b Dec 6, 1869, marr D. Mae Thompson, b Sanford, NY Aug 17, 1873; from various notes on these families, it is possible they had twin daughters Aug 13, 1902, both died at birth, and George E. and D. Mae adopted boys:

1. Robert Bardwell Marsh, b Sept 19, 1906; became Robert M. Austin, marr Sylvia Bisbes
2. Theodore \_\_ Austin, res Norwich, NY

The boys were four and six when adopted.

(Note from Mrs. George E. Austin, Afton, NY, 1943)

Robert M. Austin b Sept 19, 1906, marr July 3, 1928 to Sylvia A. Bisbee, Child:

1. William R. Austin.

Letter from Mrs. Robert m. Austin, 1962:

“My son William R. Austin had made an extensive study of my own and my husband’s families. He is now compiling a book on a line of his wife’s ancestry, “The Bunnell Family”. He has the Lovejoy family traced back to 1400 and the Bisbee family back to Charlemagne. The Marsh family contained a few stumbling blocks.

Bill has a great deal of Austin family data, regarding members of our local Austin reunion. We have no record or knowledge of any connection between Russell Austin and the other members of the reunion.

Will enclose connection between Sylvia B. Austin and Robert M. Austins as copied from Bill’s files.

Bill and I believe that Thomas Bisbee and Jonas Austin (page 9 of your book) were both descendants of Henry Austin of Biddenden, County Kent, England. They both came to this country together on the ship Hercules, March 1534.”

Nathan’s wife Polly’s grandmother was Phebe Russell and Polly had a brother Russell Farnham. Mrs. Yeoman wonders if Russell might be a son of Nathan.

This note from Mrs. Youmans, Binghamton, NY:

Nelson Austin (son of Russell Austin and Chloe C. Hines) marr Sarah ? Lewis ?; they had ch:

1. Alice, d 1914 unnm
2. Harry, b 1895, had a child Rusell Austin [Russell Austin?]

Robert Bardwell Marsh, b Sept 19, 1906, was adopted by George Everett and Mae Thompson Austin. On July 3, 1928 he marr Sylvia A. Bisbee.

Both Robert Marsh Austin and his wife Sylvia B. Austin claim Austin ancestry, as follows:

Robert Marsh Austin son of

1. Theodore Burr Marsh, Jr., b 1880 d 1958, and Celia Harrie Lovejoy, 1882-1913
2. George A. Lovejoy, b 1847 d 1926; and Alice Aurinda Brown b 1847 d 1934
3. Elbridge Lovejoy, b 1817 d 1881, and Harriet Amanda Moore
4. Unknown and Phebe Lovejoy, b 1800 d 1868
5. Francis Lovejoy b 1768 d 1841, and Betsy Smith
6. Abiel Lovejoy, b 1731 d 1811, and Mary Brown, b 1741 d 1812
7. Hezekiah Lovejoy, b 1701 d 1751, and Hannah Austin, b 1704 d 1805
8. Thomas Austin, d March 23, 1712, and Hannah Foster, b 1668. He lived at Andover, MA and was drowned in the Merrimac River coming from meeting on the Sabbath.

Austin ancestry of Sylvia Bisbee Austin, dau of

1. James Martin Bisbee, b 1874 d 1932, and Adelia Sarah McVey, b 1879, d 1948
2. John Quincy Adams Bisbee, b 1837 d 1899, and Angelina Azuba Sweet, b 1843 d 1922
3. Seth Bisbee, b 1789, d 1862, and Hannah Fish
4. Noah Bisbee, b 1752, d 1839, and Jenny Bradford, b 1755 d 1834
5. Elijah Bisbee, b 1720 d 1904, and Deborah Samson
6. Elijah Bisbee, b 1692, wife unk.
7. John Bisbee, b 1647 d 1726 and Joanna Brooks b 1659 d 1726
8. Elisha Bisbee, d 1695, and Joanna \_\_\_
9. Thomas Bisbee, b 1589, d 1675/4 and Anne Baseden, d 1634. Thomas b in County Kent, England, came to Scituate, MA 1634.
10. John Bisbee, d 1610 marr Dorothy Austin, who d 1619
11. Henry Austin of Biddenden, County Kent, England, wife unknown.

Russell or listed as R. Austin, carpenter's joiner, b 1822, wife Mary, b ca 1824, children listed in 1850 Census Hanover, Chautauqua Co., NY

1. Catherine Austin, b ca 1841
2. Mary J. Austin, b ca 1846
3. Russell Austin, b ca 1848
4. Sophia Austin, b Oct 1849, 9/12 census taken July 25, 1850.

Ruth Austin, marr Capt. Joseph Carter. ch:

1. Edmund Austin, b ca 1860
2. Ellsworth Austin, b ca 1864
3. Brizilla Austin, marr Mary Crary

Ref: Mrs. F. V. Keller, Olean, NY  
Gen. of Western, NY

Samuel Austin, marr to Hopestill \_\_\_; they had child

1. Samuel, b Boston, MA Vital Records Oct 8, 1669

Samuel Austin, b ca 1766, d Ocy 2, 1832, ae 56 yrs., North or Baptist Cem., Colebrook, Litchfield Co., CT.  
Ruth relict of Samuel Austin, Sr., b 1738, d Oct 22, 1820, ae 82 yrs.

Dorcas Baldwin, wife of Samuel Austin b 1778, d Aug 13, 1864 age 86.  
(Notebook 43, p. 103)

Samuel Austin, marr Toringford, CT Nov 14, 1765 Ruth Gillett of Toringford. Children:

1. Mindwell Austin, b Aug. 25, 1766
2. Sarah Austin, b Mar 6, 1768
3. Ruth Austin, b Feb 12, 1769
4. Clymena Austin, b Mar 15, 1772

Torrington, CT p. 642

Samuel Austin came from Rochester, VT to Brookfield, b May 15, 1820, d E. Randolph, 15 Sept 1884, marr Nov 25, 1849 Sarah Gillett, b 16 Dec 1825, d E. Randolph 1 July 1885. Marriage records give Groom res. Thetford, VT, recorded Strafford, VT. They had ch:

- +1. William Otis Austin, b 24 May 1858, d 19 May 1931, marr Olive Annette Carpenter. 4 ch.
2. Abbie Austin, b 2 Apr 1855, marr A. L. Churchill, had one dau.
  - a. Flora B., d May 15, 1877, ae 4 mo 17 days.

Gravestone records, and Roger E. Rumney, Portland, OR 1969

William Otis Austin (son of Samuel and Sarah Gillett Austin) b E. Brookfield, VT May 24, 1858, d May 19, 1931; marr to Olive Annette Carpenter, b Chelsea, VT July 12, 1862, d E. Brookfield March 12, 1923; their ch:

- +1. Adah E. Austin, b Aug 30, 1880, 26 Mar 1951 marr E. L. Rumney in 1910.
- +2. Wallace W. Austin, b March 17, 1883, 23 Jan 1958, marr 1912 to Ina Newell
- +3. Eldon A. Austin, b April 13, 1888, d Jan 23, 1919, marr 1915 to Ada Gray, 2 ch.
- +4. Myrtle I. Austin, b Oct 17, 1902, marr 1925 Ralph Perkins, 3 ch.

Children of Eldon A. Austin, a minister, d 1919, marr to Ada Gray:

1. Wayne Austin, b Nov 26, 1916, of Addison, VT, marr Betty Palmer
2. Faith Austin, b Jan 2, 1919, marr Robert Smith, living Pittsford, VT

Children of Myrtle Austin and Ralph Walter Perkins, both living in 1969:

1. Kenneth E. Perkins, b Aug 7, 1928
2. Keith Perkins, b May 7, 1930
3. Vivian A. Perkins, b Jan 29, 1932

Wallace W. Austin, son of Wm. A. Austin and Olive Annette Carpenter (Olive Annette was dau of Martin and Irene Carpenter), res. E. Brookfield, VT, b there Mar 17, 1885, d 23 Jan 1958, marr at E. Brookfield Sept 25, 1912 to Ina S. Newell, b East Brookfield Mar 31, 1890. They had ch:

1. Jessie I. Austin, b Oct 1, 1913, marr Harland K. Bartlett of Plainfield, lived in Brookfield. Ch:
  - a. Clyde Wallace Bartlett, Feb 23, 1935
  - b. Dale Harland Bartlett, b Aug 24, 1936
  - c. Leatrice Marie Bartlett, b Oct 19, 1937 [Beatrice?]
- +2. Beatrice M. Austin, b May 24, 1920

Adah Evelyn Austin, dau of William Otis Austin and Olive Annette Carpenter Austin, b Chelsea, VT 30 Aug 1880, d Milford, CT 26 Mar 1951, marr at E. Brookfield 12 Apr 1910 Ernest L. D. Rumney, b Elizabethtown, NY 12 Apr 1889, d Saxtons River, VT 19 Mar 1935. They had ch;

1. Austin R. Rumney, b 11 Dec 1911, marr Ada Elizabeth Williams
2. Ira Carpenter Rumney, b 31 Jan 1913, marr(1) Maxine Haynes or Vaynes; m(2) Emma \_\_\_\_
3. Opher Ellett Rumney, b 26 Dec 1914, m(1) Elizabeth Adams Rawlings, m(2) Sandra Ann Bennett
4. Sylvia Rumney, b 7 Feb 1916, m(1) Sydney Riley, 2 ch; m(2) William Smith; m(3) Charles Lane. Each husband died. The Riley children:
  - a. Evelyn Louise Riley, b July 1939, twin
  - b. Eva Irene Riley, b July 1939, twin

Beatrice M. Austin, b May 24, 1920, dau of Wallace W. Austin and Olive A. Carpenter, marr 8 Aug 1942 Albert Alexander Martin. Their ch;

1. Cheryl Jessie Martin, b 26 May 1944, marr 27 Aug 1966 Donald Finley MacKenzie; ch:
  - a. Jennifer Lynn MacKenzie, b 30 Mar 1969
  - b. Meredith MacKenzie, b 23 Mar 1971
2. Duane Alex Martin, b 7 Dec 1945, marr 10 Sept 1966 to Marlene Ellen Harrington, ch:
  - a. Jonathan Duane Martin, b 18 June 1970
  - b. Jeffrey Charles Martin, b 21 Dec 1972
3. Drent Newell Martin, b 5 Apr 1947
4. Vaught Wallace Martin, b 20 May 1951
5. Collean Mae Martin, b 2 Apr 1955
6. Brice Albert Martin, b 14 June 1956

Records from Mrs. Albert A. Martin, Brookfield, VT, 1973

Samuel Austin, marr Boston, MA Oct 30, 1746 to Mary \_\_. Children;

1. Martha, b 16 Oct 1749
2. Jonathan Williams Austin, b 7 April 1751

From Boston, MA Vital Records

Samuel Austin, res Rochester, marr at Warren, VT Dec 4, 1828 Mary Jones.

Samuel Austin, farmer, b Highgate, marr \_\_, who was b Highgate; Children:

1. Ida May Austin, b Highgate Feb 11, 1860

No ref. for the above 2 items.

Samuel Austin, laborer, teamster, marr Ann \_\_, Children:

1. Thomas Austin, bapt Jan 3, 1841
2. Samuel Austin, b Apr 26, 1842
3. son, b May 19, 1843
4. William Austin, b May 14, 1844
5. James T. Austin, b Sept 30, 1845

Roxbury, MA vital records

Samuel Austin, marr Mary Fowler, b Feb 1802, had ch.

1. William Austin, oldest, was partner of P. T. Barnum, d unm in late 1880 on farm outside New Brunswick, NJ. William afterward sold to Barnum and bought a farm outside New Brunswick.
2. Samuel Austin, d in late 1880's, was a baker in Jersey City; had ch:
  - a. William Austin, d.y.
  - b. Samuel Austin
  - c. Charles Austin
  - d. Charlotte Austin, marr Dr. Verdan, physician, at Greenwich, CT
  - e. Martha Austin
3. John Austin, d.y.
4. a sister, marr a Mr. Webb
5. Lemuel Augustus Austin, b Yonkers, NY Apr 25, 1824, marr(1) Catherine Fitch of Charleston, SC, d ca 1863, marr(2) ca 1856 or 1866 to Ellen A. Post of Hartford, CT. Children by both wives: Catherine Fitch Austin died at the beginning of the Civil War. Lemuel returned to CT after she died.
  - a. John Austin, believed to have gone west
  - b. Julia Austin
  - c. Kate Austin, d.y.
  - d. Mary Fowler Austin (by second wife), b Aug 29, 1867, d Apr 5, 1957, marr J. C. Evans of Milltown, NJ, res So. Norwalk, CT
  - e. Helen Augusta Austin, b So. Norwalk May 19, 1870, d June 26, 1943 at Hartford, unm.
  - f. Herbert Post Austin, b So. Norwalk Jan 15, 1872, d New Haven, CT June 16, 1945
  - g. Amy Spencer Austin, b New Haven July 9, 1874/6, marr Mr. Howe (mother of Mrs. J. Ford Ransom, formerly Madeleine Austin Howe.)

Records of Mrs. J. Ford Ransom, Granby, CT, 1973;

New York Gen and Bio Record, vol 33

NEHG Register

Samuel S. Austin, b ca 1837, d 1914, served as First Lt. 6<sup>th</sup> N.Y. H. A., marr Antoinette Voris, b ca 1847.

Children:

1. Everett Austin, d Apr 22, 1880, age 13 yrs 4 mo 5 days

Ref: Westchester Co., NY Zion Baptist Church cemetery, Somers Center

Samuel Austin, b March 2, 1800 (a note reports b 1794, in New York, Greene Co, from 1850 census); d Oct 15, 1885 ae 85 yrs 6 mo 13 days; marr by Archibald Stevens to Susannah Hicks, b Albany, NY Feb 5, 1801, d Eagle, WY Sept 19, 1875 or 1885, ae 74 yr 7 mo 14 days. Children:

1. Hannah Austin, b 1823/4, d June 13, 1835 ae 12 yrs.
- +2. James A. Austin, b 1826, d 1916, marr Harriet Hicks, b 1846 d 1916
3. Jerusha Austin, b 1828, d 1910, marr ?? Asenath \_\_.
4. Samuel Lewis Autin, b 1831, d 1924, no ch., marr Esther \_\_, b 1835, d 1922



- +5. Joel Northrup Austin, b Feb 28, 1833, d Sept 15, 1871, ae 38 yr 6 mo 17 days, marr Oct 14, 1854 to Erexene Mosh; had 6 ch.
6. Job S. Austin, b 1836, d 1924, marr Hellin A. Fuller, b 1834 d 1903

Joel N. Austin, son of Samuel Austin and Susannah Hicks Austin, b Brighton, NY Feb 26, 1833, d Eagle, NY Sept 15, 1871, marr at Wethersfield, NY b y L. Wood Oct 14, 1854 to Erexene Mosher. Children:

1. Hellin Austin,
2. Ettie Austin
3. Cora Austin, marr Wm. Campbell of Muskegon, MI
4. Marion Austin, d.y. ae 2 yr 4 mo 21 day, d Oct 1875
- +5. James Austin, b ca 1870, d 1926
6. Sarah Austin ? b 1872

James Austin, b 1870, d 1926, marr Sarah Austin (dau of Charles Austin and Miranda Cain Austin, b Pike, NY 1872, d Bliss, NY 1945. They had 4 ch:

1. Mable Belle Austin, b 1894, marr Sherman Wright
2. Job Austin, marr Pearl Esterbrook
3. Pearl Austin, marr August Kruppner
4. Edward Austin, b 1908, d 1928, marr Emma Mullin

Information from

Edward James Wright, Pike, NY, 1959  
Mrs. Forrest Overholt, Portageville, NY, 1959  
Wethersfield Cemetery inscriptions, Wyoming Co., NY  
1850 Census, Eagle, NY

James Applebee Austin, b May 28, 1826, son of Samuel Austin and Susannah Hicks Austin, marr Harriet Hicks, b 1824, d 1923, had Asenah Brown b 1876, John Brown 1936 (do not understand this record).

Samuel Lewis Austin marr Oct 14, 1854 at Wethersfield, NY by L. Wood, to Mrs. Esther Ennis (difference in dates here.)

Samuel Austin, res Lee, MA (vital records) marr to Jane \_\_. Children:

1. Edward Austin, b Aug 2, 1844
2. Sarah Jane Austin, b June 16, 1846

Samuel H. Austin, Colonel, d Syracuse, NY July 1, 1882, lacking a few days of being 90 years; About 1812 to 1838 lived at Pittstown, NY, Rensselaer Co., in 1838 to Onondaga Co., NY. He built many houses in Pittstown; commanded the Militia of Pittstown, Hoosick and Schaghticoke. Children:

1. Capt. Samuel H. Austin, of Syracuse, marr Sept 11, 1862 Eliza W. Mason, dau of Israel Hall of Syracuse.
2. Solon S. Austin, Captain, of Denver?
3. Caroline Austin, marr \_\_ Peck
4. Charlotte L. Austin
5. dau, Mrs. E. D. Dickinson
6. Charles Austin, left home and may have been killed in Mexican War

Ref: Syracuse, NY 1936 notebook, 9 p. 28 cemetery records

Samuel Austin, res in 1860 census in Malone, Franklin Co., NY, b Canada ca 1801, marr to Cordelia \_\_, born ca 1801 in CT: Children list in census:

1. Sarah Austin, b ca 1836, NY, school teacher
2. Henry Austin, b ca 1837
3. Samuel Austin, b ca 1838
4. Adalaid Austin, b ca 1841

These names included in census:

Sarah, b NY 1777  
Annis Jones, b CT 1787

Samuel Caleb Austin, b Charlestown Cwp., Tioga Co., PA Jan 31, 1852. Marr Apr 24, 1881 to Abbie Boyse, b East Genoa, NY Sept 22, 1858. Children:

1. Leon Floyd/Lloyd Austin, b Tioga Co., PA Nov 7, 1886
2. Harold Fay Austin, b Tioga Co., PA Jan 17, 1854

This is Corrine Brown's relative back, Elyria, OH.

No further reference, except in 1959

Mrs. Clyde Richter, Ottawa, OH

Samuel Austin, marr to Elizabeth H. Children:

1. William S. Austin, b May 4, 1854
2. Rachel Austin, b Nov 9, 1849

No reference.

Samuel H. Austin, son of Col. Samuel H. Austin, marr at Syracuse, NY Sept 11, 1862 to Mrs. Eliza Hill Mason, dau of Israel Hill of Elbridge, widow of Leonard Mason. Samuel H. was a Captain. Eliza Hill had a brother T. W. Hill, who d Feb 25, 1879 ae 73 at Syracuse.

Capt. Samuel H. Austin and his brother in law Mr. E. D. Dickinson were proprietors of Globe Hotel in 1882.

Samuel Austin, late of Worcester, MA, clerk, marr to Jerusha \_\_\_.

Brother William Austin of New Haven, CT...

to educate Samuel A. Hubbard, and Julius W. Hubbard, 2 sons of my nephew John W. Hubbard, Esq., late of Worcester till they arrive at age of 16.

Harriet S. Hubbard, dau of my nephew 1/3 of my estate to Lydia Austin, and Mary Austin, dau of brother William. Ex: friend Hon. Daniel Waldo of Worcester esteemed brother John Hopkins of Northampton, MA. Apr 27, 1827.

Samuel Austin, b Nov 10, \_\_, Campbell, NY, d March 28, 1928, marr Nov 10, 1900 to Charlotte Jauger.

Children:

1. Earl Austin, b Sept 1903
2. Claude Austin, b Oct 11, 1905
3. Levern Austin, b July 1910

From Mrs. Louise Egelston, Kanona, NY in 1944

Samuel J. Austin, son of James and Ann Alexander Austin, b Preble Co., OH Dec 7, 1844, had ch:

1. Gelettia Austin
2. Alliee Austin (twin)
3. Augustus Austin, (twin)
4. Samuel J. Austin, b July 8, 1866, marr Matilda Owens, - d Mar 4, 1882. Children:
  - a. Lula Austin, marr Charles Doan of Columbus, OH
  - b. Frank Austin, of Galesburg, MI
  - c. John Austin of Abbingdon twp., Van Buren Co., MI
  - d. Wilson Austin, of Van Buren Co., MI; marr Bertha Counterman, had dau
    1. Virginia, b Feb 25, 1908

5. Virginia Austin

Ref: W. B. Murray, 1947

Samuel Austin, res in 1825 town of Newfield, Tompkins Co., NY, b ca 1801, d Sept 30, 1874 ae 73 yrs; marr(1) Joanna Howard, who d July 20, 1842 ae 33 yrs; he marr(2) \_\_\_ Van Woert. Children:

1. William Henry Austin, b March 12, 1823, marr Persis Abigail Stevens, b May 19, 1825; the only child for this William is given as
  - +a. John J. Austin (who gave this information)
2. Charles Chase Austin
3. Huldah Maria Austin

4. Peter Austin, b Jan 27, 1828
5. Alonzo Austin, b Feb 17, 1830
6. Maryett Austin, b May 29, 1832
7. Sarah Ann Austin, b Mar 27, 1838
8. Samuel J. Austin, b Sept 11, 1847

John J. Austin, b May 1, 1866, states that Samuel (his grandfather) was born in Holland and later removed to MA; settled in Tallow Hill, Danby, NY, buried in Spencer.

However the 1865 census of town of Danby, NY says he was born in Albany County. John J. Austin marr Jennie Van Woert; their ch;

- +1. John Herbert Austin, b July 19, 1895, marr Pansy Birtch of Detroit, MI. had ch.
2. Edward Harmon Austin, b June 27, 1897, marr Mildred Bensley of Tioga Center, NY. Ch:
  - +a. Alfred Austin, b Aug 20, 1918, marr Marguerite Crandall of Elmora
  - +b. Edward Austin, b Aug 30, 1920, marr Doris Smith of Cortland

John Herbert Austin b July 19, 1895 marr Pansy Birtch of Detroit, had ch:

1. Rene Austin, b Ithaca, NY Dec 15, 1929

Alfred Austin b Aug 20, 1918 and Marguerite Crandall Austin had son

1. David Austin, b March 9, 1940

Edward Austin b Aug 30, 1920 and wife Doris Smith Austin had ch:

1. Gail Austin, b Aug 23, 1942
2. Sandra Austin, b Aug 28, 1945

Information from Raymond Austin Wheeler, Ithaca, NY, 1946  
and John j. Austin.....

Samuel Austin of Canaan, CT, may be brother of Seth Austin. Samuel b ca 1779, d Dec 25, 1849; marr ca 1806 to Lucy Rood, eldest dau of David and Lucretia Stowe of Canaan. Lucy Rood was b there Dec 13, 1758, d Sept 18, 1836. Their children;

1. Sherman Austin of Canaan
2. Orson Austin of New Haven
3. Samantha Austin of Sheffield, MA
4. Sally Austin of Canaan
5. Lucretia Austin, wife of Rodney West of Lee, MA

Ref: Rood-Rude Records, Vol. 2, 3  
Robert Rood Buell, Toledo, OH, 1961

John C. Stanchfield of Monson marr 1 Feb 1870 Sophia Austin of Parkman, by W. S. Knowlton, T. C. of Monson

Hew England Hist. Gen. Reg. Vol. CXIII, April 1964, p 131

Samuel Austin, Jr of Sheffield bought land Jan 12, 1764

Ursula bapt. Oct 2, 1785

Samuel Austin, marr to Eunice \_\_, had ch:

1. Elizabeth Austin, b March 24, 1759 Sheffield, MA
2. Kenneth Austin of New York City [?]

Samuel Austin d at Canaan, CT Aug 28, 1797, marr there Nov 27, 1791 to Elizabeth Hosmer. Their child born Canaan;

1. Luther Austin, b Oct 3, 1792 (from Canaan v.r.), marr Nov 17, 1831 by Charles Prentice to Electa Reed of Canaan.

Confusing records here as one slip of paper gives Luther married to Electa Reed of Canaan; the other record gives Hiram married to Electa Reed of Canaan...

The 1850 Census of Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., NY gives:

Hiram Austin	55	CT
Hannah "	44	NY
Carlos "	25	"
Jane "	22	VT
Sylphina J.	1	NY

Also Canaan CT Vital Records, p. 108

Samuel Austin, of Highgate, marr. M... S... of Highgate, had Ida May Austin, b there Feb 11, 1860. No ref.

Clarence Austin (son of Samuel J. Austin and Harriet J. Truitt Austin) res Lucas, Russell Co., KS, b June 26, 1872, d Lucas Oct 24, 1897; marr at Lucas Sept 2, 1894 Minnie M. Boyer, dau of C. F. and Mary Boyer, b OH Jan 23, 1876. Had two ch:

1. Oscar Harry Austin, b Dec 15, 1895
2. Ivy Clarence Austin, b Luray, KS Nov 24, 1897  
All of 1929 in Lazear, CO

Ref: Mrs. Minnie M. Boyer Austin/Austen Kinnear, now of Lazear, CO

Seth Austin, marr Dec 18, 1839 Eliza J. Davis of No. Stamford at Poundridge. Dau. Elizabeth Jane of N. Stamford at Poundridge Dec 8, 1839.

Fairfield, CT Marriages

Benjamin Stratton, 3<sup>rd</sup>, b March 21, 1731, d March 20, 1759, he was farmer, res. Jones Island, Cumberland Co., NJ; marr Oct 9, 1752 Sarah Austin of Boston, MA, b July 26, 1730, d Nov 1, 1804. She marr(2) Thomas Ogden.

Ref: Samuel Carpenter Gen. of 1912, p. 72

Sarah Austin, in 1850 Census, Somers, Westchester Co., NY, b ca 1785 in New York, had ch:

1. Amos, b 1809 NY
2. Mary, b 1819 NY
3. James, b 1813 NY, d Aug 12, 1881 ae 69 yrs 7 mo 12 days, bur Zion Baptist cem., Comers Center, NY, marr Ann Eliza \_\_, b 1813, d May 5, 1883, age 70 yrs 3 mo. Children (Surname??)
  - a. Adelia A., b ca 1838
  - b. Clarissa, b 1836 or 1838, d 1919, marr James H. Teed, 1839 – 1908
  - c. Thomas, b 1843, d Apr 21, 1863, 6<sup>th</sup> NY H.A.
  - d. Ray Y., b 1847, stone wall lawyer, d 1911, marr Ophelia Bexter
4. Ophelia, b 1852

Ref. 1870 Census, Westchester Co., NY of Oct 4, 1850[1870?]

Zion Baptist Church, Somers Center, NY cem.

Bedford, MA Marriage:

Seth Austin, marr Feb 13, 1842 C. Carline Abbott.

Seth Austin of Sheffield, d Feb 6, 1850, marr \_\_, had ch. listed in Berkshire Co., MA Wills, 7500-A; and Kenneth Austin, New York City.

1. Orson Austin
2. Sherman Austin
3. Cymantha Austin, marr James Hillyer Samantha?
4. Lucretia Austin, marr Rodney R. West

Seth Austin, marr to Minerva \_\_, had George Henry Austin, b Bradford Feb. 29, 1844

Seth Austin marr Jane Eliza Gibson, b ca 1809, d 1841 at Bradford ae 32. Children;

1. Albert Everett Austin, b Bradford, VT July 10, 1835
2. Helen Eliza Austin, b Bradford Sept 28, 1829
3. Wallace Austin, b Bradford Sept 26, 1828

No reference

Seth Austin d Pawlet, VT Aug 20, 1801, marr(1) \_\_\_, marr(2) Mrs. Abigail Austin. Ch. born Pawlet:

1. Hepzibah Austin, b June 21, 1793
2. Esther Austin, b Aug 30, 1794
3. Seth Austin, b Nov 21, 1795
4. Abigail Austin, b June 12, 1797
5. Benjamin Austin, b Feb 3, 1799
6. Innet Austin, b May 14, 1801

Ref: Austin gen.

Kent Gen.

Vital Records, Pawlet

Mrs. Viola J. Kent, Cache Ci, Utah, 1962

Sarepta Austin, marr Alonzo McDonald or McDaniels on head stone, had dau:

1. Bertha McDonald or McDaniels, d Apr 3, 1872 a small child.

Sarah Austin, b Kansas, d Pana, Christian Co., IL 1870, marr James C. Mount, b Rockingham Co., NC 1 March 1817, d Pana, IL 1886. Children:

1. Louise Mount, b ca 1845
2. George Mount, b ca 1847
3. William Wallace Mount, b 2 May 1849, d Bridgeport, NE Mar 19, 1929, marr Sarah Margaret Stumpff.

Information from Mrs. A. F. Colgrove, Wenatchee, WA, family records, 1943

Isaac C. Austin, listed in Stamford probate records Mar 3, 1823, administrator of Selleck Austin to widow.

Selleck Austin, b Dec 17, 17887, marr Nov 8, 1827 to Laura Smith, b Stamford, CT 21 Mar 1805; ch:

1. Henry Selleck Austin, b Poundridge, NY 27 Mar 1829, marr at Stamford, CT 25 Feb 1851 to Eliza Jane Darrah, dau of Isaac and Catharine Darrah of New York City, b 25 Dec 1829. Children:
  - a. Emma Rosabell Austin, b Long Ridge, Stamford, CT 12 Dec 1852.
  - b. Arthur Woodbury Austin, b Stamford 3 Sept 1855
2. John William Austin, b Poundridge 27 Apr 1835, marr 22 June 1856 Clarissa Jane Searles. Ch:
  - a. Edwin Selleck Austin, b Long Ridge, Stamford, CT 22 May 1857 – March 3, 1823 administrator of estate of Selleck Austin to widow, Issac/Isaac C. Austin, exec.
  - b. Henrietta White Austin, b Long Ridge 19 Aug 1862
  - c. Laura Maria Austin

Ref: Whitney Gen.

Selah Austin of New Marlborough, marr to Miama ??, ch:

1. Thankful Austin, b ca 1820
2. Betsey Austin, b 1824
3. Lora Austin, b 1826
4. Maria Austin, b 1829-30, d ae 9 mo

Mariah Austin appointed guardian Feb 9, 1839

Administrator appointed Feb 9, 1830

Berkshire Co., MA Wills

Selah Austin of New Marlborough died intestate, David Brooks, principal creditor, appointed administrator Feb 8, 1830, widow Miama?

Has real estate in New York, inventory May 11, 1830, \$384.43. Mariah? Austin appointed guardian Feb 9, 1830.

Berkshire Co., MA Will, 4963

Shadrach Austin<sup>6</sup>, Ezara<sup>5</sup> Austin, Jonathan<sup>4</sup> Austin, Pasco<sup>3</sup> Austin, Jeremiah<sup>2</sup> Austin, Robert<sup>1</sup> Austin; marr Melinda;

Exchange of sawmill and lathe shop of properties of Stony Creek in 1840 by Shadrach Austin and wife Melinda. Stony Creek is north of Corinth, NY

From Mrs. W. Bronson Taylor, Middle Grove, NH, 1964

Shadrach Austin – From Richard Austin of Charlestown, MA, 1638, p. 49

Shadrach Austin, b 1 May 1772, son of Richard and Mary Mather Austin. Don't have his family.

From Mrs. W. Bronson Taylor in 1944 – see Robert Austin of Kingstown, RI p. 21; she is a descendant of Lydia Austin, b 16 Sept 1801 town of Providence, Saratoga Co., NY, marr 1820 Providence George Cadman, b 10 Oct 1794 Columbia Co., NY. They had 10 children in Providence before they moved to Newark, Rock Co., WI where they died. Moved to WI in 1845.

Lydia Austin was dau of Ezra and Betsey\_\_ Austin.

Ezra Austin was son of Ezra and or Jonathan Austin

Lydia may have been the daughter of Shadrach Austin.

The 1850 Census of Providence, Saratoga Co., NY

1855 NY State Census, listed him 81, b RI

111	Ezra Austin,	67	MA	farmer
	Betsey	65	“	
	Serepta Shedd	19	“	

1855 Census listed Betsy as 65, b. NY

Cemetery of Galway, Saratoga CO., NY

Ezra Austin d Jan 26, 1857, ae 83 yrs 3 mo 24 days

Shadrack Austin<sup>6</sup> Ezra<sup>5</sup>, Jonathan<sup>4</sup>, Pasco<sup>3</sup>, Jeremiah<sup>2</sup>, Robert Austin<sup>1</sup> marr Melinda

Exchange of sawmill and lathe shop of properties at Stony Creek in 1840 by Shadrack Austin and wife Melinda, Stony Creek is north of Corinth, NY

1855 NY State Census of Andover:

130	Stephen M. Austin	38	CT	farmer
	Elmira/Almina	25	Alleghany Co.	wife
	Shadrach Austin	4	“	child
	Mary	65	Westchester co.	mother

1865 census add

	Burritt Austin	9	Alleghany Co.	son
--	----------------	---	---------------	-----

Kenneth Austin sent me some Westchester Co. Deeds and mortgages. Here is one: “Lib 35, p. 350 Feb 27, 1829 Shadrack Austin and wife Mary of Stamford, CT deed to James Scofield of Poundridge for \$205, 1 ¾ acres at Pound Ridge.

Lib. W, p. 445 Nathan Palmer and wife Betsey of Pound Ridge deed Oct 20, 1823 to Shadrack Austin of Bedford for #200 land in Pound Ridge.

(Kenneth Austin, NYC. This was recently sent to me – Kenneth was hunting for his Rodman Austin. (date of Oct. 23, 1971 – nothing further)

Sherman Austin, census 10 July , 1860, Sheffield, MA

Sherman Austin	53	CT	b ca 1807
Sarah	41		1819
Lucy	5	CT	1855

Clarence H.                      8/12                      1859

Sherman Austin<sup>5</sup>, Joshua Austin<sup>4,3</sup>, John<sup>2,1</sup> b Wallinford/Wallingford, CT Jan 25, 1779, marr \_\_\_.

In 1850 Census Dirham, Greene Co., NY lists (may be son)

Sherman Austin	27	NY	carpenter
Susan A.	25	“	
Mary A.	6	“	
James C.	3	“	

Sherman Austin, res. [?] Saugerties, NY, Sullivan Co., 8 Jan 1900, b ca 1822, d 1899, wife Adelia Vincent, b ca 1824, d 1901; children:

1. James Orlando Austin, b 1847, d 1911, marr Mary A. Reed. Children:
  - a. Sherman Austin
  - b. Rachel Austin
  - c. Edna Austin
2. Mary Austin, who evidently married Mr. Reed

Ref: Saugerties, NY Cemetery inscriptions, p. 87  
Will of Jan 8, 1900

Silas Austin, res town of Chester, Warren CO., NY, b NY ca 1809, d Nov 8, 1880, fell dead in his yard, marr Jane Sherman, b Chestertown, NY 1810, d Aug 18, 1872, funeral Aug. 20. Children:

1. Dennis Austi\_, b 1833, d 1854
  2. George Austin, b 1835, d 1911
  3. Lilliam/Lillian Austin, b ca 1838, d 1847
  4. David Austin, b Feb. 14/15 1840, d July 26, 1911 at Chestertown, NY, marr Glenn Falls, NY July 9, 1861 to Margaret Byrne, dau of Patrick and Ann Marion Schuyler Byrne. Children:
    - a. Howard Austin
    - b. John AustinDavid enlisted Aug 13, 1862, and Aug 27, 1864
  5. Huldah Austin, b 1843
  6. Phebe Jane Austin, b 1845
  7. William AS. Austin, b 1847, d 1930
  8. Lois or Louis Austin, b 1849.
- From Mrs. N. R. Feagles, Sr., Narrowsburg, NY, 1947  
1855 Census Chestertown, NY  
1860 Census Chester, NY  
Mrs. Clarence E. Jones, Minerva, NY, 1963

Albert Samuel Austin, son of Silas and Sarah Austin, b Warwick, RI Aug 21, 1942, d Warwick Aug 10, 1903, ae 61 yrs 11 mo 19 days. Norwood, widower, cerebral hemorrhage, contractor and builder. He marr at Warwick Sept 16, 1860 Elizabeth W. Phillips, dau of James and Ann Northrup Phillips, by Benjamin Phelon, Clergyman. She b Warwick 1843, d Mar 10, 1903, age 67. Child:

1. Herbert H. Austin, b Pontiac June 25, 1861, marr a Miss Gardner

Ref: 1850 Census, Warwick, RI

1203-1388	Silas Austin	40	RI	laborer
	Sarah	34	“	
	Mary	11	“	
	Albert	8	“	
	Harriet	4	“	
	Christopher Hathaway	46	“	

Warwick, RI Vital Records  
notebook 21, p. 4/5

---

“ 13, 22  
“ 20, 33

Silas Austin, 1845-1888 G. A. R. Records  
Sarah “ 1845-1920  
Mason Village Cemetery, MI

David Austin (listed as a son of Silas Austin and Jane Sherman Austin) b Feb 15, 1842, d July 26, 1911, res. North Creek, NY, marr Margaret Byrne (dau of Patrick and Ann Marion Schuyler Byrne) (see page 63 these records); children listed as Howard Austin and John Austin – evidently in error, as they are listed in another reference; (Diary of Martin John Byrne)

David Austin, res Chestertown, NY, d there, marr July 9, 1861 to Margaret Bryne/Byrne born March 5, 1837 at Chestertown. Children:

1. Benjamin Austin, b Apr 25, 1873, d Oct 1, 1926, marr Eva Smith. Children:
  - a. Howard Austin, b April 7, 1895, d July 18, 1945 Minerva, NY, marr June 2, 1917 Grace Rounds.
  - b. John Austin, has a stepson, lives near North Creek.

Ref: Diary of Martin John Byrne, brother of Margaret and records sent by Mrs. Edith Austin Moore Cemetery Records

James Austin born June 30, 1876, was also listed as son of David Austin and Margaret Byrne Austin. He d 1881.

George B. Austin, and Eva Smith listed as having a son:

1. John B. Austin, b March 6, 1898, res. North Creek.

Warren Co., 1855 Census, vol. 12, p. 6

Silas T. Austin, res Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., NY, 1850, b ca 1799, NY, marr Ruth Leroy, b NY ca 1797, d Nov 3, 1865, age 68 yrs 9 mo 18 days. Children:

1. Ada Austin, b ca 1827
2. Isaac Austin, b ca 1832
3. John Austin, b ca 1834

Isaac Austin, b ca 1774, d Sept 11, 1871, ae 97 yrs 27 days,  
Susanna Austin, b 1778, NY  
Rachel Austin, b 1798; d Jan 3, 1873, ae 76 yrs 4 days  
Tompkins Corners Church records;  
1850 Census, Putnam Valley, NY

Silas Austin, b March 25, 1770, d Sept 6, 1846, marr(1) Hannah \_\_\_\_, born July 14, 1778, d Feb 25, 1837; marr(2) Caroline Ann Burroughs, b June 6, d Nov. 15, 1869. Children:

1. John Austin, b April 16, 1798, d Dec 19, 1874
- +2. Samuel Austin, b April 4, 1799, d Apr 8, 1866
3. Mary Austin, b Apr 22, 1800, d June 25, 1836
4. David Austin, b Oct 27, 1801, d Sept 13, 1834
5. Anna Austin, b Dec 29, 1802, d July 18, 1839
- +6. Silas Austin, Jr., b Jan 28, 1804, d Aug 8, 1886, marr Hannah Prentice
7. Rhoda Austin, b Sept 30, 1805, d Jan 27, 1832
8. Solomon Austin, b May 17, 1807, d Aug 24, 1809
9. Stephen Austin, b Oct 17, 1808, d June 10, 1837
10. Elizabeth Austin, b May 11, 1810, d July 16, 1835
11. Phoebe Austin, b Dec 25, 1811, NY, d Aug 29, 1892, marr Mr. Jones, had son William Jones.
- +12. Reuben Austin, b Feb 17, 1814, d June 23, 1864, marr Aug 11, 1839 to Ruth Shattuck, married at Tyrone, Steuben Co., NY



13. Elmira Austin, b Apr 1, 1815, marr Smith Bowen
14. Aaron Austin, b Feb 8, 1817, d Feb 21, 1894, marr Mary \_\_\_\_
15. Orson Austin, b Nov 25, 1818, d Aug 7, 1908, ae 89, bur Brookside cem., Tecumseh, MI. Marr(1) to Hannah A. \_\_\_\_; marr(2) to Amanda \_\_\_\_.
16. Nathan W. Austin, b Mar 21, 1821, d April 19, 1822

1850 Census, Litchfield, Hillsdale Co., MI, lists:

Orson Austin	31	NY
Hannah A.	28	“
Frances M.	6	MI
Mary S.	4	“
Chauncey A.	1	“

Aaron Austin	33	NY
Mary	27	?O
Irene	2	MI
Cornelia A.	7/12	“
Phebe	38	NY

1860 Census, Quincy Twp., Branch Co., MI

Orson Austin	41	NY	carpenter
Amanda	36	“	
Frances M.	15	MI	
Mary S.	13	“	
Elbert H.	2	“	

1870 Census, Litchfield, Hillsdale Co., MI

Aaron Austin	54	NY	farmer
Mary	47	?O	
Irene M.	22	18	MI
Martin	18	“	
Laura A.	11	“	
Clark E.	8	“	

Ref: Henry Wesley Austin, Quincy, MI  
1820 Census, Troupsburg, Steuben Co., NY  
1850 Census Tyrone, Steuben Co., NY, for Reuben Austin  
Mrs. Bertie Evans, Traverse City, MI, 1960  
Mrs. John M. Hangus, Lansing, MI, 1958  
Census, 1850, of Maron/Marion Twp., Lenawee Co., MI

Silas Austin, son of Silas and Hannah Austin, b Jan 28, 1804 Steuben Co., NY, d Tecumseh, MI Aug 8, 1886, marr Hannah Prentice, b ca 1804, NY, d Tecumseh June 6, 1875 age 71 yr 4 mo. Children b in NY state, except Elizabeth:

1. Silas Austin<sup>2</sup>, son of Silas<sup>1</sup> – Child:
  - a. Mary A. Austin, b 1827, d 1908, marr Mr. Gould, Children:
    1. Sarah. Sarah Gould had Anne, Nettie, and Bertha
    2. Nettie
    3. Francis
    4. John M.
2. Nathan Austin, b 1829, marr Hannah Prentice, a cousin, had 4 ch.
3. Silas Austin, b 1831, d 1861, ae 29, listed in MI Soldiers and Sailors, Vol. 13. Ch:
  - a. Mary
  - b. Cora

- c. Clifford
  - d. Matilda
  - 4. Lurette Austin, b 1832
  - 5. George Austin, b 1833, marr Hannah \_\_\_\_
  - 6. John Austin, b 1834
  - 7. Jonas Austin, b 1836
  - 8. Calvin Austin, b 1838
  - 9. Sarah Austin, b 1840, marr Mr. Johnston
  - +10. Philip Wheeler Austin, b Tyrone, Steuben Co., NY 8 Oct 1843, marr Kate E. Guy.
  - 11. James W. Austin, b 1847
  - 12. Hannah Elizabeth Austin, b 1850 MI, ae 3 mo in census record of MI., marr Mr. Wescot.
- Information from John M. Mangus, Lansing, MI 1958.  
Also census 1850, Twp. of Maron, Lenawee Co., MI

Samuel Austin, b Apr 4, 1799, d Apr 8, 1866, marr Loretta Charterdon. Children:

- 1. Edward Austin, had ch
- 2. Elizabeth (Betsy) Austin, b 8-2-1831, d 8-4-1914, marr Mr. Caswell
- 3. Enos Austin
- 4. Harriet Austin

Elizabeth Austin Caswell had ch:

- 1. Lorraine Caswell
- 2. Amy Caswell
- 3. Syrena Caswell
- 4. Simeon Caswell
- 5. Clarissa (Cass) Caswell

Edward Austin, son of Samuel and Loretta Charterdon Austin had ch:

- 1. Benny, who married and had:
  - a. Erby? Goodrich
  - b. Betty Herbison
  - c. Grant

Reuben Austin, son of Silas Austin and Hannah Austin, b Feb 17, 1814, d June 23, 1864, res Tyringtown, Steuben Co., NY in 1850 census, came to MI in 1854; marr Tyrone Aug 11, 1839 to Ruth Shattuck, dau of Dr. Benjamin and Mary Shattuck of English lineage. Ruth was b NY 1820, but another record says b NH, or native of VT. She d 1896, ae 76 yrs. Children:

- 1. John Wesley Austin, b NY 1841, marr Esther E. Lockwood, lived at Quincy, MI. He enlisted 1861 at Quincy Battery F., 1<sup>st</sup> MI Art. A dau:
  - a. Jennie died young.
- 2. Edmund G. Austin, b NY 1844, marr Sept 1870 at Tyrone to Lydia Ann Lockwood; res Quincy Twp., Branch Co., MI. Lydia Ann was dau of Wesley Lockwood, b 1843; they had ch:
  - a. Henry W. Austin, b Sept 21, 1876, res Quincy, his wife d Dec 7, 1957
  - b. Addie Glory Austin, b Apr 17, 1880, res Butler, IN, marr Jay B. Pessell; they had 2 children:
    - 1. Rovell
    - 2. Clyde.

Benjamin Shattuck, age 73, b NH, 1850 Census, Tyrone, NY  
Mary “, 72, “

Esther E. and Lydia Ann were daughters of Wesley Lockwood, who died March 5, 1905, b Oct 12, 1807 NY State, and Mary Ann Philo, b NY.

Ref: Hist. and Bio. of Branch Co., MI by Henry P. Collins, p. 473, 1906  
1850 Census, Tyrone, NY

Mrs. Bertie Evans, Traverse City, MI, 1960

Elmira Austin, dau of Silas and Hannah Austin, b April 1, 1815, marr Dec 24, 1848, Smith Bowen, b June 1, 1808, d Nov 26, 1853. Children:

1. Phebe Ellen Bowen, b March 6, 1850, d Mar 1852
- +2. Emmet W. Bowen, b Mar 2, 1851, d July 2, 1940, marr Feb 23, 1876 to Ida M. Parmelee
3. Elbyron T. Bowen, b Sept 19, 1852, d May 30, 1912, marr Nov 17, 1880 to Harriet Van Houten.  
They had ch:
  - a. Harvey Ray Bowen, b Oct 31, 1885, d Mar 31, 19094
  - b. Edna M. Bowen, b Aug 4, 1888
  - c. Mildred Marie Bowen, b Apr 8, 1897, d Jan 1899

Nathan Austin, son of Silas Austin, Jr. and Hannah Austin, b 1829; marr Hannah Prentice, a cousin, had ch:

1. Mary Austin
2. Cora Austin
3. Clifford Austin
4. Matilda Austin

Emmett W. Bowen, son of Smith and Elmira Austin Bowen, Silas Austin<sup>1</sup>, b Mar 2, 1851, d July 2, 1940, marr Feb 23, 1876 to Ida M. Parmelee. Their ch:

1. Nellie Bowen, marr Judson W. Bignell. They had ch;
    - a. Jesse Chester Bignell, b Jan 30, 1897, d Apr 18, 1960, m Feb 26, 1919 Lena M. Case. Ch:
      1. Beatrice Irene Bignell
      2. Doris Eugene, d.y.
      3. Betty Jean Bignell
    - b. Hugh Bignell, marr, had ch:
      1. Robert R. Bignell
      2. Donald Bignell
      3. Maxine Bignell
      4. Russell Bignell
    - c. Neil Stanley Bignell
    - d. Lyle Dean Bignell, had
      1. Jean Bignell
    - e. Keith Emmett Bignell/Bignell
    - f. Kenneth John Bignell, had ch:
      1. Richard Dean Bignell, Sept 8, 1940
      2. Larry Eugene Bignell, Sept 28, 1947
  2. Bertie Bowen, marr Charles W. Evans
- Ref: Mrs. Bertie Evans, Traverse City, MI, 1960

Philip Wheeler Austin, son of Silas Austin and Hannah Prentice Austin, b Tyrone, NY Oct 8, 1843, lived Jonesville, MI, d there May 3, 1922; marr Litchfield, MI March 28, 1875 Kate E. Guy, b Litchfield Jan 10, 1852, d Jonesville, MI Apr 30, 1930, had 4 ch:

1. Silvia Maude Austin, b Jan 10, 1884, d 19904, marr George Spinner
2. Hattie Belle Austin, b July 28, 1881, marr Fred Huber
3. Frank Austin, b Sept 6, 1876, marr Mae Woolly
4. Fred E. Austin, b Feb 23, 1879, d Dec 19, 1957, marr Lucy E. Bater, had 4 ch:
  - a. Marie H. Austin, b Dec 25, 1901, marr Dale R. Polsdorfer
  - b. LeRoy Arthur Austin, b Jan 22, 1904, marr Doris Rose
  - c. Glenn Merton Austin, twin, Aug 10, 1908, d May 11, 1938, unnm
  - d. Gladys Mildred Austin, b Aug 10, 1908, marr Robert W. Curtis

Fred E. Austin marr Lucy E. Bater, who was born Jonesville, MI May 8, 1881, d there Dec 19, 1957.

From Mrs. Gladys Austin Curtis, Jonesville, MI, 1961

“Who’s Who in America”, vol. 8

Alfred S. Austin, lawyer, b Chicago June 15, 1871, son of Solomon and July R. Austin, marr Mamie Rothschild of Chicago Oct 1, 1901

Jonas Austin, son of Silas Austin, Jr and Hannah Prentice Austin, b 1836 (notes from John M. Mangus report Jonas born 1847). There is a son James ?W. Austin, b 1847. Two children are listed for Jonas, b 1847 –

1. Fred Austin
2. Nina Austin

More information from John Mangus:

Mary Austin Gould, b 1827 NY, d 1908, marr a Mr. Gould, had 4 ch:

1. Sarah E. Gould, marr Mr. Knowles, had 3 ch.
  - a. Bertha, b 1886, marr Mr. Mangus
  2. Nettie Gould, b 1857, d 1934
  3. Francis Gould
  4. John M. Gould

George Benjamin Austin, son of David<sup>2</sup>, Silas<sup>1</sup> Austin, b Apr 25, 1873, d Oct 1, 1926. (see page 64) (George Benjamin is given only as Benjamin Austin); marr Eva Smith, They had one son:

1. Howard Frank Austin, b Apr 7, 1895, Minerva, NY, d July 19, 1945, marr at Minerva June 2, 1917 to Grace Rounds, dau of Sydney and Emily Kellogg Rounds, she b Minerva July 26, 1894. Ch:
  - a. Agnes Ada Austin, b Oct 9, 1917, marr Hudson Falls, NY Oct 15, 1935 Guy Pelon, Ch:
    1. Mildred Pelon, b Dec 7, 1936
    2. Marvin Gilbert Pelon, b Dec 20, 1945
  - b. Clarence Howard Austin, b Sept 25, 1919, marr Putnam, NY Oct 15, 1939 to Bertha Davis. Ch:
    1. Douglas Austin, b Aug 31, 1922 (fireman 1/class, Navy)
    2. Wayne Austin
  - c. George Sydney Austin, b Feb 12, 1922, private Marine Corps in Pacific area; marr Oct 20, 1946 to Virginia Forte of Fort Edward, NY. Child:
    1. Raymond Arthur Austin, b May 9, 1947
  - d. Gilbert Elroy Austin, b Mar 15, 1925, killed in service in Pacific, Aviation machinist 3/c. Was awarded the Navy and Marine Corps medal in U. S. Reserve. Copy of Citation – U. S. Pacific Fleet, Commander First Carrier Task Force, Pacific. Died June 18, 1945
  - e. Frances Eva Austin, b Oct 8, 1928
  - f. Doris Austin, b Apr 13, 1931
  - g. Mary Elizabeth Austin, d.y.
  - h. Arthur Austin, b Mar 27, 1940

Killingly, CT Vital Records, 1708 – 1850

Silas Austin, marr Feb 25, 1827, both of Killingly, to Susan Clark, b Foster, RI Feb 15, 1798, d June 27, 1851 (cemetery records). Children:

1. Lucius Austin – Lucius Bowen Austin, b Killingly Oct 1, 1828, Co. K., 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. CT Vol., d July 31, 1910, marr Almeda Young, b Jan 23, 1832; {a date of July 5, 1914 noted on these notes, could be date of Almeda's death?}
  2. Albert E. Austin, b 1832
  3. Ann M. Austin, b Killingly 1834
- Ref: Killingly, CT 1850 Census

John Austin, son of Silas and Hannah \_\_ Austin, b NY Apr 6, 1798, d Dec 19, 1874. Ch:

1. George Austin, had ch:
  - a. Miranda Austin
  - b. Isrial Austin [Israel?]

- c. Jake Austin
  - d. Benny Church Austin
  - e. Farah Austin
  - f. Silas Austin
  - g. Ruth Austin, marr Elmer Linn, they had ch;
    - 1. Pearl Linn, had
      - a. Virginia
      - b. Marguerite
    - 2. Ora Linn
  - 2. Church Austin, had ch:
    - a. Silas Austin
    - b. Clara Austin
  - 3. Miranda Austin, marr Mr. Westcott, had ch:
    - a. Cory Wescott, had ch:
      - 1. Earl Wescott
      - 2. Mary Wescott, marr Mr. Roggerman
- Ref: John M. Mangus, Lansing, MI, 1958

Samuel Austin<sup>2</sup>. of Silas<sup>1</sup> and Hannah Austin; b Apr 4, 1799, d Apr 8, 1866, marr Loretta Charterdon or Charteroon; they had children:

- 1. Edward Austin, had son
  - +a. Benny Austin
- 2. Elizabeth Austin, b Aug 2, 1831, d Aug 4, 1914, marr Mr. Caswell
- 3. Enos Austin
- 4. Harriet Austin

Benny Austin, had children:

- 1. Erby Austin, marr. \_\_ Goodrich
- 2. Bessie Austin, marr \_\_ Herbison
- 3. Grant Austin

Ref: John M. Mangus of Lansing, MI

Silas H. Austin, Jr., b 1814, marr to Ann \_\_\_\_, b ca 1819, had ch:

- 1. Mary Austin, b ca 1838
- 2. Theodore Austin, b ca 1844
- 3. Anliza Austin, b ca 1846 [Anneliza?]
- 4. Henry C. Austin, b ca 1848

1850 Census, Stamford, Dutchess Co., NY

Silas Austin, b MA 1776, d Mar 28, 1854, ae 88 yrs, admitted to Church at Perry Center, NY 1852, had ch:

- 1. Anson Austin, b ca 1798 MA, d Apr 4, 1865, dismissed to Covington 1839; marr to Amy \_\_.
- 2. Mary Ann Austin, b ca 1808

Amy Austin was dismissed to Covington 1839, admitted to Perry Church 1858, d Dec 5, 1890 ae 95 yrs.

Baptized at Perry, NY 1830:

Anson and Amy Austin  
William  
Silas  
Edward  
Frederick  
Henry  
Joseph  
Franklin

From Perry Church record book 52, p. 18  
1850 Census Otto, Cattaraugus Co., NY

Smith Austin, res Stamford, CT, admitted to First Congregational Church Jan 7, 1753, marr to Sarah \_\_\_, who was admitted to First Cong. Church Jan 7, 1753.

Solomon Austin, marr by James Alexander Dec 12, 1819 to Mary Casey, they had ch:

1. Thirza Austin, b ca 1821
2. James Austin 1823
3. Francis Austin 1831
4. Albert Austin 1833
5. Angeline Austin 1833
6. Ralph Austin 1835
7. Caroline Austin 1837

Voluntown, CT, May 14, 1840...

Solomon Austin, res Voluntown, CT, marr Voluntown by James Alexander Dec 12, 1819 to Mary Casey, ch listed on p 71. Their dau Angeline Austin, b July 15, 1833 at Voluntown, marr at Plainfield Dec 9, 1869 to Kendrick Douglas.

Ref: Douglas Gen., by C. H. J. Douglas, p. 481  
Hartford notebook  
Guardianship records

Solomon Austin, b 1744, d Norfolk Co., Ontario, Lynn Valley, Feb. 18, 1826 marr Joanna Thomas, b 1752, d Lynn Valley, Apr 24, 1834.

Solomon Austin, b 1782, d Aug 3, 1850, marr Sarah Slaght, b 1790, d Jan 29, 1863, had 6 sons:

1. Philip Austin (Not sure that these children belong to Solomon and Joanna)
2. John S. Austin
3. David Austin
4. Jonathan Austin
5. Abraham Austin, a Baptist minister
6. Samuel Austin
7. Susan Austin, marr Nathan Pegg
8. Julia Ann Austin, marr Wm. Shaud
9. Mary Ann Austin, marr Henry Paskins
10. Elizabeth Austin, marr Alfred Farnum

Ref: Miss Emma May Austin, in 1950, Penney Farms, FL.

Another list of children given Miss Emma May Austin, not definite as to whom they belong:

- +1. Solomon Austin
- +2. Jonathan Austin, marr Hannah Potts, had 8 ch
- +3. Philip Austin, marr Mary Slaght, 14 ch.
- +4. Moses Austin, marr Mary Minser, 8 ch
5. Mary Austin, marr Henry Walker
6. Amy Austin, marr Selah Styles
7. Esther Austin, marr Reynard Potts
8. Elizabeth Austin, marr John Pett
9. Anna Austin, marr David Marr.

Jonathan Austin and Hannah Potts had William; John; Catherine marr John Wheeler; Mary; Joanna Austin, marr John Hinds; Catherine; Elizabeth, marr Thomas England; Rebecca Ann Austin who marr Robert Laning.

Amy Austin and Selah Styles had children: Peter Styles, Selah Styles, and Lavinia Styles.

Philip Austin, son of Solomon and Joanna Thomas Austin, b Orange Co., NC May 7, 1790; d Lynn Valley, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada, Oct 17, 1876; marr to Mary Slaght, b Newton, NJ 1795. They had ch:

1. Nancy Austin, b May 19, 1812, d IA, marr Samuel DeCou
2. Aaron Austin, b Nov 28, 1813
3. Elizabeth Austin, b Aug 20, 1815, d Woodbine, IA, marr Samuel DeCou
4. James Austin, b April 14, 1817
5. Rebecca Austin, b May 19, 1818
6. Mary Austin, b Sept 11, 1819, marr Richard Smith
7. Isaac Austin, b Oct 18, 1820, marr Margery Walker
8. Sarah Austin, b July 18, 1822
9. Jacob Austin, b Mar 10, 1823
10. Philip Barber Austin, b Apr 23, 1825
11. Hannah Austin, b July 19, 1826, unkm.
12. Joshua Austin, b Oct 5, 1828, marr Elizabeth Anderson
13. Esther Ann Austin, b Dec 3, 1831, marr James Dell
14. Joseph Austin, b Apr 9, 1833, marr Margaret \_\_\_
15. Olive r.? Austin, b Dec 24, 1834, marr Charity DeCou, had one child d.y.
16. Emily Jane Austin, b April 19, 1837, marr George Werrett
17. Priscilla Austin, b July 10, 1840, marr James Hatch, Half Moon, CA

Moses Austin, youngest son of Solomon, marr Mary Misner; they had 8 children recorded by Miss Emma May Austin:

1. Lewis Austin
2. Edward Austin
3. Nathaniel Austin
4. William Austin
5. Margaret Austin
6. Mary Austin
7. Sarah Austin
8. Julia Austin

Resided Woodhouse and Townshend.

All above from Miss Emma May Austin, 1950

Stephen Austin, marr Olive \_\_\_, had child:

1. Allen Austin, age 20 in 1850 census of Warwick, marr Warwick, RI Sept 17, 1844 Elizabeth Randall Card, dau of Wm. and Sarah, b 1826; they had 2 children
1. Mary A. Austin, b ca 1845
2. Olive F. Austin, b ca 1848  
Warwick, RI Vital records  
1850 Census Warwick

Stephen Austin, b 1780, d Dec 22, 1844 age 64, cem. Champlain, Colchester. He marr Lucy \_\_\_. Ch:

1. Asenath, b Feb 21, 1813, d Colchester, Dec 21, 1834

Stafford Wallace Austin, marr at Bakersfield, CA May 19, 1891 to Mary Hunter, second daughter of Capt. George and Saville Graham Hunter, b Carlinville, IL Sept 9, 1866.

They had one daughter, Ruth Austin, a writer, author of "Land of Little Rain: and other Indian Folk Lore. Mary Hunter Austin was a writer, member of National Art Club, etc. Listed in Women's Who's Who of America, 1914-15, by John William Leonard. Mary was a great granddaughter of Polly McAdams.

Stafford Wallace Austin and Mary Hunter were divorced in 1906, he settled in Death Valley, where he resided for some time. Mary and Stafford remained good friends following their divorce.

Stafford Wallace Austin was of the Hawaiian Austins who lost their plantations.

The early Austins were missionaries.

Stafford and Mary Hunter Austin had a daughter Ruth, b Oct 30, 1893, who was an ill child, and was sent to private institution at Santa Clara, CA, when about 5 to 10 years of age. Stafford's oldest brother was Frank Austin, with wife named Carmen. When Kealakekua was on the Hawaiian throne, Frank had been a

special envoy to the Court of St. James in regard to some sort of sugar deal for the Island and was successful at it.

Right after Stafford married Mary, he and his brother Frank Austin speculated in an irrigation project at Lone Pine, near San Francisco. The project failed and they went broke.

Stafford's father had been a Hawaiian circuit judge, and he apparently died about 1899. He died just prior to when Mary and Stafford's daughter Ruth was sent to the school at Santa Clara.

Notes sent from Charles E. Austin, State College, PA, 1968.

Also notes from Mary Hunter Austin's Biography "Earth Horizon", the Library Guild, NY, 1932, pp 38, 129, 195

Charles S. Austin of State College, PA add a "P. S."

My mother pass on this morning at age 82. Mrs. Marsfield Austin (Grace H. Austin) born Dorchester, MA Jan 19, 1886."

Machias, Cattaraugus Co., NY 1850 Census:

No. 1639	Stephen Austin	47	VT	farmer
	Lydia	54	"	
	Lama	16	NY	
	John	14	"	
	Mary	12	"	

Stephen H. Austin marr Colchester Feb 14, 1842 Charlotte Burdick, res Jericho.

Stephen S. Austin, of Miles, NY July 24, 1865

Betsy M. Austin, Exec., next of kin

Philasmon Austin

Thaddeus Austin of Morengo, ME

Justice S. Austin, Jonesville, MI

Matilda Adams, Victor, NY

Maria Bennett and Fanny Greys of Adrian, MI

Anson S. Austin, near Detroit

Marenda Taylor, Wall Lake, MI

a deceased sister

See Wills of Cayuga Co., NY

Stephen Austin of Meriden, b 1795, d Berlin Nov 22, 1870, m. Berlin, CT May 27, 1830 to Marie T. Judd.

Ref: Church Records, CT State Library, Hartford in 1954

Stephen A. Austin, son of Stephen and Mercy Austin, b 1821, d 1902, marr (Helena) Kate H. McCabe, Sept 27, 1860; b April 19, 1861, d Feb 20, 1863, 22 months.

He marr. Dec 15, 1864 to Maria C. Yates, d Dec 22, 19905, age 80 yrs.

Stephen Austin, b 1822, NY, marr to Sarah Secor, b NY 1825; ch:

1. Henry Austin, b 1848

+2. Simon Jefferson Austin, aged 3 months in 1850 Census; marr Ellen A. Wood

Ref: Ansville, Oneida Co., NY Census:

Miss Carol M. Austin, Camden, NY, 1950

Gardner Austin 36 NY

Mary Ann 27 "

Harriet 4 "



**Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3, Part 1 of 2**  
AFAOA Archival Document Series

---

Trenton, Oneida Co., NY, 1850 Census record:

Edward Austin	73	CT
Hannah	65	“

Trenton 1840 Census

Ned Austin	1 male 15-20, 2 male 20-30
	1 fem 20-30, 1 fem 50-60

Gardner Austin	1 male 15-20	2 male 20-30	
	1 fem. 10-15	1 fem 20-30	1 fem 50-60

Deerfield 1840 Census

Edward Austin	1 male 15-20	1 male 20-30	1 male 60-70
	1 fem. 10-15	1 fem. 15-20	1 fem. 50-60

Olden Barneveld Cemetery

Edward Austin, d Mar 20, 1866 aged 88

Hannah, his wife, d Dec 18, 1859, age 84 yrs 3 mo.

Simon Jefferson Austin (son of Stephen and Sarah Secor Austin, res. ?Lee, Cataugas Co., NY?, b ?Thompson Corners, NY May 30, 1850, d ?Lee, NY? Aug 12, 1918; marr at ?? June 17, 1873 to Ellen A. Wood, b Lee?, April 3, 1854, d there Sept 24, 1928; ch:

1. Lettie May Austin, b June 24, 1874, m arr Stillman Davis
2. Mattie Maybell Austin, b March 17, 1879, d Feb 13, 1949, marr John Rushing/Rusling
3. Howard Clarence Austin, b April 5, 1891, marr Florence Cassidy; they had ch;
  - a. Carol Millie Austin, b May 13, 1929, not mar in 1950
  - b. Howard Clarence Austin, b Sept 29, 1930
  - c. Fern Austin, b Jan 12, 1932, marr Robert Recor.

Ellen A. Wood was dau of William Wood

Howard Clarence Austin and h is family lived at Camden, NY

Florence Cassidy was b Verona, NY Oct 15, 1893

Information from Carol M. Austin, Camden, NY

Stephen H. Austin, marr to Arcella H. \_\_, b ca 1815, d Aug 4, 1841 at Colchester; age 26 yr 10 mo. Cemetery, Mallets Bay

Triangle, Broome Co., NY 1850 Census:

Stephen Austin	50	CT
Mary “	57	“ (Mary died Apr 14, 1856)
Polly “	90	“

Wills of Broome Co., NY

Stephen Austin, d April 14, 1856 Triangle,

sister Esther Russell, brothers Orrin, Hezekiah, Robert H.

Robert H. and Orrin of Triangle of Wellsboro, PA

Triangle, Broome Co., NY 1850 and 1855 census:

Esther Austin	b ca 1790 CT	(marr __ Russell)
Orin Austin,	b ca 1801 CT,	(marr Angeline __, b Broome Co ca 1829, had child John H.)
Cornelia L.	age 26	
Robert H.	age 73, b ca 1782	

R. H. Austin, b ca 1782, CT (Census 1850 Broome Co., NY) – evidently children listed –

Adeline,	b 1823	CT
----------	--------	----

Robert C.	1825	“
-----------	------	---

---

3/30/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 57

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

Cornelia L. 1828 “  
Ruth C. 1831 “  
Orrin 1804 “  
Angeline 1812 NY

Stillman Austin<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>6,5</sup>, John<sup>4,3</sup>, Jonah Austin<sup>2,1</sup>;  
(No ref. – nothing further on slip)

Stillman Austin, marr Elvira Soule (of Philaster and Polly Jackson Soule.) Children listed:

1. Ella Austin
2. Fred Austin
3. John Austin
4. Rose Austin
5. Effie Austin

Stilman Austin, marr at Uxbridge, MA Sept 7, 1828 to Rhoda Stockwell Munyan of Mendon. Int. filed.  
Uxbridge, MA V. R.

Sylvester Austin, res in 1850 in Minden, Montgomery Co., NY, b VT 1823, d Oct 20, 1855, marr to  
Clarissa Shaull, she born 1826, d Oct 22, 1855, children b. Fort Plain, NY:

- +1. Samantha Austin, b Jan 6, 1847, marr George H. Ackley
2. Rufus Austin, b 1850 (age 3 mo when census taken)
- +3. Philandere Josiah Austin, b Feb 10, 1851, marr Martha Ackley
4. Lucinda May Austin, b 1852, d 1918 Schenectady, NY, marr Brown Eri Robinson at Brier Hill.
  - a. Lester Robinson, b 1874, d 1910
  - b. Ira Robinson, b 1877, d 1907, marr Edna Lunderman
  - c. Percy Winfield Robinson, b 1885, marr Grace Potter, had 2 ch;
    1. Everett J. Robinson, b 1916
    2. Evelyn A. Robinson, b 1918(Percy W. Robinson of San Diego, CA)
5. Hamilton Austin

Samantha Austin, dau of Sylvester and Clarissa Shaull Austin, b Jan 6, 1847 Fort Plain, NY, d April 20,  
1933, marr at Fort Plain Aug 12, 1865 to George M. Ackley, son of Moses and Carline Ricks Ackley, b  
Johnstown, NY Sept 15, 1844, d Brier Hill, NY (St. Lawrence Co) May 30, 1926. He was a Civil War  
veteran. Their children;

1. Edwin Austin, b Feb 4, 1867, d Jan 6, 18\_\_
2. Clarence S. Austin Ackley, b Sept 6, 1868 at Fort Plain. Ch:
  - a. Estella M. Ackley, b Feb 1, 1897, marr Mr. Hutton
  - b. Clarine L. Ackley, b Feb 19, 1899, marr Mr. Kelley
  - c. Ivan C. Ackley, b May 26, 1901,
  - d. Alice V. Ackley, b June 15, 1904, marr Mr. Doaks
  - e. Marion Winona Ackley, b Nov 16, 1906, marr Mr. Cooper
  - f. Keith J. Ackley, b Mar 16, 1917
3. Wilbur M. Ackley, b Johnstown, NY May 24, 1870, d Feb 1834, had son
  - a. George L. Ackley b Dec 24, 1895, d Mar 2 1929

Philander Josiah Austin, b Feb 10, 1851, res Fort Plain, NY, d Johnstown, NY Feb 9, 1930, marr at  
Johnstown on Jan 17, 1876 to Martha Ann Ackley, dau of Moses and Caroline Ricks Ackley; b Johnstown  
May 13, 1854, d Johnstown April 19, 1920. Their ch. born Brier Hill, NY:

1. Rosetta Martha Austin, b Aug 22, 1882, mar(1) George Strong, had 4 ch (divorced); marr(2)  
Charles Naples.
2. Edith Nora Austin, b Dec 14, 1877, d Feb 7, 1881
3. Luella D. Austin, b Feb 18, 1889, marr June 27, 1911 at Albany, NY to William H. DeLong, son  
of Jacob and Mary Jane Richardson DeLong, b Jan 17, 1888; they had

- a. Lula May DeLong, b April 5, 1912, who married Edwin Peterson, son of Hano? and Martha Carman Peterson, b Feb 22, 1914. The Petersons had
  1. Barbara Lou Peterson, b July 21, 1941
4. Arthur Hamilton, b Dec 11, 1890, marr Johnstown Nov 3, 1912 Jennie Crocker, dau of John and Elizabeth Erkenbrack Crocker, b Johnstown Sept 20, 1892. They had:
  - a. Virginia Austin, b Johnstown Dec 10, 1914
5. Fred Everett Austin, b April 3, 1893, marr Johnstown Mar 15, 1920 Elsie Raymond, dau of William and Lille Marple Raymond, b 1893, adopted a dau
  - a. Betty Jane Austin, July 22, 1930

The above information from

Arthur H. Austin, Johnstown, NY, 1951  
Mrs. W. H. DeLong, Schenectady, NY, 1941  
1850 Census of Minden, Montgomery Co, NY  
Miss Marian Akerly, Lodi, CA

Methodist Church Parsonage, Fort Plain, NY:  
Samantha Austin of Montgomery Co. marr Aug 12, 1865 George H. Ackley of Fulton Co., NY. Witness Jane Stevens of Schuylerville, NY

From the Methodist Church, Fort Plain, NY. Marriage at parsonage Allison A. Austin of Brooklyn, NY, marr Sept 18, 1865 at same place, Mary E. Farley of Fort Plain.

George H. Ackley, b NY 1844, d May 30, 1926, son of Moses Ackley/Akerly, b Sept 6. 1810, m(1) Catharine M. b 1820, d 1858 at Johnstown, m(2) Carline, b 1817. The res 1841-1865 Johnstown, also had a dau.

1. Martha A., b 1856, marr Philander Josiah Austin

Washtenaw Co., MI Vital Statistics:

Samantha C. Ackley, wife of George H. Ackley, d Nov 19, 1910, ae 66 yrs 8 mo 22 days, at York Township, Washtenaw Co., MI. Born in Vermont, married. Parents Alansina Werden and Morsey Thompson.

At first glance the above death record would seem to be in contradiction of the marriage record; but after due consideration we have come to the conclusion that as Samantha was aged 21 yrs 5 mo 14 days at the time of her marriage to George Ackley, it could be possible that she may have been previously married to some Austin; possibly the father of the Allicon A. Austin who married the following month.”

Marian Akerly, Lodi, CA

John M. Shall, brother of Allen Shall who had twins Alexander and Matthew (also spelled Shaul), b before 1806, marr before 1826 Laney \_\_ (nickname for Helena or Lena) from Winchester, NH, settled Dowagiac, MI. They had dau.

1. Clarissa Shall, b 1826, d 1855, marr Sylvester Austin, b VT 1823, d 1855, res 1850 Minden, NY

(Data from Miss Marian Akerly, through Mrs. Paul Doak, Eaton Rapids, MI in 1961:

Gleanings from letters of George Henry Ackley during the Civil War. Mrs Doak writes her grandfather George H. Ackley and grandmother Samantha used to talk together in Dutch, for fun and suggests that George may have learned from his wife; also the George was short and stocky with a definite sense of humor while Samantha was very kind, but quite religious and very strict, and once burned a deck of cards which her husband had ordered.”

Ackley information from Miss Marian Ackley of Lodi, CA:

John B. Ackley, b CT Aug 17, 1786, d Parish, NY April 6, 1867, bur Bidwell cem. there; mar Lydia A. Bonfey?, b CT Dec 14, 1789, d Parish Mar 25, 1861. John B. was a farmer. (Res. 1808-1810 CT, 1814-1828 Cobleskill, NY, and 1828 –1867 Parish, Oswego Co., NY. Issue:

1. Anson Shall, b March 22, 1808, CT, d Sept 28, 1849 age 41

2. John Shall (Jr.), b Mar 19, 1810, CT, d Aug 19, 1867 Parish, NY, marr to Harriet S. (Probably Swain), res 1867 Parish, NY
3. Edward Shall, b Feb 19, 1812, res 1867 Hasting, MI
4. David P. Shall, b Cobleskill, NY July 20, 1814, d after 1867 Parish, marr 1840 Rebecca Maria Crim, b 1918, dau of Philip and Hanah Sobles Crim, res 1867 Parish
5. Horace Shall, b Aug 31, 1816; d April 3, 1880 at Parish, bur Bidwell cem; marr Lydia Ann M.
6. Lydia Shall, b Cobleskill, NY March 4, 1819, d Mar 18, 1858, marr \_\_\_ Austin, res Hastings MI 1867.
7. Phoebe Shall, b Cobleskill, NY Apr 20, 1821, marr Mr. West
8. Mabel Shall, b June 28, 1823, marr Mr. Miller, res Fulton, NY, had dau.
  - a. Martha Miller
9. Sally L. Shall, b Jan 6, 1826, d Feb 5, 1896, marr Dec 13, 1847 Samuel Smith Slawson, b Duanesburg, NY Jan 4, 1826
10. Clarinda Shall, b Feb 18, 1828, d July 18, 1858, marr Mr. Miner, res. Fulton, had dau
  - a. Lucinda Miner
11. Mary Jane Ann Shall, b Dec 14, 1829, d Apr 22, 1863 age 33 yr
12. Lucinda Shall, b 1831

Moses Akerly (also Ackerly, Ackley) b CT or Oneida Co., NY Sept 7, 1810, d Jan 4, 1880, prob. Johnstown, St. Johnsville, Gloversville. Marr(1) in 1843 to Caroline Ricks, b 1817, marr(2) before 1856 Catharine M. Staley, b NY 1820, d March 1855. Their ch:

- +1. George H. Akerly, b Sept 15, 1844, Johnstown, NY, d Briar Hill May 30, 1926, marr Fort Plain Aug 12, 1865 Samantha C. Austin
2. Mary Jane Shall, b 1847, marr Oliver Jazard/Hazard Perry
3. James Champion Akerly, b Jan 11, 1849, d Apr 17, 1885, marr 1867 \_\_\_
4. Harvey Akerly, b June 11, 1852, marr Jan 1, 1873? Caroline Ricks//
5. Martha Ann Akerly, b May 13, 1856, Johnstown, NY, died there April 19, 1920, marr Mar 17, 1876 Philander Josiah Austin
6. son, drummer during Civil War, d Ft. Donaldson, 1862-5

Children of Samantha Austin and George H. Ackley:

1. Edwin Ackley, b Feb 4, 1867, d Jan 6, 19\_\_
- Ref: Family Bible, Miss Marian Akerly, Lodi, CA, 1961  
Mrs. W. H. Delong  
Mrs. James Champion Ackley, Albany, NY, 1961

Austin-Ackely/Ackley information from Miss Marian Akerly, Lodi, CA

Washtenaw Co., MI deed H 555, Dec 15, 1836, William S. Maynard of Ann Arbor sells for 200 to Austin A. Ackley of Chatauqua Co., NY land in town of Ann Arbor, Lot 10, Block 4, south of Huron St. and Rt. 4

New York Times Index O 11 II 7:2

Austin Acly marr Oct 11, 1931 B. R. Wassercheid

Austin M. Akeley b 1851 S Guilford, VT, son of Martin, b 1817 Guilford, d 1893, Guilford, and first wife Mary E. Salisburg, b 1828, d 1867 Guilford, dau of William and Sally \_\_\_ Salisbury.

Milla Austin Smith, b March 9, 1799, d Dec 10, 1896, bur Windham, CT; marr Dec 6, 1821 by Samuel Nott, pastor at Franklin, CT Chauncey<sup>5</sup> Ackley, b Apr 10, 1792, E. Haddam, d May 12, 1860, bur Windham CT, son of Isaac Chalker<sup>4</sup> and Ruth Burr Ackley, Isaac Chalker Ackley, Rev. Soldier, pension S 17232.

Census of Marlborough, Hartford Co., CT

1115-153	Austin Ackley	50	CT	farmer
	Sarah	45	"	

**Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3, Part 1 of 2**  
AFAOA Archival Document Series

---

Fanny	15	“
Mary E.	13	“
John	11	“
Sarah Jane	8	“
William A.	6	“

53—57            Reuben T. Ackley 30        CT        farmer, \$200

Austin Ackley, b 1800, marr Mar 23, 1828 by Rev. Lyman Strong at Hebron, CT to Sarah Beebe, b 1805 CT (formerly of Colchester, of Hebron 1828). Ch:

1. Frances Ackley, b 1835 CT
2. Mary E. Ackley, b CT 1837
3. John Ackley, b CT 1839
4. Sarah Jane Ackley, b CT 1842
5. William A., b CT 1844

See also Census Record, 1850, Marlborough, CT

Sylvester Austin, marr Mattie or Matie \_\_\_, had dau

1. Lydia M. Austin, b Highgate, VT 1848, marr Feb 3, 1868 to Philo Daniel Johnson  
no ref.

Query in Hartford Times, Sept 17, 1936:

Russell-Austin: Lucy Kenrick, b Hanover, VT Oct 26, 1798, d Gardner, MA Nov 24, 1863, as wife of Thomas Austin, 1793-1860, and res on Surry Mountain, NH. Would like names of their 12 ch. B. P. W. Ruth Russell b 1756, d Richmond, VT June 24, 1840 as wife of Thomas Austin, and lived in Mason, NY. Ancestry wanted. B. P. W.

William Austin, b Washington Co., NY 1786, marr Elizabeth \_\_\_, b Washington Co., NY 1789, ch:

1. Harvey Austin, b Erie Co., NY 1817
2. Jane Austin, b “            1829
3. Amelia Austin, b “            1827

1855 Census of E. Hamburg, Erie Co., NY

Hartford, CT Times query: or Boston Transcript –

Ellis – Austin, Jeremiah Ellis, married Judith \_\_\_, His dau Judith marr Robert Austin, prob. in North Kingston, RI about 1730. Would like to know names of his wife, parents, and place of birth

Obituary notice of 1954:

Deaths CINCINNATUS: Services for William R. Austin, 75, who died at home at Pitcher Saturday to be held Tuesday in Pitcher Federated Church, burial Taylor Cem. A res. of the Town of Pitcher most of his life, Mr. Austin was husband of Grace Dodge Austin. Survivor: his wife, two daughters; Mrs. Charles Cocca, of Gowanda, Mrs. William Davis of Pitcher, brothers Fred Austin of Chenango Forks, and Leon Austin of Tunnell.

?Chicita? Daily Star, Feb 13, 1930

“Broom prevented Union Veteran seeing Abe Lincoln Shot”

George M. Austin tells how he tossed handle for decision. The falling of a broom handle prevented George m. Austin, 52 Clinton Street, from seeing Abraham Lincoln assassinated.

William Hoag, who died here several years ago, and Austin had passes to the theatre that night; Hoag wanted to go to the Oxford, while Austin held out for the presentation of “Our American Cousin” at the Ford.”

“All right”, said Hoag, as they argued in one of the anterooms of the Harwood hospital at Washington, “Let’s decide it this way. Take this broom handle and throw it up. If it falls towards the Oxford we go there. If it comes down pointed at the Ford we go there.”

The broom went up, bumped the ceiling a resounding thwack, and came down – pointed across the city towards the Oxford. So the pair strolled out into the murky twilight of an April evening in the boggy streets of the National Capitol

“As we walked down Pennsylvania Avenue”, Mr. Austin recalled yesterday, “an open carriage, surrounded by cavalry passed us. It was just growing dusk then, and the street lamps didn’t show much. But we could make out the lanky form of the President, seated in the carriage, with that everlasting gray shawl hung around his shoulders. Later we learned that the party was on the way to the Ford theatre.

“That night after the show, I started back for the hospital, Hoag has his discharge and was working in a bazaar downtown. I was on light kitchen detail at the hospital, recovering from a musket ball through the hip that I got in Cold Harbor in 1864. A few blocks away I was stopped by a picket. It seems strange to me as he stepped out from behind a hedge and challenged.

“I showed my pass, it didn’t do any good. He told me I’d have to back to the guardhouse and stay there, if I wanted to sleep. ‘No one gets through the picket lines tonight’, he said, ‘hospital or no hospital’.

“Well, what in the devil’s up?, I asked

“He looked at me for a moment and he was just as mad as a hornet. “Abe Lincoln’s been shot by that damned actor Booth’, he said. He’s going to die, I guess”

“My God”, I muttered and made off down the street.”

Saw the Funeral Procession

Later Austin saw the funeral procession of the martyred President as it made its way down the same avenue, his body atop a huge coach draped in black, the whole drawn by 16 black horses.

Many times this wounded veteran saw Lincoln walking along the streets of the capital, his figure bent over under the gray shawl he wore perpetually. One time Lincoln entered the Harwood hospital, while Austin was still confined to his bed, he stated yesterday, and the eyes of the President filled with tears, when he looked down the long rows of cots.

Austin enlisted in Norwich in 1863, the group of men left Elmira in heavy wagons, with a chunk of pork “about the size of yer hand” and some hardtack as rations. In Elmira the regiment was formed and entrained for Washington in cattle cars.

Austin saw a year of “hell” with Sherman, Grant, and Meade before he was sounded. He was in front of Petersburg and traded coffee and tobacco with the Rebs there. At another time, he was one of a squad of four men sent out to a huge elm tree between the lines. From the other trenches came four Rebs, two with guns and two with axes. Three feet apart, with the tree between them, the Rebs and the Yankees chopped, then split the wood a dragged half to each trench. That night the firing was renewed.

Earlier in his war career, Mr. Austin saw President Lincoln with General Meade as they reviewed the troops in southern Virginia. On June 5, 1864 he was wounded in the first attack on Cold Harbour under Meade.

A musket ball passed through his cartridge box and into the right hip. It had to be cup out in the hospital. An ambulance drawn by four mules took him and three other men over a corduroy road to the steamboat landing. That night they were placed aboard a hospital ship and went to Washington.

His captain was on the same ship. “We all thought he shot himself and I never did like him:, Austin said.

“Once he had a man hung up by his thumbs, and the men swore they’d get him for it. At any rate, he got one through the leg on the picket line the same night I got mine.

“But he sure saved my neck on the boat. I hadn’t eaten for two days:, he continued. “That morning on the hospital boat, when I asked for breakfast they said there wasn’t none for the men, just the officers. Pretty soon the captain saw me, across the deck. His nigger had just brought him up fried ham and eggs with hot biscuits and coffee. “I never wanted anything so much in my life.” “What’s the matter, George?”, he called over, “Aren’t you eating?” “The men don’t eat”, I said. “Well, we’ll see about that”” he answered. “so he calls up the nigger, scribbles a note and has him take it down to the gallery. Pretty soon back comes the darkie with the same kind of a breakfast. Boy, nothing ever tasted so good.”

As Mr. Austin settled back in his chair to suck contentedly on his pipe. He is 84 years of age and was discharged from the Grand Army of the Republic in June 1865. For the past few years he has been living with his son, Charles C. Austin.

The reporter turned to leave. The veteran looked up for a second. “Laws”, he sniffed “These here fellers in the last was think they saw fightin’. You oughtta go over and see Gettysburg some day. Huh, they didn’t have cavalry charges in 1917 – and you don’t what a fightin’ is unless you see a line of horses

comin' at you, 10 or 12 feet away, with a lot of swords flyin' around and guns poppin' so close to your face that the smoke burns you". And he settled down to a long smoke.  
Sent by Mrs. Frank H. Austin, Oneonta, NY, 1943

Lyman Austin, b ca 1786, 64 , b MA in 1850 census, Washington Twp. (Erie Co., PA)

Mary	60	NY
Valdorous	35	"
Amanda	33	"
M. A.	10m	PA
El	7f	NY
E. A.	3m	NY

Milo Delos Austin, son of Loren Thomas Austin and Hannah Minerva Distin Austin; Loren was son of Milo Stratton Austin. Minerva Distin was dau of Eli and Sarah Ann Distin; res Baldwinville, NY, b Hannibal, NY Aug 24, 1872, marr at Syracuse, NY Aug 1895 to Christina Harvie, b Cayuga Co., NY June 27, 1870. Ch:

1. Glenn Harvie Austin, b April 30, 1896, marr May 1923 to Beryl Wilkinson; they had:
  - a. Nancy Elizabeth Austin, b July 19, 1927. "Glenn Harvie served in World War from start to finish".

From Milo D. Austin, Fulton, NY, 1934

From "Post-Standard" newspaper of Oct 9, 1944; (place removed)

DEATHS – Austin – at Baldwinville RD 2, Oct 7, Mrs Christine T. Austin, survived by her husband, Milo D. Austin; son Glenn H. Austin, one granddaughter Nancy Austin, a brother Edwin M. Harvey of Savannah. Funeral from home of her son Glenn H., Onondaga St. Burial Jacksonville, NY

Mrs. Wm. Lee Austin (picture from newspaper, no date or place) probably Los Angeles, CA "Praying in Public and Policemen Scare Her" Leader of District Clubwomen travels constantly – There are two inhibitions from which Effie Payne (Mrs. Will Lee Austin) will never recover – Praying in public and fear of policemen.

Never since the time when her 4 year old voice amazed the Methodist prayer meeting by replying to the minister's plea 'Will some one lead us in prayer?' ...

So shocked her mother and father, Mr. and Mrs Frank Payne, that praying in public... (clipping cut)

Her grandfather, Col. Milton J. Paynes gave brilliant after-dinner speeches, seven times elected Mayor of Kansas City, MO., where she was born, was in the public eye and Effie went with him. So when chosen organist of a large church in Kansas City she had no stage fright...

Mrs. Austin finds time to aid in pruning several hundred rare bushes in the large rose gardens surrounding her home, and in chatting club problems over with "King", her handsome Russian sable dog.""

William Austin, res Auburn, NY, ch:

1. William Austin, b ca 1805, d in Florida in the Seminole War; marr to Elizabeth \_\_\_.
2. David B. Austin, b ca 1807, marr Margaret \_\_\_.
3. Loren Austin, marr Abigail Gifford
- +4, Milo Stratton Austin, b ca 1818-19, marr Nancy Taylor
5. Lemuel Austin, b ca 1819, marr Caroline \_\_\_
6. Nancy Austin, marr Lucius Everets, lived near Howell, MI.

From Herman H. Austin, Auburndale, FL  
1855 Census, town of Volney

Milo Austin, son of William and \_\_\_ Austin, b ca 1819, Cayuga Co., NY, marr Nancy Taylor. Ch:

1. Alphus Austin, b ca 1838, killed in Civil War
2. Rosilla Austin, b ca 1842, marr John Dunsmore/Dunsmore, they had ch;
  - a. Alphus Dunsmore, marr Elfa Whitmore
  - b. Florence Dunsmore, marr Mat Hall, no ch.
  - c. Anna Dunsmore, d age 16/18

- d. Charles Dunsmore, marr Kitty Burham, had 2 ch:
  - 1. Marion Dunsmore
  - 2. Florence Dunsmore
- +3. Loren T. Austin, b Apr 15, 1844, marr Hannah Distin.  
Milo Austin marr(2) Eliza Hagerdone. No further records on this. Ch by 2<sup>nd</sup> marr:
- 4. Charles Austin, b 1850, d in Australia, he left a girl:
  - a. Allen Austin
- 5. Betsey Austin, b ca 1853
- 6. Nancy L. Austin, b ca 1854  
Information from Herman H. Austin, Auburndale, FL in 1942  
Loren T. Austin, both deceased by 6/1/1942, marr Hannah Distin. Child:
- 7. Loren P. Austin, b Feb 26, 1889, Meridian, Cayuga Co., NY, now lives at the LaGrange, IN

From Henry Lucius Austin, Adrian, MI, May 1942.

Other children of Loren T. Austin, who was b Oswego Co., NY, d S. Granby Dec 8, 1914, marr at Fulton, Hannah M. Distin (dau of Eli and Sarah Distin), b Oswego Co 1846, d S. Granby Aug 25, 1923; they had other children, Loren P. Austin appears to be the 7<sup>th</sup>:

- 1. Henry Lucius Austin, b July 9, 1866, marr Libbie Locke
- 2. Milo D. Austin, b Aug 24, 1872, marr Christine Harvie/Harvey
- 3. Herman H. Austin, b July 22, 1874, marr Morilla Holden
- 4. Minnie M., b Jan 3, 1879, marr Fred Andrews
- 5. Alice Austin, marr Elmer Cook
- 6. Roey Austin, b Apr 1887, marr Lottie Hannum.

Lemuel Austin (from Mexico Independent of June 28, 1930) Lemuel Austin signed a petition in 1811 addressed to the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Masons in the State of New York, that a warrant might be issued to the Lodge in Mexico then working under a dispensation issues in 1806 and renewed in 1810.”

Granby Census 1850:

Lemuel Austin	31	NY	boatman
Caroline	25	NY	
Charles	9/12	“	
Lemuel	2	“	
Julia	7	“	

Elihu Austin	72	CT
Catherine	70	NY

Letter from Herman H. Austin of Auburndale, FL about 1942:

“When we moved to Florida I gave my Austin information to someone, and this is all I remember for sure:

Roy Austin is my youngest brother

Raymond is his son; Ulysses S. or G. Austin so far as I know is no relation.

My great grandfather was William Austin, he lived in Auburn, NY to the best of my memory, there were 5 boys; William who died here in Florida in the Seminole War; Loren who married Abigail Gifford; Lemuel; Dave; and Milo my grandfather, born in 1819, he marr Nancy Taylor and they had 3 children. Alpheus killed in Civil War; Rosilla married John Dunsmore, had 4 children – Alpheus, Florence, Anna, and Charley; Alpheus marr Elfa Whitmore, they had 2 boys Lee and Carol, Lee died young, Carrol has not married; Florence marr Mat Hall, died long time ago, no children. Anna died when about 16 or 18, Charley marr Kitty Burham, had 2 girls, Marion and Florence.

Loren Austin b April 15, 1844 (my father) marr Hannah Distin, they had 6 ch.

Henry Austin marr Elizabeth Locke, have one son Loren, and quite a lot of grandchildren.

Milo marr Christian Harvey, they had 1 son, Glen, and 1 granddaughter

Herman married Orilla Holden in 1896, they had Verner, born July 3, 1897



Letha ca 1899, May 1907, divorced in 1912; marr Aug 6, 1920 Anna Neary; Minnie married Fred Andrews, they had children Lela; Donald, d age 1 yr; Lottie; Howard killed while hunting; Marion Orris; Doris; and Fredrick.

Alice marr Elmer Cook, they had Mertice, Edna, Jennie, Mary, Elden, and Lee. All married.

Roey married Lotta Hammons, had Raymond and Florence, both have one girl.

Grandfather's wife died around 1845/6; later he marr Eliza Hagerdone; they had Charley who married a girl in Australia; I believe they had one girl. Betty marr Grove Dutton, they had I think 4 boys and 2 or 3 girls. Louisa marr Cortland Gifford, she died in 1898.

Allen married Anna Gates, they had 2 sons, Harry and Jesse; Harry was drowned in Golden Gate, Frisco on steam ship Rio Genero.

My brother Henry Austin, Adrian MI might be able to give names of a lot of the old timers.

There is an Earl Austin, Lakeland, who came from CT and we claim relationship. Earl told me he had been to the old Homestead where they lived in CT or RI, and the name was cut in the mantel shelf over the fireplace."

From Herman H. Austin, Auburndale, FL 1942

Letter from Shirley Newborn of Grand Blanc, MI 1964:

"Mrs. Hinds sent me some information on the Austin family. Perhaps you have the family records before they came to Canada. Solomon Austin was a Tory from NC, he went to Long Point, Ontario, Canada with Gen. Simcoe after the Revolutionary War.

Jonathan Austin was the son of Solomon, marr Hannah Potts, dau of Rynard and Catherine Potts. The Potts were Germans who had lived in Harford/Hartford Co., MD during the Revolutionary War.

Joanna Austin, dau of Jonathan and Hannah Potts Austin, marr Moses Smith Hinds, son of Moses Hinds and Experience Smith. The names of their children – Amanda, David, and Jonathan.

The Moses Hinds lived in Canada until the fall of 1855, when they came to Fremont, Newago Co., MI.

You might write Mrs. Austin Hinds, West Chicago, IL

From Mrs. Troy E. Newborn, Grand Blanc, MI

Letter from Miss Kathie Austin, Granger, UT 1972:

"My father Dr. Robert A. Austin wrote the Austin Family Association about ten years ago, seeking information; can you help? You wrote "emigrated from the border of Wales about 175\_ (about 1710), and settled in Little Bay in Petagr\_\_ River, about 12 miles above entrance to Chesapeake Bay in Colony of Maryland. Here on the Austin estate was founded the city of Baltimore."

Recently we find our Austin line back to a Solomon Austin who lived in North Carolina, Orange Co. in 1794. Shortly thereafter moved to Woodhouse, Ontario, Canada, and lived there for several generations. Was it Solomon Austin who "emigrated from the border of Wales to settle in Baltimore Co., MD?"

Note from Mrs. Eloise Newell

"The Clyde Adair Austin you mentioned is the same as I sent you the death notice of at Palo Alto, CA. His sister Jeanette is Mrs. Pat Smith, Mendota, IL. Their father was my father's brother. So you see we are cousins and the Mrs. Fred Kramer of Red Cloud, NE is our other cousin, the dau of Rev. Ward Austin."

Letter from Sterl Austin, Bronx, NY

"Somehow I feel that the father of Orin Austin was a brother of Freeman, Sr...

At the moment I am working on the descendants of Simeon Austin, one of Simeon's grandchildren to date has produced 58 grandchildren and 42 great grands... As we run into interesting things, will keep you informed."

Lydia Austin marr at Highgate, VT Nov 29, 1811 to Abner Gleason. Lecta Austin, dau of Charles and Lydia, marr Nov 1868 at Highgate, R. F. Roberts.

Jonathan Austin, son of Solomon Austin and Joanna Thomas Austin, had 8 ch: He marr Hannah Potts (no further data)

1. William Austin

2. John Austin
  3. Charlotte Austin, marr John Wheeler
  4. Mary Austin
  5. Joanna Austin, marr John Hinds
  6. Catherine Austin
  7. Elizabeth Austin, marr Thomas M. England
  8. Rebecca Ann Austin, marr Robert Laning
- Ref: Long Point Settlement, by E. A. Owen  
Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada

Lebbeus Austin, marr Amenia, NY Dec 8, 1796 Susa Allard. [Armenia]

Early Settlers of NY, Aug 1937 Records

1820 Libbeaus Austin and w Roxanna d 1831

Rebecca d 1836 to Denmark

Mercy marr Mr. Harlowe, d 1825, to Sackett's Harbor

Ref. Amenia, NY and NY Hist. Gen. Reg., vol 34, p 22

1810 Census, Washington, NY, Cambridge

p. 39 Nathan Austin 1 male 16-26

1 fem under 10, 1 fem 16-26

Known father of Nathan Austin served 7 yrs in American Revolutionary War, Nathan Austin born near border of NY and VT, Nathan Austin in War of 1812;

Ebenezer Austin had 4 or more sons, his Rev. Pension application lists only one Anson Auson.

The following information from a chart sent by Robert James Austin, Oakland, CA, 1967:

Nathan Austin, b 1784, NY, wife Sarah King?, had son Josiah Austin, b Cambridge 17 Dec 1814, marr 31 Dec 1833 NY Arvilla Barnum, b NY 3 Sept 1815, d Lyon, NE 7 Sept 1904, dau of John Barnum and Nancy Ames Barnum; their son Josiah Franklin Austin, b Henry Co., OH 2 Nov 1854, d Los Angeles, CA 31 Oct 1939, marr 22 Oct 1878 to Julia Florence Greene, b WI 10 May 1860, d Los Angeles 12 Feb 1923. She dau of Steven Van Resaler Green, b Corinth, NY 2 Jan 1820, d Fairbault, MN 25 Aug 1882, and his wife Nancy Van Auken, b Albany, NY 18 May 1824, d Cannon City, MN 23 Mar 1872. Nancy was dau of Simeon Van Auken and Rachel Bishop.

Harold Carl Austin, son of Josiah Franklin Austin and Julia F. Greene, b Washington, MN 30 May 1891, d Santa Cruz, CA 26 Apr 1936, marr 11 Aug 1917 to Enid Katharine Pepper, b London, England 8 Aug 1892. Their son Robert James Austin, b Oakland, CA 18 Sept 1918.

Enid Katharine Pepper was dau of Alfred Thomas Pepper, b Lond England 13 Mar 1857, d Indian Head, Sask, Canada 28 July 1907, marr 4 July 1878 to Kate Clarissa Wilson, b London, England 4 July 1850, d Piedmont, CA 7 June 1938; Kate was dau of George Wilson, b Westminster, England 26 July 1806, m 5 Sept 1831 and Clarissa Anne Parker.

George Wilson was son of James Wilson

Alfred Thomas Pepper was son of William Charles Pepper (Murphy of Amagh, Ireland, son of Murphy and Johanna Pepper. William Charles Pepper (Murphy had wife Sarah Trilby, b 1807 England, d England 1893.

Letter and information from Mrs. Everett Austin (Olga), of Evansville, IL 1958:

“My daughter Virginia L. Austin formerly of Madison, WI was marr on May 24, 1958 in Madison to John W. Rowley; they will live in Park Forest, IL

Lafayette Austin, res near Marissa, IL, b Jan 4, 1833, d near Marissa March 24, 1904, marr to Sarah Clark, b Dec 31, 1819, d near Marissa Mar 16, 1902, Sarah Clark's first husband was an Austin, second husband Miles, and third husband was a brother of Lafayette to the first husband \_\_\_ Austin. Lafayette had son:

1. Charles Austin, b Aug 2, 1862, d Dec 19, 1942, marr Pauline Leinicke.

Information handed down from preceding generation, and family Bible records.

Charles Austin, son of Lafayette and Sarah Clark Austin, res Morriss, IL, b there Aug 2, 1862, d St. Louis, MO Dec 19, 1942, marr ca 1892 Pauline Leinicke, b Marissa, IL March 25, 1870, d there June 19, 1922: ch

1. Charles Eph., b Feb 25, 1894, d 1945, marr Edna Sauerwine
- +2. Everett Lafayette Austin, b Nov 5, 1896, d May 14, 1931, marr Olga Heyl
3. Mae Katherine Austin, b May 26, 1899, marr Erwin P. Waeltz
4. Sarah Theresa Austin, b Nov 5, 1905, d June 19, 1922
5. Eugene C. Austin, b Apr 7, 1908, marr Irene Mahan
6. Amy Mary Austin, b Jan 11, 1912, d May 11, 1912
7. Raymond Victor Austin, b Sept 8, 1913, marr Matilda Harsh

Everett Lafayette Austin, res Marissa, IL, farm, b Nov 5, 1896, d Granite City, IL May 14, 1931, marr Belleville, IL Sept 3, 1924 Olga M. Heyl, b Evansville, IL Sept 17, 1901. Their ch:

1. Kenneth Lee Austin, b July 25, 1925, marr Ula Jean Becker, they had son
  - a. Charles Robert Austin
2. Virginia Laverne Austin, b Oct 1, 1926, marr May 24, 1958 in Madison, WI to John W. Rowley; they will live Park Forest, IL

Lemuel Austin of Sheffield, husbandman, 25 acres Sheffield land May 10, 1762, signed by wife Dorcas Treat.

968 Ashbel Treat of Sheffield deeds for 34 pounds to the above.

Kenneth L. Austin's records...

Lemon Austin, b Dec 17, 1844, d Jan 20, 1919

Elizabeth, wife b Sept 12, 1817, d July 10, 1936

Onstead "Male Shade" Cambridge Twp., MI cemetery

Who's Who in America, vol. 8

Leonard S. Austin, mining engineer, b Stratford, CT Feb 26, 1846, son of Thomas and Elvira Reed Austin, marr Mary E. Watson of Salt Lake City UT June 7, 1881

Letter from Miss Carrie B. Austin of Hartford, NY Nov 1926:

"We knew my father's grandfather was buried in cemetery at Peruville but had to wait until he could go with me as he alone knew where the grave was. The grandmother is buried at Tully, we think, but as she married again we lost all trace of her. Father's father (Nathaniel) died when father was very small and he never knew much about the family until he was older and by that time scattered.

We were at Peruville today and found grave of Leonard and his daughter Sarah. He could have been a soldier of either the War of 1912 or the Mexican War as his grave was marked with a flag.

Leonard B. Austin, res Peruville, Tompkins Co., b 1792/1, Green/Greene Co., NY, d Peruville, NY Dec 23, 1851, marr Mary Peck, b CT 1792, their ch:

1. Darius Peck Austin, b 1819, marr Any \_\_\_ {Amy?}
2. Sarah E. Austin, b April 19, 1821, d Apr 23, 1842
3. Gilbert C. Austin, b 1826, d before 1926, marr Susan \_\_\_
- +4. Nathaniel Austin, b CT Mar 19, 1829, d Jan 26, 1859, marr L. M. Hemenway
5. Jane A. Austin, in 1850 census Groton, NY
6. Benjamin Austin, b 1831
7. Mary Austin, b ca 1848, marr Horace Dimon
8. Charlotte Austin, b Tompkins Co., NY

1850 Census, Groton, NY

Darius Peck, age 81 with this family. See gravestone records of Peruville, NY for Leonard B. Austin, and Sarah E.

Nathaniel Austin, b CT, res Peruville, Rogue's Harbor, and Harford, NY, b Mar 19, 1829, d Harford Jan 26, 1859, marr to Lucy Mianda/Miranda Hemenway, b Harford Feb 26, 1829, d Harford Jan 5, 1913. Ch:

1. Alice Viola Austin, b Sept 25, 1852, marr May 31, 1876 Edward Hutchinson. Their child:
  - a. Edith Hutchinson, marr Frank Olmstead
2. Lyman Hemenway Austin, b Apr 17, 1856, d 1940, marr Jan 18, 1881 Frances L. Johnson, b Aug 27, 1856, res Harford. She died June 7, 1924. They had ch:
  - a. Carrie B. Austin, Apr 11, 1889, d unm.
  - b. Arthur Nathaniel Austin, b Apr 15, 1891

Arthur Nathaniel Austin, b Apr 15, 1891, marr Mar 3, 1926 Irene Elizabeth Pudney, b Mar 13, 1908, ch:

1. Evelyn Austin, b July 12, 1931, marr Nov 1953 George Maybee, b Apr 5, 1929, ch:
  - a. Clayton Maybee, b July 1, 1954

Records from family;

Miss Carrie B. Austin, Harford, NY  
Raymond Wheeler

Gilbert C. Austin, son of Leonard B. and Mary Austin, res Dryden, NY in 1850, born ca 1826, marr to Susan \_\_, had dau

1. Betsey Austin, b ca 1849, marr \_\_ Rogers.

Also a Joel Peck is listed b ca 1840

Mary Peck, wife of Leonard B. Austin, was dau of Darius Peck. He is listed as father in law in the family in 1850 Census, age 81, b CT.

Lemuel Austin, of Sheffield, buys land May 10, 1762, marr Zeruah \_\_. Ch:

1. Sarah Austin, marr Russell Miller. The Miller children:
  - a. Molly Miller
  - b. Louissa Miller
  - c. Sally Miller
  - d. Electa Miller
  - e. Sylvia Miller
  - f. Bartholomew Miller
  - g. Russell Miller, Jr.
2. Sybbel Austin, marr Joseph Newland
3. Hannah Austin, marr Samuel Bement Bennett?
4. Olive Austin, marr Nicholas Rouse
5. Phebe Austin, marr Casper Rouse

Berkshire Co., MA Wills, dated Feb 21, 1801.

Levi Austin, b Ca 1829, d 1912, marr Unice H. Perkins, b ca 1832, children:

1. Alberton D. Austin, b April 29, 1862, d ae 1 mo
2. Franke D. Austin, d Aug 2, 1872, ae 1 yr 7 mo
3. Josiah Austin, d Feb 19, 1876, ae 1 mo
4. William H., b 1877, marr Margaret J., b 1877, they had child
  - a. Mildred Austin, b 1903, d 1903

Weybridge Cemetery, Vermont, notebook 53, p. 72

Freeman Austin, son of Thomas Austin, b March 26, 1770, near Falmouth or Barnstable, MA, d Ophir, LaSalle Co., IL, 1856, marr at Westchester Co., NY Apr 18, 1799 to Catherine Von Wagoner, b Apr 18, 1780. Catherine was a direct descendant of Anneke Jans-Weber Bogardus of New Amsterdam, Trinity Church dame. Their children:

1. Phieas/Phineas Austin, b March 5, 1800, marr 1844 to Elizabeth Chrysler of Steuben Co., NY. They had a son (probably more)
  - a. William Austin, b Niagara Falls, NY, 1825, (probably "Peg Leg")

2. Tatty Austin, b Apr 26, 1801
  3. Newman Austin, b Aug 21, 1802
  - +4. Freeman Austin, b May 25, 1804, marr Phebe Adair, on 1835.
  5. Martha Austin, b May 29, 1808
  6. Sarah Austin, b May 29, 1808
  7. Benjamin Austin, b May 3, 1810, probably d.y.
  8. Charles E. Austin, b Nov 15, 1811, a minister, marr Iva Colcord
  9. Catharine Austin, b July 25, 1813, marr Nathan Cudaback
  - +10. Benjamin Austin, b Jan 16, 1815, marr Emeline M. Phelps, they had 3 ch.
  - +11. Simeon Austin, b Oct 14, 1818, a minister, marr Betsy Maria Whittier
  - +12. Thomas Austin, b May 23, 1819, marr Lydia Ann Avery.
- From: Mrs. Elmer E. Austin, Sargent, NE, 1950  
Ward L. Austin, Broken Bow, NE 1950  
1850 Census, Waltham, LaSalle Co., IL

Phineas Austin, son of Freeman and Catharine Van Wagenen Austin, res Steuben Co., NY, Canada, and Ophir Twp., Livingston Co., IL and NE. He died 1879 in his 80<sup>th</sup> year, in NE. He marr Elizabeth Cristar, who died 1865.

They lived in Steuben Co., NY, coming to this country in 1843, making the trip by ox team. They spent one summer at Milford on Fox River, two years later settled on 80 acres in the township. In 1865 Phineas Austin having buried his wife, moved to Livingston Co., selling the 80 acres to his son William.

From there he went to Nebraska, where he died. Children:

1. Catharine Austin, b 1823, d on her way to California in 1881, her husband died before that, marr Barton J. Austin
- +2. William Austin, b June 5, 1825, died in Canada, marr Lydia Ann Norton.
- +3. Edward or Edwin Austin, b ca 1832, res Nebraska, marr Jane \_\_; res NE, had ch.
4. Cornelia Austin, marr Joseph Smith of Greene Co., IN???
5. Freeman Austin, b 1837, res Vermillion Co., IL, marr Vina \_\_, a teacher in schools; son
  - a. Thomas Austin, b 1859 NY

From History of La Salle Co., IL, vol 2, p. 496, or 1886

Freeman Austin (Jr.) son of Freeman Austin and Katherine Van Wagenen Austin, b Delaware Co., NY May 26, 1804, d Mendota, IL July 1887; the family lived Ophir, LaSalle Co., IL. He marr at Porter, NY 1835 Phoebe Adair, b Canada 1808, d Mendota, IL 1870 to 1880.

Freeman moved to Niagara Falls Co., NY with his father when a young man, where he married Phebe Adair, a native of Canada. In 1850 he moved to LaSalle Co., IL and settled in south west quarter of section 26, Ophir Twp. on a land warrant located in 1848.

Of his three sons Freeman E. is the only one living. John A. was drowned near Starved Rock June 16, 1860, aged 20 yrs. Abraham H. was a member of Co. D., 104<sup>th</sup> IL Inf. and was killed in Hartsville, TN in 1862 aged nearly 19 year. In 1871 Mr. Austin sold his farm and has since lived with his son. His wife died in 1879. Children:

- +1. Freeman Elvin Austin, b May 11, 1838, marr Louise Austin Blake
2. John Allen Austin, b June 22, 1840, d June 20, 1860, unnm.
3. Abraham Harrison Austin, b Feb 16, 1844, NY, d Dec 7, 1862, unnm.
4. Mary Austin, b 1850 NY (from the Census)

Ref: History of LaSalle Co., IL, vol 2, p. 684, of 1886

Benjamin Austin, son of Freeman Austin b 16 Jan 1815, marr Erie Co., NY 1840 Emeline M. Phelps; ch:

1. Oscar Phelps Austin, b 27 July 1847, marr Anna May Richardson, dau of John and Mary.
2. Grant L. Austin
3. Luella E. Austin

Information from Oscar Phelps Austin

Thomas Austin, son of Freeman and Katherine Van Wagenen Austin, b NY May 23, 1819, (census record of 1850 Waltham, LaSalle Co., IL, marr in NY to Lydia Ann Avery. Children:

1. Mericus S. Austin, b MI, ca 1847
2. Cornelia Austin, b MI ca 1839

1850 Census, Waltham, LaSalle Co., IL

Katherine Austin, dau of Phineas Austin; Freeman Austin and Katherine Van Wageningen Austin, res in 1850 Serena, LaSalle Co., IL, b Canada, 1823, marr Barton J. Austin. He was b NY ca 1813, died on way to CA in 1881. Their children:

1. Elvira Austin, b 1841
2. Alcena Austin, b 1844 (fem)
3. Alexander Austin, b IL 1848
4. Celestia Austin, b IL 1850
5. Clarinda Austin, b IL 1852
6. Alfred Austin, b IL ca 1856

See Census 1850 and 1860 of Serena and Ophir, LaSalle Co., IL

William Austin, son of Phineas Austin and Elizabeth Cristar Austin, b Canada June 5, 1825.

William was employed on a small canal in New York State but becoming entangled by the tow-line, he lost his left leg. In 1845 he went to Chicago and engaged in making shingles. From that time he acted for himself, independent of his family, and soon after had saved enough to possess a land warrant with which he located 160 acres of land; a part of his present homestead.

He has since added 80 acres and now has a finely cultivated farm of 240 acres with building improved noticeably good. He marr in April 1850 to Lydia Ann Norton, dau of Cyrus and Matilda Wright Norton. They were living in Peoria at the time of the marriage. Both Mr. and Mrs Norton died in MN. Lydia Ann Norton was b PA 1830, their children b IL:

1. Charles W. Austin, b 1851, living on part of his father's farm which he rents.
2. George Austin, b 1852, a resident of Ida County, IA
3. Minnie Austin, b 1855, dy
4. Cyrus Austin, b 1857, res Mindota Twp.
5. Alta B. Austin, b 1859, a school teacher
6. Carrie Austin, marr George Davis; res in this township
7. Tilda Austin, marr Guy Worsley of this township.

William was a Republican, also collector for two years in Waltham Co. and Ohper for three years a collector.

Ref: History of LaSalle Co., IL of 1886, vol. 2, p. 496  
1860 Census, Waltham, LaSalle Co., IL

Edwin or Edward Austin, son of Phineas Austin, res 1860 Census at Ophir, LaSalle Co., IL, born NY ca 1832, marr to Jane \_\_, b PA 1832. Their ch:

1. John Austin, b IL 1845
2. Frances or Francis Austin, b IL 1848
3. Mary Austin, b IL 1854
4. Joseph Austin, b IL 1858
5. girl, b IL 1860, 3 mo old

Also in this 1860 Census Henry Haskins, b IL, laborer, age 19 in 1860  
From 1860 Census Ohpir, LaSalle Co., IL

Elmer Ellsworth Eugene Austin, son of Simeon Austin, son of Freeman Austin<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>, res Broken Bow, NE, b White \_\_ Co., IL Jan 23, 1861, d Sargent, NE July 3, 1944, marr at York Co., NE Oct 22, 1885 to Cora Ellis, b Limerick, IL Feb 1, 1868. See p 157 or Vol II, Misc. Austins. Children:

1. Vilas Fern Austin, b York Co., July 12, 1886, d Oct 17, 1886
2. Sterl Austin, b June 7, 1888 York CO., marr Mary Ackerman
3. Eitel Austin (female) b York Co Dec. 4, 1889, marr Fred H. Schipporeit
4. Ruie Inez Austin, b Loup Co., NE July 20, 1898, marr J. Stewart? Griffith
5. Avis Jean Austin, b Loup Co. Dec 4, 1903, marr(1) Lee Copp, m(2) Curtis Copp

6. Evan Boyd Austin, b Loup Co. Nov 29, 1807, marr Agnes Smets  
Ref: Mrs. Elmer E. Austin, Broken Bow, NE, 1950

Orrin Austin	40	NY	shoemaker (R. E. \$300)
Hellen	35	NJ	
Mary	15	NY	
Hannah	13	"	
Lydia	11	"	
Louisa	9	"	
Byron	7	"	
Elizabeth A.	4	"	
Sarah	3	"	
Hanible	5/12	"	[Hannibal?]

1850 Census Starky, Yates Co., NY

Nicholas Austin, b Aug 20, 1695, of Dover, NY 1720, marr Jane \_\_\_, had 13 children, settled Abington, PA, Montgomery Co.

Ward Lincoln Austin, son of Freeman Elvin Austin and Louisa Austin Blake Austin, son of Freeman Austin, Jr. Louisa Austin was dau of Orin Austin, res Broken Bow, NE, b Ophir, IL, bur Grand Island, marr at Mendota, IL Sept 7, 1886 to Emma Frederick, b Mendota April 29, 1866. They had ch:

1. Edna Margaret Austin, b July 17, 1887, marr Sept 7, 1907 at Wahoo, NE to Harry Cramer. They had a son:
  - a. Austin Cramer b Dec 10, 1911.
2. Clara Elizabeth Austin, b Aug 21, 1888, in 1929 Clara was living with parents at Broken Bow.
3. Frederick Alvin Austin, b Dec 4, 1889, d Sept 22, 1890

Oscar Phelps Austin (sketch prepared for Mr. Virkus, of the Abridged Compendium of American Genealogies) in May 1928.

“Austin, Oscar Phelps – statistician, geographer and world traveler, born in Kendall County, IL, son of Benjamin Austin and Emeline Phelps Austin.”

Benjamin Austin and Emeline Phelps; Benjamin Austin's father Benjamin Austin, he father was a native of Niagara Co, NY and his grandfather Freeman Austin a native of New England, and of Netherlands stock. The New England Austins are descendants of Richard Austin of Bishoprick, England, who removed in his own sailing ship to New England in 1639 accompanied by wife and two sons, Richard and Anthony. And participated in local cobnial[sic] activities; the Revolution, the War of 1812, etc. etc. also establishing a line of sailing ships which built up trade with China.

Most of their descendants drifted west into New York State, and the Mississippi Valley States through Moses Austin removed to the south and founded the City of Austin, Texas.

Oscar Phelps Austin, t e subject of this sketch, was born in Kendall Co., IL, removing with his parents to a farm in LaSalle County and later to Cass County, NE. Educated in public schools, in which he subsequently became a teacher, adopted journalism as a profession, removing to Cincinnati where he became reporter, city editor, and editorial writer on local press.

He married Anna M. Richardson, a native of Boston. Removed to Washington, DC where he became correspondent of daily press, and thence to New York in 1914; statistician National City Back of New York, 1914 to 1915.

His public service aside from journalism and statistics, included lecture courses on world commerce and statistics in George Washington University in which he was made Professor of Commerce. Also lectures in other educational institutions. Trip around the world in 1894-5 studying commerce and statistical methods

in 25 countries of Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oseania. Appointed chief of Bureau of Statistics, U. S. Treasury Department by President McKinley and confirmed by U. S. Senate; Author of Uncle Sam's Secrets, Uncle Sam's Children, and Uncle Sam's boy at War; series of historical and statistical novels for youth; Steps in our Territorial Expansion, Colonial Systems of World, Commercial China, Commercial Japan; Commercial India, Commercial Africa; Submarine and Land Telegraphs of the World; Trading with the Far East; and the New Countries of Europe.

Office and residence New York City.

Suffered severe street railway accident in 1925 which necessitated retirement from activities of life. Secretary National Geographical Society of Washington, D.C. 1905 and so continues; made trip around the world 1904-5...

Quoting from letter from Sargent Nebraska, to Edith Austin, Moore, giving names of children of Freeman Austin, b Mar 26, 1778, and Catherine Von Wagoner, b Apr 18, 1780, marr Apr 18, 1799.

“This record was copied from Simeon Austin's family Bible. Much to my husband's regret the old, old family Bible which contained records of his ancestors was destroyed.

Oscar P. Austin, son of one of the men listed above was for a long time a member of the National Geographic Society Magazine. He had brother Grant, maybe you have records from him, or his family. I'm sure he was considerably older than my husband.

My husband passed away a few days ago at our home in Sargent, Custer Co., NE where we had lived but six months after leaving Loup Co. He was the last of his family.

I have record taken from his father's family Bible, of his father's people. I think I know more about this Simeon Austin family than anyone living. I made notes some years ago of things he talked to me about and will tell what I can – it may be a little help to you.

The subject of this sketch was the son of Rev. Simeon and Betty/Betsy – Maria Austin. Rev. Simeon was minister of the gospel from the time he was 18 years of age until his death May 20, 189. I quote from an obituary written by Bishop Milton Wright, D. D. of Dayton, OH, and printed in the Church paper, “The Christian Conservator of the U. B. Faith”.

“Rev. Simeon Austin was born in Seneca Co., NY. His grandfather Thomas Austin lived on one of the Elizabeth Islands, MA till about the close of the Revolutionary War, when he moved to Long Island, NY his son Freeman, Simeon's father, being about 14 year of age. Freeman Austin the father of Simeon after reaching mature years went to New York City where he was a shoemaker. About the year 1799 he married Catherine Von Wagoner, said to be a descendant of William King of the Netherlands. Catherine called ‘Anneke Jans her aunt. The Austins were of English descent.

The parents of Simeon were for many years members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, though, like many others, dissatisfied with the hierarchical government of that church.

One of the sons Charles? was for years a successful minister in the Society Methodist Church, of which Simeon also became a member and a minister.

When Simeon was about ten years of age his parents removed to Niagara CO., NY, settling about seven miles to the south of Fort Niagara. About 1844 the American Wesleyan Connection having arisen in consequence of the pro-slavery attitude of the M. E. Church, the Society Methodists, as a body were received into the Wesleyan Connection, and for 20 years Mr. Austin labored with them, mostly in Illinois. In 1867 he was received into the United Brethren Church where he served as Elder for many years.”

“My husband, Elmer Eugene Austin, said his father Simeon thought his father Freeman was born in Vermont, but had lived in Canada and on Long Island where was a ‘coast sailor’. Freeman's wife



Catharine Von W. was a Hollander, could not speak English. Anneke Jans of the big estate deal was her great aunt and the 120 acres on which Trinity Church stands was given to Anneke by the King of Holland.

Betsy Maria, wife of Simeon and mother of my husband was of Scotch descent. Her mother's maiden name was Underwood, and her people lived in Canada before coming to the United States.

Simeon Austin and Maria Whittin were married Jan 11, 1844; they were the parents of seven children, the two youngest dying in infancy

My husband was the youngest of the five, all of who lived to an old age".

'This seems to be all the record we can give you. We might if necessary secure the names of Simeon Austin's family by asking their children. The father died May 29, 1899, and the mother July 10, 1885.

Our oldest son Sterl lives in New York City, would be happy to hear from you. Mrs. E. E. Austin, Sargent, NE.

Levi Austin, marr to Olive \_\_, (this notation) joined Church Cazenovia, Madison Co., NY 1824, dismissed to Palermo. No reference.

Levi Austin, marr to Abigail \_\_, these names given as possible children:

1. Hannibal, d Sept 25, 1856, age 1 yr, Fairfax, bur Sanderson Corner Cem.
2. Herbert, d Nov 1, 1857, Fairfax, 5 mo 5 days, bur Sandersons Corners Cem.

Levi Austin, res Oneonta, b Otsego Co., NY 1810, marr to Elmina S. Clapp, b ca 1810, had ch:

1. Elmina S. Austin, d inf.
2. Maria Austin, d inf. {RI p. 31}
3. Elizabeth Austin, b ca 1838, marr Charles Allen
4. Emma Austin, b ca 1842, marr \_\_ Scrambling
- +5. George M. Austin, b ca 1845, marr(1) Marretta Sutherland, M(2) Gertrude Pomeroy.

George M. Austin, son of Levi and Elmina C. Austin, res Oneonta, born there Mar 22, 1845, d Aug 5, 1930, marr Marrett Sutherland; their ch;

1. Frank H. Austin, b Nov 26, 1874, d Oneonta Dec 14, 1935, marr at Meridale to Genevieve Knapp, b Shvertown(?), Del. Co. Oct 5, 1880; they had 2 ch:
  - a. Harry K. Austin, b Oct 21, 1898
  - b. Beatrice L. Austin, b Feb 18, 1901, marr Edward F. Mills
2. Lillie May Austin, b June 3, 1878, d Dec 5, 1918, marr Charles Stevener
3. Nora D. Austin, b June 28, 1882, d Apr 3, 1913, marr Alfred Wall

George M. Austin marr(2) Gertrude Pomeroy, by whom he had one son:

4. Charles J. Austin

Information from Mrs. Frank Austin, Oneonta, NY, 1943  
Census, 1850 and 1855, Preston, Chenango Co., NY

Lydia Austin, b Sept 19, 1806, d Dec 7, 1898, marr Nahum Manchester, son of Gershom and Ann Bunker Manchester; b June 12, 1805 at Windham, ME (grave at N. Windham gives May 5, 1805), d Nov 25, 1890, had 8 children

Note from Alden C. Manchester, Bethesda, MD 1964.  
History of Windham, ME

Rodman Austin, resided in 1790 Pawling, Dutchess Co., NY, in Ticonderoga Co., and in 1800 New Haven, Addison Co., VT. He was b Nov 25, 1761, d Addison Co., VT 1843; marr 1790, living in Pawling, NY about 1788, prob. at Benson, VT to Phebe Cronkwright (Krankheit); she was b 1764, d Jan 1, 1923. Ch:

- +1. Raymond Austin, b Pawling Oct 2, 1789, d Apr 7, 1861 Addison Co., VT; marr Marie Hurlburt at Orwell, Addison Co. in 1810. He marr(2) Polly Streeter; marr(3) Sybil Barnes. 8 children.

2. James Austin, b Oct 13, 1791, Pawling, NY
- +3. Sylvester Austin, b July 9, 1793 Ticonderoga, NY, d W. Lebanon, NH Oct 17, 1784, marr ca 1813 in Addison Co., VT to Maria Thomas, had 14 children
4. Sarah Austin, b Ticonderoga May 1 or 2, 1795, d.y.
5. Polly Austin, b New Haven, VT Feb 21, 1798, prob. d.y.
6. Betsey Austin, b New Haven May 22, 1801, d VT Oct 20, 1858
7. Electa Austin, b New Haven Sept 10, 1803, d May 1842
8. Sally Austin, b New Haven June 22, 1806, d VT May 1838
9. George Austin, b New Haven Nov 24, 1808

Raymond Austin, b Oct 2, 1789, Pawling, NY, d Addison, VT April 7, 1861, marr 1810 Orwell, VT to Maria Hulbert (Hurlburt), he marr(2) Jan 22, 1815 to Polly Streeter, b 1791, d 1844; he marr(3) Sybil Barnes, b 1790, d Mar 4, 1883. Children:

1. Alvira M. Austin, b 1811, d 1838
- +2. Loren Raymond Austin, b April 2, 1814, marr Eunice Loomis
3. Ceclina Austin (by second wife), b Mar 24, 1820, d Oct 11, 1824
4. Salome Austin, b April 10, 1822, d Mar 25, 1835
- +5. Charles Henry Austin, b Oct 29, 1823,
6. Mary Melissa Austin, b Feb 17, 1826, d 1904, marr Apr 12, 1849 to William E. Ells, b 1826 in New York State, res Gouverneur, NY, no ch.
- +7. Gustavus Hanchett Austin, b Jan 24, 1828, marr Jenette Kingsberry
8. Elizabeth Austin, b 1833 NY

Sylvester Austin, son of Rodman Austin, b Ticonderoga, NY (according to family tradition) July 9, 1793, d West Lebanon, NY Oct 17, 1874, at home of his son Sylvester, bur Hortonville, Addison Co., VT at side of his wife. He marr Maria Thomas, dau of Jacob Thomas, a revolutionary veteran, and Esther Brown his wife. Maria was probably born Nov 29, 1793, d Oct 21, 1862 Addison Co., VT.

Sylvester was a teamster carrying freight for the settlers between New York and Vermont points before railroads were built, and lived in both states. As a militiaman he was called out for the Battle of Ticonderoga in the War of 1812, but his troop arrived after the battle and saw no action. His first three children are believed to have been born in Ticonderoga, the remaining at Benson, Addison Co., VT. 14 children:

1. Artilda A. Austin, b Ticonderoga Aug 29, 1814, d Jan 12, 1868 at Benson, VT. unmr. When Census of 1850 was taken, lived with parents.
- +2. Laura L. Austin, b Ticonderoga Mar 12, 1816, d Dec 19, 1873 at or near St. Albans, VT; marr about 1840 to Isaac Danforth. 6 ch.
- +3. Lebbeus H. Austin, b Ticonderoga March 25, 1818, d Windsor, VT Feb 2, 1886, marr Oct 14, 1840 to Almira L. Hastings of Windsor; 6 ch.
4. Harriet N. Austin, b Benson, VT Feb 1, 1820, d Windsor May 8, 1895; marr Dec 15, 1845 to Capt. Danforth Brown of Windsor. had child
  - a. Harriet Augusta Brown, b Windsor
- +5. William H. Austin, b Benson Nov 1, 1821, d St. Albans April 24, 1908, marr ca 1848 to Maria Bradley, 3 ch.
- +6. Esther E. Austin, b Benson Oct 21, 1823, d Sudbury, VT May 20, 1895, marr ca 1847 Samuel Cooley Miller, Pittsford, VT, had 4 ch.
- +7. Sylvester Austin, b Sept 5, 1825, Benson, d West Lebanon, NH Nov 28, 1899, marr ca 1850 to Laura Jane Burnap, 3 ch
- +8. Jeremiah Austin, b Benson Aug 17, 1828, d near Montreal, P. Q., Oct 28, 1899, marr ca 1850 \_\_\_ Fairborn, sister of Alcicia/Alicia (wife Roiley)
- +9. Malinda M. Austin, b Benson Nov 5, 1830, d there Aug 21, 1899, marr to Daniel Spink, had 3 ch.
- +10. Roiley C. Austin, b Benson Nov 17, 1832, killed in action Sept 22, 1864, marr abt 1855 Alicia Fairburn, had ch.
11. George E. Austin, b Benson Aug 29, 1834, killed in action Oct 19, 1964, marr Lydia Blanchard, sister of Calphurnia (wife of Julius R.). George enlisted Nov 6, 1861 as private, Co., K, First Vermont Cavalry, mustered in Nov 19, 1861, discharged Nov 3, 1862, for disability; reenlisted

- and killed at Battle of Cedar Creek, VT Oct 19, 1864. His widow marr(2) to Myron Pickert of Putnam, NY
12. Martha J. Austin, b Benson Aug 29, 1834, (if Census of 1850 is correct. Family records omit this child. (could be twin of George?))
  - +13. Julius R. Austin, b Benson April 29, 1837, d Aug 9, 1920 North Creek, NY, marr(1) Calphurnia B. Blanchard, marr(2) to Maria Richardson, had ch
  14. Benjamin F. Austin, b ca 1845, Benson (if census is correct. Family records omit this child.)

Laura L. Austin, dau of Sylvester and Maria Thomas Austin, b Ticonderoga, NY Mar 12, 1816, d at or near St. Albans, VT Dec 19, 1873; bur Danforth lot, marr about 1840 Isaac Danforth. Their children:

1. Hannah Maria Danforth, marr Charles Bullett of Fairfax, VT. Children:
  - a. Lilian May Bullett of Fairfax
  - b. Herbert H. M. Bullett of St. Albans, VT, had 3 ch
  - c. Merle Bullett of St. Albans
2. Harriet Esther Danforth, marr Richard Scott of Farnham, P. Q. Children:
  - a. Hubert Edson Scott of Farnham
  - b. Richard Danforth Scott of Fairfax, VT
  - c. Laura Esther Scott of Farnham
3. Daniel Sylvester Danforth,
4. Huldah Danforth, d Jan 1865, unnm
5. Silas Holyoke Danforth
6. Lauretta Danforth, d 1865 unnm

Lebbeus H. Austin, son of Sylvester and Maria Thomas Austin, b Ticonderoga March 24, 1818, d Windsor, VT Feb 2, 1886, marr at Windsor Oct 14, 1840 Almira L. Hastings, b VT 1818, d Dec 27, 1890. He was a farmer. Children b Windsor:

- +1. Susan A. Austin, b Oct 2, 1841, d there Aug 15, 1906, marr George H. Corliss, had 10 children
2. Alice A. Austin, b 1848, d 1919, marr Orrin Upston of Windsor. Had one ch:
  - a. Lizzie Upston
3. Oscar Austin, b 1853, d 1854
4. Edgar Austin, b Nov 13, 1855, twin, d Oct 8, 1925, marr Laura E. Hoisington, had 3 ch:
  - a. George Austin
  - b. Abbie Austin
  - c. Harry Austin
- +5. Edson Austin, b Nov 13, 1855, twin, Windsor, VT. marr Oct 30, 1880 Eva J. Barnard, had 2 ch
6. Anna Austin, b ca 1857, d 1915, marr Hazen W. Bradley of Windsor, had one ch:
  - a. Leslie H. Bradley

William H. Austin, son of Sylvester and Maria Thomas Austin, b Benson, VT Nov 1, 1821, d St. Albans April 24, 1908, marr ca 1848 Maria Bradley, b VT of Canadian parents. Census shows that first child born in New Hampshire, with family living at Windsor, VT in 1850. Their ch;

1. Marion Austin, b NH 1849, marr ca 1870 Hiram Smith, ch:
  - a. Edgar Smith
  - b. Frank Smith
  - c. Cora Smith
- +2. Albert A. Austin, b St. Albans in 185\_, marr(1) Nov 21, 1879 Emily J. Johnson, who d Apr 24, 1899; marr(2) Nov 27, 1901 Ida Deper Austin, widow of brother.
3. Byon [Byron?] Austin, b 185\_, St Albans, marr Ida Deper, had 3 ch:
  - a. Mabel
  - b. Jenny
  - c. Nelly

Esther Elizabeth Austin, b Benson Oct 21, 1823, d May 20, 1895, Sudbury, VT, marr about 1847 to Samuel Cooley Miller, settled at Pittsford, VT. In 1850 they moved to Sudbury, had ch;

1. Naomi Dorothy Miller, b Pittsford July 8, 1849, taught school at St. Albans, VT for nearly 50 years; known as Emma through out life. Died Sept 13, 1932 Acton, MA, home of her brother Charles, bur Danforth Plot at St. Albans
2. Charles Isaac Miller, b Sudbury Aug 24, 1850, d Acton, MA, marr Nov 30, 1876 Lucy Elizabeth Keyes; had 4 ch, three surviving with families.
3. Samuel Miller, b Sudbury 185\_, d.y.
4. Lorraine Miller, b Sudbury, VT 185\_, d.y.

Sylvester Austin, son of Sylvester and Maria Thomas Austin, b Benson, VT Sept 5, 1825, d Nov 28, 1899 at West Lebanon, NH in homestead where son-in-law Ransom S. Hall was then residing. Was buried beside his wife at West Lebanon. He was a brick mason by trade, became a contractor and builder, and many buildings in New Hampshire and Vermont testify to the excellent and lasting quality of his work. He marr ca 1850 Laura Jane Burnap, a descendant of Henry Adams of Braintree, whose own family history is traced to the early fifteenth century. Laura Jane was b March 6, 1823 at Norwich, VT, dau of David Burnap and Almedia William Burnap, died West Lebanon NH Feb 17, 1893. Children:

1. Charles W. Austin, b West Lebanon Jan 28, 1852, d Queechee, VT ca 1925, marr ca 1875 Elenora Belford of Lyme, NY. Had 2 ch:
  - a. Grace L. Austin, b 1876 West Lebanon, marr \_\_ Dongan
  - b. Joseph E. Austin, b 1880, ran away
2. Julia Caroline Austin, b Oct 3, 1859 West Lebanon, d Ascutneyville, VT Dec 23, 1905, marr Dec 28, 1881 Ransom S. Hall of Plainfield, NH who lived on Austin homestead at West Lebanon where he died Mar 17, 1906. no ch.
3. Arthur Allen Austin, b West Lebanon, NY Sept 21, 1864, d Nashua, NH of hemiplegia. He became a druggist at State Normal School, and was a druggist at Nashua where he marr Mary Annette Moulton, b Barnston, P. Q. May 6, 1861, living with daughter at Los Angeles, CA in 1944; (dau of Edward Moulton and Elvira Charity Wheeler Moulton). Two children:
  - a. Kenneth L. Austin, b Nashua, NY April 14, 1898, lived Old Greenwich, CT in 1944; marr Aug 13, 1925 Marguerite Gerard of Paris, France
  - b. Laura Austin, b Nashua April 21, 1898, marr Reginald E. Lawrence of Chehalis, WA. Lived 1944 Los Angeles, CA.

Jeremiah T. Austin, son of Sylvester and Maria Thomas Austin, b Benson, VT Aug 16, 1828, d near Montreal, P. Q. Oct 28, 1899, marr ca 1850 Fairburn girl, sister of his brother's wife Alicia Fairburn who marr Roiley Austin. Ch:

1. Emma Austin, marr Jack P. Mularkey
2. Elizabeth Austin
3. Nelly Austin

Malinda M. Austin, dau of Sylvester and Maria Thomas Austin, b Benson, VT Nov 5, 1830, d there Aug 21, 1899, marr Daniel Spink of Benson, who died Jan 15, 1907. Ch:

1. Julian Spink, twin
2. Bertrand Spink, twin
3. Flora Isabel Spink, b Benson June 10, 1872, marr ca 1900 to William Tehan Doane, b Aug 16, 1874, had 10 ch 1902-1917

Roiley Carver Austin, son of Sylvester and Maria Thomas Austin, b Benson Nov 17, 1863, enlisted as private Co. G., 8<sup>th</sup> VT Regt Dec 24, 1863, mustered in Dec 26, 1863; killed in action at Battle of Fisher's Hill, VA Sept 22, 1864; married ca 1855 Alicia Fairburn, sister of his brother Jeremiah's wife, she died Oct 28, 1878 Benson. Their ch:

1. Ida Austin, b Benton 185\_, marr William Bilton of Springfield, MA
2. Thomas Austin, b Benson 185\_

Julius Raymond Austin, b Benson Apr 29, 1837, enlisted as private Co. B., first VT Cavalry Sept 16, 1861, muster in Nov 19, 1861, mustered out Nov 18, 1864. This regiment fought 75 engagements all over the south during the three years of his service. He died Aug 9, 1920 at North Creek, NY. He marr(1)

Calphurnia Blanchard, sister of his brother George's wife, she died Sept 7, 1870 at Flat Rock, Lake George, NY and marr(2) to Maria Richardson. Ch by 1<sup>st</sup> wife:

1. Calphurnia Austin, b ca 186\_, marr Luther C. Rogers of North Creek, NY. Ch:
  - a. Fern A. Rogers, b North Creek April 8, 1891
2. Frederick Austin, b Jan 12, 1887, living at North Creek, NY

Edson Austin, son of Lebbeus H. Austin and Almira L. Hastings Austin, b Nov 13, 1855; twin, marr Oct 30, 1880 to Eva J. Barnard; their ch;

1. Wayne Allen Austin, b Oct 9, 1885, d Jan 4, 1893
2. Raymond L. Austin, b Apr 1, 1890, d Jan 18, 1893
3. Barbara, adopted, b 1896, marr Stuart B. Strong.

Gustavus Hanchett Austin, (son of Raymond Austin and Maria Hurlburt Austin) b Jan 24, 1828, d May 21, 1882, marr Jenette Kingsbury. They had:

1. Edson C. Austin, b 3-16-1860, d 2-12-1905
2. Charles W. Austin, b 6-21-1864, res Medford, OR

Reference for the foregoing information is from

Mrs. Mae Austin Johnson, Coldwater, MI, 1946  
Mrs. Kenneth Austin, The New York Times, Times Square, NYC  
1850 Census, Benson, Rutland Co., VT  
1850 Census, Gouverneur, NY, St. Lawrence Co.  
Windsor, VT Census, and Vital Records.

Susan Austin, b Windsor, VT Oct 2, 1841, d there Aug 15, 1906, marr George H. Corliss, and had at Windsor:

1. Williard H. Corliss
2. Lena A. Corliss
3. Susan A. Corliss
4. George H. Corliss, Jr.
5. Eddie O. Corliss
6. Fred E. Corliss
7. Fred E. Corliss
8. Cora M. Corliss
9. Etta B. Corliss
10. Bertha A. Corliss

Susan Austin was dau of Lebbeus H. Austin and his wife Almira L. Hastings, who res Benson. Children b Windsor, VT:

Albert A. Austin, (son of William H. Austin and Maria Bradley Austin) b St. Albans, VT 185\_, he marr there first to Nov 21, 1879 Emily J. Johnson, who d Apr 24, 1899; he marr(2) Nov 27, 1901 to Ida Debar Austin, widow of his younger brother Byon Austin. Children b. St. Albans:

1. George A. Austin, b Nov 23, `880, marr his cousin Mabel Austin, dau of Byon. He works for Central VT RR.
2. Florence L. Austin, b Sept 25, 1884, d Feb, 4, 1920, marr Edward H. Miller of Ogdensburg, NY.
3. Carrie M. Austin, b Oct 27, 1886, marr Lewis Halpin of Ogdensburg, NY
4. Sadie J. Austin, b Aug 12, 1891, d Dec 24, 1918, marr James Fagan of Springfield, MA
5. William H. Austin, b Aug 10, 1893, marr Theresa Reed of St. Albans, VT. had ch.
6. John M. Austin, b May 2, 1896, marr May Leane of St. Albans, moved to Franklin, VT. He was Express messenger.
7. Grace E. Austin, b April 17, 1905, by second wife; d May 6, 1906.



# Austin Families Association of America

Archive Document Series

## Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3

### Part 2 of 2

Charles Henry Austin, son of Raymond and Polly Streeter Austin, North Eaton, OH, b Oct 29, 1823. Ch:

1. Amanda Austin, marr Seth Garretson
2. Mary Austin, marr Pearl Dauley, had dau
  - a. Iva Dauley, who marr Louis J. Nairy
3. Delia Austin
4. Charles Austin, m(1), m(2), ch:
  - a. Charles Austin
  - b. Melinda Austin
  - c. Irving Austin
  - d. Arline Austin

From Mrs. Mae Austin Johnson, Coldwater, MI, 1946  
Miss Jessie M. Austin, LaGrange, IL 1946

Additional information on Gustavius Hanchett Austin:

Gustavius Hanchett Austin was son of Raymond and Polly Streeter Austin, b NY Jan 24, 1828, d May 21, 1882, was a butcher. He marr Mary Jenette Kingsbury of Potsdam, NY, dau of Ziba and Johanna Kingsbury, they were born 1793, NY. Johanna b NY 1804, from 1870 Census of DeKalb, St. Lawrence Co., NY. Mary Jennette Kingsbury b NY 1833, d 1884. Their ch:

1. Edson C. Austin, b Richville, NY 3-16-1860, d Elkhorn, WI 2-12-1905, was a phisician, graduated from Potsdam Normal School from Medical School in Chicago; marr(1) Fannie Noyes, dau of David and Mehitable Noyes, b 11-13-1863, d 6-10-1896. Children:
  - a. Jessie M. Austin, b 6-10-1888, High School Teacher
  - b. Carl N. Austin, b 5-8-1892, manager of Wiebolt stores in Chicago; m. Margaret Howard, b 1922.

Edson Austin marr(2) Ida Schuster, dau of Peter and Barbara Schuster, b 3-3-1866.

2. Charles W. Austin, b 6-21-1864, Richville, NY, was a milk and dairy inspector at Medford. Butter maker when living in New York State before going west. He married Mary E. Mather, res Medford, OR. No children.

GUSTAVUS served in New York Regt. during Civil War, Co. D., 106<sup>th</sup> Regt NY Vol., wounded at Fairmont, WV 1863, lived on farm near Richville, NY

Information from: Mrs. Clayton C. Johnson, Coldwater, MI  
Miss Jessie M. Austin, LaGrange, IL, 1946

Loren Raymond Austin, son of Raymond and Maria Hulbert Austin, marr Eunice Loomis. Son:

1. Charles Henry Austin, res Batavia, MI, b Perrysville, OH, Ashland Co., May 10, 1838, d Batavia, MI Feb 2, 1924, marr Dec 25, 1862 to Lydia Ann Cronk., b Allan, MI Oct 13, 1839; d Batavia, MI Oct 25, 1896; ch:
  - a. Sarah Mae Austin, b May 7, 1867, marr Dec 16, 1885 Clayton C. Johnson, b Oct 27, 1864, d Coldwater, MI Dec 30, 1931; they had son:
    1. Harold Austin Johnson, b Feb 20, 1891
2. Myra Alvira Austin, b Jan 11, 1870, d July 22, 1942, marr Bert Murphy Oct 13, 1891. Ch:
  - a. Luceil Murphey, b Feb 3, 1894, marr Mr. Dovey  
Information from Mrs. Mae Austin Johnson, Cold Water, MI, 1946  
Charles W. Austin, Medford, OR, 1946, of family Bible of Grandfather  
Mrs. Louis (Iva) Nairy, Cleveland, OH

Letter from Kenneth Austin of Times Square, NY, 1944:

"I am returning the pages you loaned to me on the issue of Aaron Austin of Suffield, CT. About the only slight additional information I have is here:

Dr. Eusebeus Austin, b Suffield Apr 28, 1758, marr Abigail Wood of Goshen, Jan 11, 1763, - March 27, 1811, only known issue a daughter Liana.

He served as Surgeon's made First class with Orange County troops, serving beginning Sept 26, 1786.

Roswell Austin, b Torrington, March 23, 1765, marr \_\_\_ Strong, and moved to Austinburg, OH.

Cyrenus Austin b Suffield June 11, 1750, served in Capt. John Strong's 9<sup>th</sup> Co., 17<sup>th</sup> CT Line Regt. beginning 1775. No further data.

I would like to obtain more data on the issue of Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Nathaniel<sup>3</sup>, Anthony<sup>2</sup>, as I have only his son Thomas, born Aug 29, 1738.

Herewith you will find all the earlier Austin land records in Westchester County. They give a few clues as to family ties and movements and may be helpful. You will notice that Ralsamon has been turned up as Master of Chancery in Westchester, located at Rye, NY. Kenneth Austin"

Records sent by Charlotte Anderson, 1969, no city mentioned; to Edith Austin Moore:

"I have a cousin who is living near Boston and she has been doing a little looking on the Austin lines. She has come up with the following:

A report of the Record Commissioners, containing Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths 1630 – 1699 Boston:

Rockwell & Chirchill (Churchill?) City Printers, 1883 –

Samuel of Samuel and Hopestill Austins, b Oct 8, 1669 p. 113

Thomas of Samuel and Hope Aston b Sept 12, 1671, p. 117

Benjamin Gipson and Mehitabel Astin marr by Mr. Cotton Mather, Jan 4, (1690-1700), p. 250

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown in the county of Middlesex and Commonwealth of MA, 1629-1818 by Thomas Bellows Wyman, -

This mentioned Richard Austin, who marr Abigail Bachelder and their children:

1. Samuel, b ca 1660, marr Sarah –
2. Ebenezer, 27 Aug 1662
3. Abigail, 24 Apr 1664, marr John Kettel
4. Richard, 30 Nov 1665, d 9 Sept 1694, marr Mehetabel Welstead 27 Nov 1692. She marr(2) Benjamin Gibson 4 Jan 1699-1700. His daughter Mehetabel bapt 11 July 1692, d Sept 16, 1694 ae 3.
5. Joseph, 24 Feb 1666
6. Benjamin, 24 Jan 1668-9
7. William, 6 Aug 1671
8. Elizabeth, 6 May 1673, marr Jona Loring
9. Rachel, 17 Mar 1676, marr? July 1677
10. James, 27 June 1679/80
11. John, 10 Dec 1681

"From this record it appears that this Richard was born about 1632, son of Richard who came to America on ship "Bevis of Hampton"; also the Mehetabel who was thought to be daughter of Samuel and Hopestill Austin was the widow of Richard (1665)...

It appears to me that if Samuel and Thomas of Andover were brothers they are the same as the two listed above, born to Samuel and Hopestill. The age of Samuel at death was 84 years making him b in 1669, and his wife was from Boston or her parents. Charlotte Anderson"

Luther Austin, res 1850 Broadelbin, Fulton Co., NY, b NY ca 1818, marr to Sarah \_\_\_, ch in 1850 census:

1. Darius Austin, b ca 1841
2. Stephen Austin, b ca 1844
3. Matilda Austin, b ca 1846

Letter from Raymond Taylor, St. Petersburg, FL, 1966:

"I am about to do the PECK genealogy for my "Weston-Andover Families", and looking over notes which are sketchy, found this – John<sup>4</sup> Peck, John<sup>3</sup>, Simon<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>, b Ashford, CT May 8, 1768, settled first in

Cavendish, CT, removed to Weston where he died Sept 21, 1849. He marr(1) Rebecca Badger, who d ca 1810; he marr(2) widow Hannah Austin, who d Nov 14, 1848, apparently two ch by Hannah:

1. James Peck, b Weston July 28, 1812, marr(1) Phebe Rhodes; marr(2) Mary B. Winship.
2. Daniel D. Peck, b Weston Feb 14, 1817, marr Jane Stevens.

Oliver<sup>5</sup> Peck, son of John<sup>4</sup>, res Weston, where he died Dec 1, 1878; he marr Oct 13, 1818 Lucy Austin. Notes given. We could assume that Lucy was his step-sister, dau of widow Hannah Austin and her first husband.

If you can give any information it would be good. Raymond Taylor.”

Lucina Austin, b Feb 17, 1784, res South Windsor, CT, d Jan 28, 1853, age 69 yrs, bur South Windsor Cemetery; marr Apr 10, 1804 to Elijah Burnham, Jr., son of Elijah and Hannah Bidwell Burnham, b May 14, 178-, d July 9, 1848 age 69 yrs. Their children:

1. Horace Burnham, b Oct 2, 1804, marr May 31, 1835 Elgive Elmore
  2. Mary Burnham, b 1806, marr William F. Williams
  3. Henry Burnham, b Jan 22, 1808, marr Mar 8, 1835 Mary M. Richards
  4. Julius Burnham, b Sept 13, 1810, marr Dec 15, 1841 to Laura Hills
  5. Edwin Burnham, b Jan 25, 1812, d Mar 18, 1812
  6. Lucy Burnham, b Mar 8, 1814, marr Apr 23, 1843 to Henry Converse, moved to WI
  7. Susan Burnham, b May 7, 1816, marr Mar 4, 1838 to Reuben Parker
  8. Austin Burnham, b Feb 22, 1820, marr Nov 23, 1844 to Mary F. Olmstead
- Ref: Mrs G. R. Phelps, Albany, WI, 1943  
Burnham Genealogy, 1869, p. 91

Lorenzo D. Austin, b ca 1819 NY, Oswego Co., marr to Apanthy A. \_\_\_, b MA ca 1822/3; Ch:

1. Otis Austin, b Oneida Co., NY 1839
2. Laura Austin, b 1841
3. Allis Austin, b Madison Co. 1845
4. Daniel Austin, b Madison Co. 1847
5. Henry Austin, b “1851
6. Mary Austin, b “1854

In 1850 Census Joshua Herrendeen, age 74, born RI  
Freelove “, age 74, b. “

1850 and 1855 Census, Lenox Twp., Madison Co., NY, Sullivan Twp.

Louis B. Austin, marr Feb 1, 1883 Catherine A. Whalen at Parochial Chapel.

“50 Years Ago in the Hoosick Falls Standard”. Their children:

1. Julia A. Austin, b 1884, d Apr 22, 1932 age 48 yrs
2. Mary, of Pittsfield
3. Dr. John J., of Flushing, LI NY
4. Raymond A., of Rochester, MN
5. Dr. Walter J., of Pittsfield, MA

Sent by Miss Rachel C. Wilkins, Troy, NY

Lewis Austin, marr Mar 25, 1836 at Burlington, VT to Alice Mitchell. Res. Burlington.

Letter from Genevieve Knapp Austin, of Oneonta, NY, 1943:

“I doubt if my husband were living he could give you any more information on his family. Enclosed is a clipping from the Oneonta Star printed Feb 13, 1930 which Harry composed about Abraham Lincoln ... my brother was 6 ft 2 in. in height.”

Nathan Austin, b May 19, 1802, d July 17, 1884, Hunt School Cem., Madison Twp., MI. No ref.



Nathan Austin marr Susan \_\_\_; d Oct 2, 1873, age 24 yrs, had child Edward A. b 1871, died April 29, 1925.  
Providence Deaths, 1921-1930

Ambrose Austin; Lockwood – Engineer, b 1832, Greene Co., NY, d April 19, 1908, age 76 yrs  
Orangeport, NY; marr to Jennie Fitzpatrick, b Ireland 1833. Their ch:

1. Mary Jane Austin, b 1859 NY
  2. Lockwood B. Austin
  3. Frances Austin
  4. Fred A. Austin
  5. George W. Austin
  6. Anna L. Austin
  7. Charity Austin
- From Mrs. Janet Austin Curtis, 1953  
1860 Census Seneca, Ontario Co., NY

Lockwood Austin, b Aug 30, 1790 or 1799, d March 10, 1878 age 78 yrs 6 mo 11 days, marr Agritty  
Lewis, b July 8, 1800, d Jan 14, 1878 age 77 yrs 6 mo 6 days, both bur Ridge Road Cem., Otter Creek,  
Albion, NY. Children:

1. Ambrose, given above
2. Jane Austin, b 1837
3. Mary Austin, b 1838

See also Census 1850 Prattsville/Prattville, Greene Co., NY

Lila Austin – F. M. Austin, Jr., Salt Lake City, UT  
Beatrice E. Going, Salt Lake City, UT  
Grandparents, Mark Austin Salt Lake City, UT  
                  Maria Vaughn “  
attended reunion in Ithaca, NY Aug 9, 1942

Levenius Austin, jeweler in New York City, Feb 3, 1845, wife Ann.  
From Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages.

Monroe C. Austin res Kirkville, NY in 1963; marr to Bessie Mae \_\_\_, b ca 1893, d Oct 11, 1962; she was  
retired registered nurse of Dugway near Parish, managed the Austin nursing home in Orwell 1948 to 1951.  
She moved to Dugway in 1960. Her 2 sons:

1. William B. Smith of Syracuse
2. John P. Austin of Kirkville
3. Roberta P. Austin of Dugway
4. foster son Rick Pearson of Dugway

Two sisters: Mrs. Agnes Austin of Lafayette, CA  
                  Mrs. Eunice Butler of San Diego, CA

Ref: Syracuse, NY Herald Journal, Sat. Oct. 13, 1962

Michael Austin of Sheffield, MA marr Sarah Taylor of Copake, NY. Their child:

1. Mary E. Austin, b July 8, 1881, d Oct 21, 1918 Sheffield age 37 yr 3 mo 13 days, died of  
Influenza and pulmonary T.B.; marr Oscar Dean, b 1885, son of John E. and Ada Gleason (dau of  
Rufus Gleason and Ursula Weaver of New Marlboro, MA). (Ada J. Gleason Dean), b Nov 19,  
1868, d April 11, 1951 of heart disease, ae 82 yrs 4 mo 22 days.

Ref: Town clerk of Sheffield, MA Dec 12, 1963

Nathaniel Austin and Millis Owen marr March 4, 1783 [Richard line]

Seymour, son of “ “ , b Oct 27, 1783  
Sylvanus, son of “ “ , b Nov 27, 1784  
Stephen, son of “ “ , b Dec 27, 1785

Nathaniel died May 6, 1803 Chenango Co., NY

---

Verification of Records from Town Clerk, Sheffield, MA, Dec 12, 1963..  
Melbern Austin, 1855 grantors, Sodus, Wayne Co., NY  
Fanny Austin

Issac/Isaac J. Austin, 1866                      Perrigo 1835, p. 87  
Permelia    Solomon, 1833, grantors

Mary H. Austin b Oct 20, 1852, d Feb 21, 1886

D. W. Austin, d Sept 26, 1898, ae 62 yrs 8 mo  
    Frances E. d June 1, 1914, age 28 yrs 6 mo 4 days  
Maple Grove cem., Hudson Twp., MI

Mary Austin, dau of John Austin, b Jan 7, 1842 MI; d Jan 16, 1926, ae 84, Grand Rapids, MI. Married(1) Albert Conkright; marr(2) George L. Fuller ca 1867; marr(3) Mr. Eddy; marr(4) Benjamin Herney.  
Children Fuller:

1. Orpha Ann Fuller, b 28 June 1868 Pottersville, MI, marr Orin Lewis
  2. Charles Fuller, b ca 1872, marr Ettie Corey
  3. Rosa Fuller, b 1874, marr Herman L. Davis
  4. Mamie Fuller, b 1876, marr Mannor Main Goff.
- From: Mrs. Averail M. Thompson, Oakland, CA, 1964

Records in Court House, Hastings, MI

Albert Conkright, marr ca 1858 Mary Austin, b 7 Jan 1842, MI; d Grand Rapids, MI 16 Jan 1926, bur 19 Jan 1926 Hastings, MI. Her father was John Austin. They had:

1. Moranda A. Conkright, b Aug 4, 1859, MI; d 8 June 1938; marr Alfred Darling.
2. Mary Austin Conkright, marr George L. Fuller, b 7 Mar 1827 OH, d 31 Dec 1891 Benton Harbor, MI; marr ca 1867.

Mattie Alice Austin, age 80 in 1956, marr Maurice M. Hatcher, a prominent Texas historian, d 1927; b Oct 3, 1875, Del Valle, Travis Co., TX (newspaper May 16, 1956 Dallas, TX. He was son of Maurido M.

Hatcher, vice president of First National Bank of Dallas. Children:

1. Charles Freeman Hatcher
2. Stephen F. Hatcher
3. Frank Hatcher  
    and five sisters.

Austin Bulletin, July 1956

Marion Jewett Austin, dau of Francis Marion and Grace Merrill Jewett Austin, res Urbana, IL, b Jan 16, 1897, probably Wilbraham, MA; marr Bloomington, IL June 22, 1921 John Jay Parry, son of Watkyn W. and Augusta I. Buck - ? probably Parry, b Rome, NY Sept 30, 1889. Children:

1. Anne Elizabeth Parry, b Champaign, IL June 7, 1922
2. John Jay Parry, b Champaign, IL Nov 23, 1925

From "The Wibores of America", vol. 4, p. 38.

Miles Austin, marr Catherine Mitchell. Their children res. IN:

- +1. Alexander Austin, b Rose Co., OH Sept 30, 1827, marr Matilda Mitchell
2. James Austin
3. George Austin
4. Nelson Austin
5. Robert Austin
6. Lissie Ellis Austin, b – Ellis here?, marr Mr. Ellis

There were 13 in family.

From Mrs. Minnie Austin Fetter, Marion, OH

Alexander Austin, son of Miles and Catherine Mitchell Austin, b Sept 30, 1827 Ross Co., OH; d Claridon, OH Oct 1906; marr Matilda Mitchell, dau of William and Jane Mitchell; b Marion Co., OH Sept 15, 1835, d Claridon, OH June 21, 1909. Children b Marion Co., OH:

1. George W. S. Austin
2. Bell Austin
3. Catherine Austin
4. William D. Austin
5. Adam A. Austin
6. Lincoln Austin
7. Alurtor Austin
8. Mary Edith Austin
- +9. Minnie B. Austin, b Aug 30, 1869, marr Petter Fetter
10. John Lore Austin
11. Mitchell Austin
12. Florence Matilda Austin, marr \_\_\_ Keighly
13. Claude Austin

Information from Mrs. Minnie Austin Fetter, Marion, OH

Minnie Austin, dau of Alexander and Matilda Mitchell Austin, b Claridon, OH Aug 30, 1869, marr at Marion, OH June 4, 1885 Petter Fetter, son of John and Elizabeth Fetter. Their ch:

1. Austin Fetter
2. Juanita Fetter, marr Mr. Drey
3. Charles L. Fetter
4. Robert h. Fetter

From Mrs. Minnie Austin Fetter, Marion, OH

Michael Austin res 1860 Courtland, NY (P. O. Singing); b NY 1836, m. Quelle \_\_, b Scotland 1827. Ch:

1. Alexander Austin, b NY 1853
2. Richard E. Austin, b NY 1853
3. Nathaniel Austin, b NY 1855
4. Samuel Austin, b NY 1857
5. Saymanthe Austin, b April 1860

Ref: 1860 Census, Courtland, Westchester Co., NY

Maurice Austin, ae 54 NY

Electa 55

Elizabeth 35 Canada

Maurice 22 “

William 20 PA

Charles 18 “

Reuben Brown 5 “

1850 Census, Venango Twp., Erie Co., PA

Mary Ann Austin marr Hosea Welch, both of York, ME, intend marriage entered May 9, 1835, certificate issued June 5, 1835. New England Hist. Gen. Register, Jan 1965, vol. 119, p. 65.

Benjamin Grant marr Mercy Austin, both of York, ME, Aug 9, 1829, by Alexander McIntire, J.P. New Eng. Hist. Gen. Reg. July 1964 p 242

Martin Austin, b 1821, d Bridgewater, SD; 23 Mar 1903, bur Bridgewater, SD. Marr 1854 to Deborah Tompkins, b Dutchess Co., NY 31 July 1827, bur Bridgewater ae over 90; children:

- +1. Andrew J. Austin, b 1855 New Dundee, NY, marr Anna Cevora Ballinger
2. Garrison A. Austin, b Mar 1850, was 4 mos old in 1850 census Beekman, Dutchess Co., NY

Information from Mrs. Elmer Conklin, Hayward, CA, 1958

1850 Census, Dutchess Co., NY

Manuel Austin, of Gloucester when married; deceased before 1796, when son Manuel was marr at Lynn; marr int Nov 24, 1770 Ipswich, MA to Mrs. Rebecca Warfe; a child listed:

1. Manuel Austin, b Jan 13, 1773 Ipswich, marr May 18, 1798 Lynn to Theodate Newhall.  
Lynn, MA Vital Records

Manuel Austin, res Lynn, MA (town records) Cordwainer; b Jan 13, 1773 Ipswich, marr Lynn May 18, 1796 Theodate Newhall, dau of Pharaoh and Theodate Newhall. Ch:

- +1. Abner Austin, b Mar 3, 1797, marr before 1831 Elizabeth S. Wicks of Falmouth
2. George Austin, b Mar 29, 1799
3. David Austin, b Sept 5, 1801, d Nov 19, 1802
- +4. Amos Austin, b Oct 29, 1803, marr Sarah S. Noble of Salem, int Mar 18, 1832.
5. Rebecca Austin, b Nov 7, 1805, marr Samuel S. Bancroft, int Feb 8, 1829
6. Mary Austin, b Feb 17, 1808, d Aug 3, 1819
7. David Austin, b Aug 13, 1810
8. Lydia Austin, b Jan 12, 1813, d July 6, 1837, ae 27
9. Eliza Austin, b Dec 5, 1815, d Apr 10, 1819
10. Manuel Otis Austin, b June 22, 1818

Abner Austin, b Mar 3, 1797, Lynn, MA, marr 1821 Elizabeth S. Wicks of Falmouth, MA; she d Apr 16, 1834 Lynn. Children:

1. daughter, b/d July 22, 1821
2. Susan Austin, b Aug 24, 1822, d Sept 1823
3. Lydia Maria Austin, b Nov 12/24, 1827
4. Sarah Emlen Austin, b July 23, 1825, Aug. 12,
5. Thomas Jefferson Austin, b July 4, 1830, Aug 6, 1830
6. Susan Maideleone, b July 20, 1832

Amos Austin, b Lynn, MA Oct 29, 1803, marr int Mar. 18, 1832, Sarah S. Noble of Salem. Ch:

1. Mary Knight Austin, b July 7, 1842
  2. Lucy Ann Austin, b May 4, 1834
  3. John Merrill Austin, b Jan 15, 1833
- Ref: Vital Records, Lynn, MA

Marcus O. Austin, marr June 9, 1858 to Sarah W. Pearce, b Apr 15, 1836, d Springwater, NY Dec 16, 1859

Ref: Pierce Gen. by Clifford G. Hurlburt, p. 23  
Pearce Gen. by Col. Frederick C. Pierce

Maria Austin, res Brighton or New Brighton, NY, part of city of Rochester, b 1820, d Brighton, 1897, marr(1) Chester Miller, who d 1861. Ch:

1. Mary Jennie Miler/Miller, b 1840
2. Harriet Ada Miller, b 1841/2

After husband's death went to Milwaukee, WI and lived with a daughter. Had a brother James Austin, went to Wisconsin where he was a railroad engineer.

From Mrs. Carroll Brown.

Marcus Austin of Stamford, VT in 1850 Census, b 1790, age 60 in Census, b Massachusetts; Wheelwright;

living with:      Ira Lee,              40      VT  
                         Eliza Lee              33      MA

1850 Census, Stamford, Bennington Co., VT

Andrew J. Austin, (son of Martin Austin, b 1821, d Bridgewater SD 23 Mar 1903, and his wife Deborah Tompkins, b Dutchess Co., NY 31 July 1827, bur Bridgewater, SD); b New Duneef[?], 5 June 1855, d

Bridgewater 9 Jan. 1884; marr to Anna Cenora Ballinger, she b Milheim, PA 9 June 1851, d Bridgewater 25 July 1919. They had ch:

1. Emma Agnes Austin, b 30 Dec 1886, d Oct 27, 1929, marr \_\_\_
2. Katie Elizabeth Austin, b 23 June 1889, marr Charles Ernest Lobdell

Anna C. Ballinger was dau of Henry Ballinger and Elizabeth Long Ballinger. Andrew J. Austin d Sedra Valley, WA 6 Sept 1941, buried Everett, WA 8 Sept 1941.

Evidently error in first information given.

From Mrs. Elmer Conklin, Hayward, CA, 1958 (Edith Ballinger Conklin)

William McClure (as he called his name) his two wives and sons of his descendants are buried at McClure in Broome Co., NY. He died Dec 14, 1826 ae 100 yrs (T. S.) He marr(1) at First Presbyterian Church, Goshen, NY Feb 26, 1791 to Sarah Farnam (perhaps dau of Elias); he marr(2) Lydia Austin, who d June 14, 1834 ae 75 yrs.

He is said to be of Scotch-Irish descent and born in NH; moved to "Castle William", the name he gave his home in Broome Co. Children:

1. William McClure
2. David McClure
3. Henry McClure
4. Walter McClure
5. Sally McClure
6. Thomas McClure
7. Fanny McClure
8. Prudence
9. (Sarah Farnham MacClure died shortly after the birth of her 9<sup>th</sup> child who died soon, 1807)

Ref: Answer by W. H. H. 1959 to query C-3148 on MacClure, Farnham, Whittaker

Moses Austin marr Sarah Beman (dau of Samuel and Silence Douglas Beman) (also spelled Beaman), ch:

1. Samuel Beman Austin, marr Cordelia Jones. They had child
  - a. Samuel Beman Austin, marr Isabella McHugh. Their ch:
    1. Isabella McHugh Austin, b Minneapolis, MN

Samuel Beman/Beaman, b 9-12-1755, d 1845, enlisted in 1777 for three years, honorably discharged in 1780, received pension as Sergeant in the Connecticut Militia and placed on roll of Washington Co., NY at age of 77 years; died Hampton Co., NY.

Information from Mrs. Harry Tweedle, Jr., Water Valley, TX, 1951

D. A. R. Lineage Book, vol. 17, of 1896

Moses Austin of Greenfield, MA marr Dec 1, 1831 to Emily Sprague, dau of Ephraim and Elizabeth Cooley Sprague, b Jan 3, 1813.

Ref: History of Deerfield, MA p. 315

1850 Census, Clarendon, Orleans Co., NY, Oct. 8

567-579	Nathaniel Austin	44	ME
	Susan	42	NY
	Almira	11	MI
	Morris C.	3	"

569-581	Shadrach Austin	37?	NY
	Abigail	34	"
	Harvey	12	"
	Mary A.	10	"
	Nathaniel	5	"
	Daniel	78	ME

Lewis Austin, marr to Elizabeth Sheffield, had ch:

1. Lydia, marr John Hogles, they had ch:
  - a. Mary Hogles, marr \_\_ Dutcher
  - b. Martha Hogles, marr \_\_ Main
  - c. John Hogles, marr \_\_ Holcomb
2. Jason Austin, marr(1) Matilda Mane – had two or three ch: [?]
  - a. Jane Austin, marr \_\_ Sharp
  - b. Marrette Austin, marr \_\_ Stedman
  - c. Ida Austin
  - d. Hannah Austin, diedJason marr(2) Lucy Ballfield,
  - e. Hannah Austin, marr \_\_ Miller
  - f. Rosa Austin, marr \_\_ Crandle
  - g. Lucy Austin, marr \_\_ Samson
3. James K. Austin, marr Helen Maine, they had 4 ch:
  - a. Hattie Austin
  - b. Charlie Austin
  - c. Parthena Austin
  - d. James Austin, Jr.
4. Hannah Austin, marr John Schreder, had one child:
  - a. Etta Schreder, marr \_\_ Beech
5. Dorcas Austin, marr Lewis Wraight, they had ch:
  - a. Nettie Wraight, marr(1) Long, (2) Main

Letter from Mrs. G. M. Dimmick, Norwich, NY 1937, gives the following:

“Lewis Austin’s father (my mother’s great grandfather, was William Austin who married a widow by name of Mrs. Ladd. Lewis Austin born May 8, 1787, d July 19, 1849 at Brookfield, NY. He also had one brother Solomon.

Our family came from Stonington, CT and were among the early settlers in Oneida Co. in Bridgewater.

We have no record of William Austin’s birth or death, but perhaps it could be found and we have reason to believe that he was a soldier of the Revolution, but no record except William Austin served as private in First Regt. Col. Durfee from July 1 to Dec 31, 1781.”

William Lewis Austin (son of Lewis Austin, b May 8, 1787, d July 9, 1849 Brookfield, NY, came from Stonington, CT, and his wife Elizabeth Sheffield; Elizabeth Sheffield was dau of Amos and Elizabeth Austin Sheffield), res Brookfield, born there Dec 13, 1836, d there Dec 3, 1909; marr(1) Colista Nash; marr(2) to Harriet Bush, on May 5, 1861 at Brookfield, she b June 22, 1836, d 1916. Ch: 1 by first wife:  
+1. Allena or Florette Austin, b July 4, 1856, marr Lawson Dalrymple.

2. Alda V. Austin, b May 18, 1862, d Apr 10, 1924, marr Jay C. York, b 1860, d 1930, had ch:
  - a. Mabel York, b 1888, marr William S. Whitford, d Apr 1933.
3. Andrew Austin, b Nov 9, 1864, marr Frances Beula Sprague
4. William Eugene Austin, b Oct 7, 1867, marr Sarah J. Bouton, they had:
  - a. William Boughton Austin, b Mar 11, 1904, marr Isabelle Lucky

Allena or Floretta Austin, b July 4, 1856, marr Lawson Dalrymple, they had ch:

1. Bessie Dalrymple, marr George W. Dimmick of Norwich, NY. Ch: (if understood from notes):
  - a. Doris Florette Dimmick, b Sept 11, 1903, marr July 19, 1924 to Ray York
  - b. George Lawson Dimmick, b Oct 11, 1910, marr Oct 18, 1931 to Ruth Clapper, son:
    1. George Durad Dimmick

From Mrs. G. M. Dimmick, Norwich, NY, 1943  
Mrs. Lucy Austin Samson, Summit, NJ, 1934

Perry Austin, Burr Oak, KS, b Boscobell? WI 1863, his father William Austin, d 1860; great aunt Mrs. Hannah Austin Hoyt; grandfather Rodrick Austin of Westchester Co., NY, went to Muskingdon? Co., OH.

Nelson-Austin line:

Jacob Nelson marr Hannah Mandeville; their son:

1. Jacob Nelson, marr Maria Austin; he was b May 4, 1785, d Mar 5, 1834, marr Mar 1, 1812. Their dau:
  - a. Emeline Cordelia Nelson, b 2 June 1823, d Dec 14, 1895, marr 12 Dec 1839 to James Partridge Blake, b 20 June 1816, d 18 Oct 1878; their son:
    1. George Waldron Blake, b 20 Sept 1848, d 10 Feb 1917, marr 30 Dec 1868 to Laura Octavia Barber, b 22 May 1850, d 23 Sept 1926; their dau:
      - a. Mary Blake, marr Oct 4, 1911 to Dr. Joseph B. Arrowsmith

Letter from Mrs. Mary B. Arrowsmith, Erie, PA, 1931.

Letter from Virgil W. Huntley, Historian for the Huntley National Association, Mystic, CT, 1971:

“Do you have a P. Austin who lived in Cuba, Alleghany Co., NY in early 1800's?

He would have been husband of Lucretia Huntley who d a Cuba, age 31 yrs 4 or 6 mo 27 days, on Dec 7, 19?7, Lucretia's gravestone is broken so date is only what we can imagine it to be. P. and Lucretia Huntley Austin has a son Horace Austin, guardian of Horace's minor children, Franklin Austin and Huntley Austin, aged 17 or 19 yrs of age.”

1850 Census, Harbor Creek Twp., Erie Co., PA

Nathaniel Austin	44	NY
Mary	33	PA
Richard	14	“
Cordelia	13	“
Phillip	12	“
Emma	8	“
George	4	“
Mary	75	RI

D. A. R. Magazine, Oct 1926, Query 12703, Austin;

‘Wanted – Revolutionary record of Nathaniel Austin, b 31 March 1734, d 28 Feb 1807, his wife Abigail \_\_, b 1774, d 3 March 1803. Both are buried in Westfield Flats Cemetery, Roscoe Richland Co., NY where they lived with the dau Elizabeth, 1778-1866, wife of Israel Dodge, 1773-1854 who removed from New Shoreham, MA about 1798. F. D. P.’

From Mrs. J. W. Albeen, Roscoe, NY, 1940. Also the following:

Elizabeth Austin, (dau of Nathaniel Austin and Abigail \_\_), res Rockland, NY, b Montville, CT Feb 22, 1778, d Rockland, Dec 11 1866, marr to Israel Dodge, b Montville, CT Jan 7, 1773, d Rockland 1854.

They had ch:

1. Abigail Dodge, b 1796
- +2. Austin Dodge, b 1799, d 1880, marr(1) Mary Ann Montgomery; marr(2) Mary Grant.
3. Israel Dodge, b 1805
4. Augusta Dodge, b 1803
5. Cyrus Dodge, b 1811, d 1814
6. Elizabeth Dodge, b 1801
7. Harriet Dodge, b 1807
8. Hannah Dodge, b 1813
9. Cyrus C. Dodge, b 1814, d 1914
10. Lorina Dodge, b 1817
11. Julia Ann Dodge, b 1820

Austin Dodge (son of Israel Dodge and Elizabeth Dodge), res Rockland, NY, b there Feb 13, 1799, d same Nov 21, 1880, marr Rockland Jan 1, 1822 first to Mary Ann Montgomery, b Nov 16, 1802, d there Oct 24, 1846, children of first marriage:

1. Elizabeth Dodge, b 1828, d 1912, marr John Johnston
  2. Cyrus A. Dodge, b 1826, marr Polly Joselyn/Joselyn
  3. Lydia Ann Dodge, b 1830, d 1903, marr Burr Wilson
  4. Mary Jane Dodge, b 1833, d 1917, marr H. J. Lewis
  5. Montgomery Dodge, b 1836, marr Nettie Maybee
  6. Dennison Dodge, b 1842, d 1921, marr Helen Royce
  7. McKenfee/McKenree N. Dodge, b 1844, d 1914, marr Mary Reed
- Austin Dodge children by second marriage to Mary Grant:
8. Matilda Dodge, b 1850, d 1931, marr Charles Fuller
  9. Emma Dodge, b 1852, d 1860
  10. Sarah Dodge, b 1855, d 1861

Information from: Dodge Family Bible  
Mrs. J. W. Albee, Roscoe, NY, 1940, states she has Dodge rec. back to 1660.

Nathaniel Austin, marr at Putney, VT Nov 13, 1783 to Anna Merit  
From Vital Records

Nathaniel Austin, from Wyoming Co., NY he went to Ceres, McKean Co, PA about 1860, b CT abt 1773,  
marr to Emily Strong. He marr(2) Katherine Haynes of PA. Their ch;

- +1. Franklin Austin, b NY ca 1810, marr Sallie Belcher
- +2. Horace W. Austin, b NY 1816, marr(1) Mary A. Wadams marr(2) Arminda Howard.
- +3. Perry Austin, b 1820
4. Washington Austin, b NY 1822, d.y.
5. Ira C. Austin, b NY 1848
6. Iowa Austin, b NY 1851
7. Ursula Austin, b 1855
8. Lottie or Charlotte Austin, b 1859

Nathaniel Austin had a brother Moses, lived in Forest, MO

Franklin Austin, b NY 1810, marr Sallie Belcher, their ch:

1. Septa Ann Austin
2. Louisa Austin
3. Lucy Jane Austin
4. Caroline Austin
5. Marynette Austin
- +6. Lydia Ann Austin, b 1852, marr Milo Warden
7. Ida Austin
8. Emma Austin, b 1857, marr \_\_ Williams
9. William Austin, b 1849
10. Cyrus Austin, b 1860

Horace Austin (of Nathaniel and Emily Strong) b NY 1816, marr(1) Mary A Wadams, b NY 1819; ch:

1. Charlotte Austin, b NY 1846
2. Alice A. Austin, b NY 1852
3. Delia Austin
4. Ora O. Austin, b NY 1855
5. Axil Austin

Horace Austin marr(2) Arminda Howard. Their ch:

6. Ida Austin
7. Horace Austin
8. Earl Austin

See 1860 Census, Ceres, McKean Co., PA



Perry Austin, b NY 1820, d Apr 1908/9 Bradford, PA, had children by first wife, name not given, second wife Jane Dickinson, b NY 1830;

1. Margaret E. Austin, b 1841
2. Horace Austin, b 1843, d in Civil War, received pension
3. Franklin, b 1845
4. Huntley Austin, b 1847, lived St. Mary's PA
5. Delbert Austin, b 1853, by second wife; marr Ida Beech
6. Fred H. Austin, b 1857, marr Frances D. Cool
- +7. Calla Austin, b Aug 10, 1863, marr Frank Morrison
8. Emma Austin, d when about 17 yrs of age
9. Emmet Austin, marr in West and last heard of in CA 1900

Ref: 1855 NY State Census, Amity, Alleghany Co., NY  
Mrs. Lester Crosby, Buffalo, NY 1943  
Fred A. Phoenix, Shinglehouse, PA  
Mrs. Agatha Foote, Shinglehouse, PA, 1949  
Miss Gertrude Foote, Shinglehouse, PA, 1967  
1870 Census, Pleasant Valley, Potter Co., PA

Milo Worden and Lydia Ann Austin Worden (day if Franklin Austin and Sallie Belcher Austin) had ch:

1. Agatha Worden, b Bellrun, PA May 13, 1880, d June 19, 1953, bur Bellrun cem family plot; marr Nate Foote; 5 ch:
  - a. Keith Foote of Shingle house
  - b. Maynard of Charleston, WV
  - c. a dau, marr Joseph Good
  - d. Gertrude Foote
  - e. William Foote
2. Inez Worden, marr Mr. Foote
3. a dau, marr George Siebert
4. a dau, marr Guy Danforth
5. Lester Worden, d June 12, 1953

Information from obituary of Miss Gertrude Foote, Shinglehouse, PA, 1967.

Obituary of Mrs. Nate Foote.

Munson Austin, b Oct 23, 1819, d Aug 20, 1906, marr to Mariam \_\_\_, b 1819, d 1889.

Grace Mariam Austin, d inf. 2 yrs old

David Austin, b[d?] March 28, 1885, age 78 yrs 4 mo 21 days

Esther Austin, d July 10, 1912, age 71 yrs 11 mo

From Riverside cem., Bellevue, MI

Mrs. C. W. (Berenice/Bernice) Ailstock, St. Petersburg, FL, 1949

\*William Austin, Revolutionary Soldier in CT, Stonington. (No record in DAR Patriot Index 1966), marr Mrs. Ladd.

Lewis Austin, b May 8, 1787, d July 19, 1848, Brookfield, NY, Oneida Co.

Solomon Austin

William Austin, private 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Col. Durkee from July 1 to Dec 31, 1781.

\*William Austin is given as son of Samuel and Lydia Austin; had a son

Lewis Austin, b May 8, 1787, b May 8, 1787, b Brookfield, NY July 19, 1849, age 62 yrs 2 mo 1 day, marr Elizabeth Sheffield. Their ch:

- +1. Jason S. Austin, b 1829 (census 1850 Bridgewater, NY), d 1884, marr(1) Matilda Maine, marr(2) Lucy Maine Belfield (Mrs.)
2. Lydia Austin, b John Hogles  
(There seems to be some varied records here, as some of this family record is given elsewhere in these notes)
3. James K. Austin, marr Helen Main
4. Sarah Austin, marr John Thomas
- +5. William Lewis Austin, b Dec 13, 1836, d Dec 3, 1909, marr May 5, 1861 Colista Nash, marr(2) Harriet Bush
6. Pathenia Austin, b 1838, marr Henry H. Hubbell
7. Andrew Jackson Austin, b Oneida Co., 1840, d Oct 22, 1899, marr Elen Parmiter; he served in Co. A., 176<sup>th</sup> NY S.V.

Information from (Lucy Austin) Mrs. Ray A. Samson, Summit, NJ  
Brookfield, NY Census, 1850  
Mrs. John Johnson, Summitt, NJ, 1934

William L. Austin b 1835, d 1908, marr Harriet J. \_\_\_. They had ch:

1. Alda V. Austin, b 1862, d 1924, marr Jay C. York, b 1860 d 1930. They had
  - a. Mabel A. York, b 1888, marr William S. Whitford, b 1888, d 1933.
2. Andrew O. Austin
3. William E. Austin

“The Mrs. Samson is a daughter of Jason Austin”  
From Ms. Mabel Whitford

Lucy Austin was b July 3, 1871, marr Brookfield, NY Jan 29, 1890 to Ray A. Samson. She was dau of Lewis Austin and Mrs. Lucy Maine Belfield Austin.

Information from Mrs. Ray A. Samson, Summit, NJ  
1850 Census, Bridgewater, NY  
Brookfield Cem., Madison Co., NY

Jason Austin and Mrs. Lucy Maine Belfield Austin had Lucie Austin, b Brookfield July 3, 1871, marr Jan 29, 1890 at Brookfield to Ray A. Samson, b Brookfield July 24, 1867 (he was son of Levi Washington and Diana Chesebro Samson). Their ch:

1. Beulah Samson, b Sept 7, 1892, Brookfield, marr(1) Sept 14, 1919 to Louis Perry, (son of Arthur and Rosetta Abbey Perry), b April 23, 1892, killed at Millburn, while on Police duty, motorcycle – Nov 6, 1925. She marr(2) June 30, 1928 to John Johnson (son of David and Elizabeth Lewisky Johnson), b July 1, 1897; they had one ch:
  - a. Elizabeth Lucie Johnson (Betty Lu), b Apr 18, 1929

From Mrs. Samson, Summit, NJ

William Eugene Austin, b Oct 7, 1867 (see p. 118), d Nov 22, 1933, marr NYC Nov 23, 1899 to Sarah J. Bouton; (dau of Rice Bouton), b Aug 27, 1866; they lived Morristown, NJ. Children:

1. William Boughton Austin, b March 11, 1904, marr June 2, 1929 to Isabelle Lucky. Ch:
  - a. William Eugene Austin, b Apr 17, 1930
  - b. Peter Andrew Austin, Oct 3, 1932

From Mrs. G. M. Dimmick, Norwich, NY

Martin Gay Austin, b Oct 1, 1871, marr to Alma Idella Eby (dau of Seth Eby), b Oct 11, 1873, ch:

1. Algie Gerald Austin, b Dec 14, 1906
2. Cleon Wendell Austin, b June 3, 1908
3. Arba Waldo Austin, b Mar 19, 1912
4. Villa Ocile Austin, b Aug 8, 1914

From Bergey Family, p. 675

Nancy Austin, b perhaps Herkimer Co., NY May 24, 1804, d Dec 31, 1854, marr to Ora C. Ball, son of Joshua and Lucinda Aylesworth Ball, b Jan 26, 1804, d June 16, 1877; he marr(2) Fannie Parson, b Sept 1, 1814. Nancy (Anna) had a sister Abby who married Nathaniel Ball, brother of Joshua, who lived at New Haven, NY. Brother, George Austin, a bachelor, lived at Litchfield, NY. Children of Nancy Austin and Ora C. Ball:

1. Louise Ball, b Jan 15, 1827, marr Alonzo Gray
  2. Lester Ball, b Feb 18, 1829, marr Phoebe Tripp
  3. Harriett Ball, b June 12, 1834, marr Sardijs Gray
  4. Hannah Ball, b Oct 4, 1836, marr(1) John Depuy, marr(2) Smith Lewis
  5. William K. Ball, b March 30, 1841, marr Medora E. Calkins
  6. Carrie J. Ball, b Apr 15, 1844, marr John Cole
  7. Hiram L. Ball, b Feb 5, 1848, marr Maggie \_\_
- Ref: Aylesworth Genealogy  
Bible of Mrs. William A. Ball, Fulton, NY

Nathan Austin, marr Emily \_\_. Named listed (no ref)

1. Emeline, b 1824, d Sept 23, 1830 New Haven, CT
2. Frances N/W, Nov 23, 1827 Thetford, VT, marr George H. Fitch Oct 1, 1846 Thetford
3. Harvey Marshall, b July 9, 1843 Thetford

Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages:

Nathan Austin of Somers, NY sold land in Carmel – of Philipstown 1839, Putnam Feb 9. Wife Betsey Ann

Nathaniel Austin (son of Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Samuel<sup>4,3</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, Joseph<sup>1</sup> Austin) res. Colchester, marr Oct 30, 1838 at Stowe, VT Elizabeth Lord

Nathan Austin marr Hannah \_\_, had child

1. Hannah Austin, b March 13, 1756
- Ref: Dracut, MA Vital Records

Nathaniel Austin (son of Nathaniel Austin and Anna Merit Austin) b 1789, d Sept 6, 1855, ae 66, res New Haven, VT, marr Emily \_\_, d Apr 15, 1880 ae 85, child:

1. Eli Austin, b 1827, d 28 Feb 1897 age 69, probably b Hinsburg, VT; marr Charlotte M. Sumner Apr 18, 1848, b 1830, d Aug 11, 1900 ae 70; bur Mills Family yard near New Haven Mills.
- Ref: New Haven, VT Cem. Inscriptions

Nathan Austin, res Greenfield, Saratoga Co., NY 1850, b RI 1791, d Oct 15, 1877 age 86 yrs, bur Scott Cem. two miles north of Chatfield comers. He marr(1) Ann \_\_, b 1783 NY, d Nov 23, 1872, age 89 yrs, marr(2) to Hannah \_\_, b 1783, d Mar 27, 1877 age 84 yrs. Children:

1. Nathaniel Austin, b 1817, d July 7, 1843, ae 26
2. Mary Austin, b NY 1833
3. Angeline Austin, b NY 1835

Ref: 1850 Census, Greenfield, NY  
Saratoga Co., NY Cem., vol. 1, p. 27  
Scott Cem. of Chatfield Corners

Ceola Austin (dau of Nathan and Elizabeth Wadhams Austin) b Salisbury, CT, Litchfield Co.

Celia Morrison (dau of Calla Austin and Frank E. Morrison)

Calla Austin was dau of Perry Austin and Jane Dickinson Austin' Frank E. Morrison was son of Sullivan and Elizabeth Harvey Morrison; res 111 Round Ave., Buffalo, NY), b Farmersville, NY 1-5-1900, marr at Dela\_\_ Co., NY June 3, 1925 to Lester Crosby, b Ashford Twp., NY Sept 9, 1900; their ch:

1. Margaret E. Crosby, b 12-25-1926, marr Donald Messecar
2. Helen E. Crosby, b 8-6-1931, marr \_\_

3. Willard M. Crosby, b 12-27-1936, marr \_\_\_

Perry Austin was son of Nathan Austin and Elizabeth Waddum. Jane Dickinson was dau of Aury Dickinson, Bolton, NY and Caroline Pasko of Warrensburg, NY, marr Nov 4, 1821.

Calla Austin (dau of Perry Austin and his second wife Jane Dickinson Austin) res Little Valley, NY, b Aug 10, 1863, d Buffalo, NY Jan 16, 1939, marr at Franklinville, NY May 31, 1885 Frank E. Morrison, b Rushford, NY Jan 23, (no year given), d Dunkirk, NY Nov 1921. Their ch;

1. Elmer Morrison, b Apr 2, 1887, d 1899
2. Leslie Morrison, b 9-22-1889, marr Florence Wilcox
3. Clarence Morrison, d. inf.
4. Mildred Morrison, b March 23, 1893, d Dec 15, 1926, marr \_\_\_
5. Celia Morrison, b May 1, 1900, marr Lester Crosby, lived 1943 Buffalo, NY

Notes from various Austins:

From Mrs. Lester Crosby, Buffalo, NY, 1943: "One lady wrote that her great grandmother's name was Anna Austin and that she married a Furlong. Apparently one of them has made a mistake on the given name.

Another person wrote that my grandfather Perry Austin was their uncle.

One said her great grandmother was Ceola Austin and married John Furlong. Ceola Austin was b at Salisbury, CT, she thinks.

You might write to Eva Austin, Cattaraugus, NY as she is the oldest grandchild of Perry Austin  
Allen Austin is my cousin.

My grandfather, Perry Austin had two sons by his first marriage; Horace who died in Civil War, and Huntley Austin who lived at St. Mary's PA. His descendants may still be there.

Children of my Uncle Fred Austin are:

Glenn, Allen Sr., Percy, and Murl.

Children of Delbert Austin, also an uncle, are:

Eva Austin, Guy Austin, Floris Fleckenstien, and Ward Austin, Cattaraugus, NY.

Nathan Austin, marr Elizabeth Wadhams, (dau of Caleb Wadhams, b 1735, d 1816, soldier in Revolution; and his wife Dorothy Hubbard Wadhams); Elizabeth b Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., MA Nov 6, 1782, ch: (ten children reported, but only 2 names given)

1. (see also p. 118 these records)
  5. Ceola Austin, b Salisbury, CT, marr John Furlong
  6. Perry Austin, b 1822, marr(1) Lucretia Huntley, marr(2) Jane Dickinson
- Ref: Wadham Genealogy by Harriet W. W. Stevens, p. 62  
Virgil W. Huntley, Mystic, CT, 1971

Letter from Celia Morrison Crosby, Buffalo, NY, 1964:

"We had letter from Mrs. Edith Gilbert who was relative to me through both my parents, Randolph Morrison, father, and mother Henrietta Hall; was the dau of Mrs. John Furlong (Ceola Austin). Her grandmother was born in Salisbury, CT. She spoke of my grandfather Perry Austin as Uncle Perry Austin. When she wrote she did not give me the names of elderly cousins living in Waterloo, Wayne Co., NY and she is not living now.

My mother recalls that Huntley lived in St. Mary's, PA years ago, had at least one son.

My husbands family – his parents Willard Hakes Crosby and Mary Carter, West Valley, NY. Grandparents Willard Crosby of Springville, died of yellow fever during Civil War, Beaufort, SC. Mary Carter's father Russel Carter and mother Mary Jones.

When I check this over, it sounds like my parents were Randolph Morris and Henrietta Hall, they were Mrs. Gilberts. Could be another generation in her family."

Fred H. Austin (son of Perry Austin) res Salamanca, NY, b Jan 26, 1857, d there Nov 22, 1900, marr Franklinville, NY Mar 18, 1878 to Frances D. Cool, b Sept 25, 1856, d Sept. \_\_ Buffalo, NY. Ch:

1. Glenn R. Austin, b Dec 8, 1884, marr Laura Peet
- +2. Allen h. Austin, b Oct 14, 1891, marr Marguerite Smith
3. Pery/Perry L. Austin, b Sept 8, 1893, marr Lena Leonard
4. Murl D. Austin, b Nov 26, 1897, marr Elsie Steinmetz.

From Mrs. Allen Austin, Rushford, NY 1943

Allen H. Austin (son of Fred H. Austin and Frances D. Cool Austin), b Cattaraugus, NY Oct 14, 1891, marr at Rushford, NY June 23, 1914 to Marguerite Smith, b Rushford, NY Aug 11, 1893; they had 4 ch:

1. Frederick G. Austin, b Mar 22, 1915, marr Eloise Richardson
2. Allen R. Austin, b May 3, 1916, marr Margaret Munger
3. M. Eugene Austin, b Nov 20, 1917
4. Howard H. Austin, b June 21, 1921

From Mrs. Allen Austin, Rushford, NY 1943

Sgt. Morris/Norris Jones, b abt 1757, enlisted in Revolution from Saybrook, CT, d Feb 13, 1845 age 80. He and his wives buried N. Madison cem. res. N. Madison, CT (1800 census); marr to Sarah \_\_, possibly dau of Ichabod Lewis of Wallingford. Children:

1. Joseph Jones, b ca 1785, marr Lucy Austin
2. John Lewis Jones, b ca 1790, marr Meriam Webber
3. Margaret Jones, b ca 1793, marr John Webber
4. Robert Norris Jones, marr Elizabeth \_\_
5. Sarah Jones, b ca 1783, marr Loran Stevens

Morris/Norris Jones marr(2) Deziah (Desire) \_\_, who d 8-16-1837, age 73.

Ref: H. T. Mar. 13, 1967; D 3251 (2) Jones-Lewis-Austin

Austin data: See pp 405 and 360, Weaver Gen., p. 96 p 263 LeBaron Gen., also p. 281  
Richard Austin, p. 104

Loring Henry Austin, b 12-7-1819, d 2-21-1892, marr 8-24-1830 Mary Jane Goodwin, b 2-25-1931, d 3-30-1894, she was an author.

1. Lillian Ivers Austin, b 6-7-1851 marr 4-25-1876 Albert DeSilva, res. Roxbury, MA
2. Lebaron Loring Austin, b 3-31-1853 Lincoln, MA; marr 2-13-1876 Elizabeth George Haskins, res Chicago, IL.
  - a. Jane Cameron Austin, b 5-11-1877 Burlington, IA
  - b. Loring LeBaron Austin, 8-12-1881, Burlington
  - c. Elizabeth Cameron Austin, b 1892, d 1893
3. Isabel Trecothiv[Trecothic?] Austin, b 1854, d 1855
4. Rose Standish Austin, b 1-3-1860

LeBaron Genealogy

Herbert Austin of Boston, MA marr 4-30-1890 Virginia Pegram, b 4-2-1868, d 5-3-1892.

LeBaron Genealogy

Zachary T. Austin marr Sarah LeBaron about 1870 Binghamton, NY

LeBaron Genealogy, p. 167

Benoni Austin marr 7-27-1751 Welthean Weaver, b 11-29-1738; Ch:

1. Caleb Austin, b 10-24-1762
2. Loudon Austin, b 1-28-1764
3. Abel Austin b 7-3-1775
4. Asa Austin b 7-3-1775

5. Cynthia Austin, b 3-14-1778 Weaver Genealogy, p. 96

Judge Daniel Rogers Austin of Ohio marr Annie Mary Prentiss, b 1850, d 1910; Ch:

1. Mary Louise Austin
2. Elizabeth Austin
3. Margaret Austin (Weaver Gen. pp 282, 405, 360).

Nathaniel Austin, res Boston, MA, b ca 1671 [?], marr to Elizabeth Rand, one child given:

1. William Austin. ch:
  - a. Arthur W. Austin, b ca 1807, was Collector of the Port at Boston in 1859, he marr a dau. of Paul Hillard.
  - b. James W. Austin, marr \_\_\_, had a son Walter Austin

Information from

Samuel W. Balchman (?)  
Manuscript from Wm. B. Murray, Peoria, IL, 1945

Charles H. Austin, b Warsaw, NY 10-22-1871, (son of Norris C. Austin and Elizabeth Filkins; he was son of Nathaniel S. and C. Susan; Elizabeth dau of Seamon and Betsey Filkins) {Daniel Austin and Mary Brackett[?]} res Warsaw, Wyoming Co., NY, b Oct 22, 1871, marr Apr 14, 1897 Leona M. Lindsay; they had ch;

1. Cecil L. Austin, b Dec 29, 1899, marr William [?] Bryan, had 2 ch:
  - a. Margarete, b July 1941
  - b. Gary, b 9-10-1943
2. Stanley B. Austin, b Sept 1, 1901
3. Carmi V. Austin, b April 14, 1903

From Charles H. Austin, Warsaw, NY

Nathaniel Austin, res New Haven, VT, marr Putney, VT Nov 13, 1783 (from V.R.) to Anna Merit. Ch:

1. Nathaniel Austin, b 1789, marr Emily Davis. Child:
  - a. Eli Austin, b 1827, d 28 Feb 1896, b Hinesburgh, VT, d New Haven, cem. records. Married Charlotte M. Summer Apr 18, 1848, she b 1830, d 11 Aug 1900 ae 70 New Haven cem. record. They had a child Emily, four months old when census taken 1850.
2. Josiah Austin, b ca 1794, d Oct 16, 1875, age 79 yrs 2 mo Shoreham VT cem. records. Married Eliza \_\_\_, d Aug 10, 1884, age 83 yrs 4 mo 14 days, town records. They had child;
  - a. Mary Austin, d Feb 11, 1866 ae 35, Addison Co., VT cem. records, marr G. H. Sanders.

From Addison Co., VT  
New Haven, VT cem. inscriptions  
Shoreham, VT Lake View cem.

Abstract of Wills, Res. Co., NY vol 3 p 12

Oliver Austin, i ch. Clarissa, Slawson, Charlotte, George, Harrison, Marietta, Rui?, Albert James, including William and Benjamin Hyatt

wife not named

ex. not named

wit: Abner Roberts, Henry A. Clum, both of Brunswick

dates June 20, 1837, prob. Aug 3, 1837, vol. 22, p. 472

Abstract of Wills proved from 174 to 1822 and wills from Washington Co., NY by Charles Shepard, 1921, Troy, NY

No Austins or Hodges or any names in which interested.

Nathan Austin, veteran of War of 1812, res. from Cambridge, Washington Co., NY to Livingston Co., ca 1817, Springwater, Ontario Co., NY 1820, after 1833 moved to Henry Co., OH, Freedom Twp., 1842, b NY 1784/5, marr Sarah \_\_\_, b CT 1687/8, had ch:

1. Levi Austin, b 1811, d young man, unnm.

2. a dau
3. Marinda Austin
- +4. Josiah Austin, b Dec 17, 1814, marr Dec 31, 1833 Arvilla Barnum
- +5. Franklin Austin, b Livingston Co Dec 29, 1816, marr Oct 1847 in OH to Harriet Hively/Hirely
6. Mary Austin, b ca 11827

From Robert J. Austin, Oakland, CA, 1963

Josiah Austin, b Dec 17, 1814, NY, an old newspaper clipping says he was b in Washington Co. while his son Josiah Franklin says in an old letter he was born 'on the line' of Oneida and Herkimer counties. Josiah moved with his parents in 1817 to Livingston Co. and remained there until after his marriage Dec 31, 1833 to Arvilla Barnum, b NY. Later he removed to OH and in 1842 to Henry County.

He was a farmer, lived near his brother Franklin in 1850 and his father Nathan. He had 6 ch, b OH:

1. Sarah Frances Austin, b 1843
2. Nancy E. Austin, b 1845
3. Matilda Austin, b 1852
4. Mary Austin, b 1848
5. Josiah Franklin Austin, b 2 Nov 1852
6. Theodore Austin, b ca 1857/8, Rice Co., MN

Franklin Austin, brother of Josiah, marr Oct 1847 in OH to Harriet Hively, had 6 ch, 3 living in 1882 and the only ones known at this time are

1. Jacob, born 1848
2. Levi Austin, b 1850

Franklin Austin was a farmer, moved in 1856 to Dakota Co., MN and 1867 to Rice Co.

My grandfather Josiah Franklin Austin, b Henry Co., OH 2 Nov 1852, was a hide salesman and traveled the Midwest. He marr ca 1872-9 to Julia Florence Greene. They had 4 ch:

1. Theodore Edwin Austin, b 23 Dec 1880
2. Maybelle Grace Austin, b 11 May 1882 in IA
- +3. Harold Carl Austin, b 30 May 1891 Worthington, MN
4. Frank Lester Austin, b 11 Oct 1893 Worthington

Harold Carl Austin, b Worthington, MN 30 May 1891, d Oakland, CA 1936, marr Enid Katharine Pepper in 1917. They had 2 ch, both b Oakland, CA:

1. Robert James Austin, b 18 Sept 1918
2. Mary Enid Austin, b 6 July 1921

Further letter from Robert J. Austin of Oakland, 1966:

"During all my trip to Toledo, OH I was not too successful, unable to find death record for Nathan Austin, perhaps he died about 1851/2 and the records begin about 1867."

"The Miller Family", Desc. of Jacob Miller, b in Germany, by Charles Philander Miller, 1932, p. 23...

Clyde O'Brien Miller, b Mar 24, 1885, marr June 20, 1909 Leona Alice Austin, b Wheatfield, IN Apr 22, 1886, had 4 ch:

1. May Miller, b Jan 19, 1910
2. Vivian Alice Miller, b Feb 19, 1918
3. Clyde Austin Miller, b Jan 1, 1920
4. Merna Marilyn Miller, b May 30, 1927

Mrs. Carrie B. Keefer of Houghton, KS reports the following in 1966:

Nathan Austin, b Watertown, Jefferson Co., NY July 25, 1807.

Nathaniel Austin res 1850 in Perrysburg, Cattaraugus Co., NY, b RI 1778, marr to Betsey Dodge, b NY 1784, had ch:

- +1. Robert Austin, b NY 1808, August; marr Caroline Martha Munger

2. Nancy D. Austin, b NY 1826

Robert Austin, son of Nathaniel, res 1850 Perrysburg, Cattaraugus Co., NY, b Aug 1808, d Perrysburg; marr Perrysburg Feb 17, 1833 to Caroline Martha Munger, dau of Samuel and Olive Lyon Munger, b Roxbury, CT Aug 4, 1807, d Gowanda, NY Apr 1868. Children b Perrysburg, NY:

1. Smith M. Austin, b Dec 15, 1833
2. Marian O. Austin, b Apr 25, 1836
3. Henry B. Austin, b July 31, 1838, probably d.y.
4. Byron H. Austin, b Oct 6, 1840, probably d.y.
5. Emily E. Austin, b Jan 30, 1843
6. Francis D. Austin, b Sept 30, 1845
7. Juliette M. Austin, b Aug 26, 1847
8. Betsey E. Austin, b Oct 12, 1849

The preceding information from 1850 census, Perrysburg, NY and Munger Genealogy

Jacob DuBois Austin, b Union Co., IN 1841, d Nov 1895, bur Prices Branch, MO, the cemetery which adjoins the Christian Church of that place. He marr Cynthia Ball, she d Jan 1911. Jacob remained in Union Co., IN until he attained his majority when he went to Kansas, being in that state at the time of Quanbul's Raid. It is said that in order to get away from the raiders he exchanged a section of land on which a portion of Lawrence now stands, for a pocket knife; and then returned to Indiana. He married Cynthia Ball, they moved westward into Warren Co., MO. After a year of two, they moved one county to the west, Montgomery Co., and continued the life of a farmer having bought several hundred acres of land. He discontinued business of farm life after a number of years, entered hardware business at Jonesburg, MO, which he continued successful for five years. Had 6 ch:

1. Hallie May Austin, marr Daniel F. Kiser, res. Plattsmouth, NE
  2. James Stanton Austin, marr Mary Graham and lives on a ranch near Twin Falls, ID
  3. Nettie B ell Austin, marr James Vallieu, minister in Taylorville, IL
  4. Merritt Eugene Austin, marr Maud May Lynn of Emporia, KS, while he was teaching in Central Business College of Los Angeles, CA
  5. Frank Du Bois Austin, marr Emma Lavender; he taught school for a time, res. on a ranch near Ripley, OK
  6. Walter Leland Austin, marr Myrtle Lawrence; they res on a ranch near Hutley, MT
- From Journal of American Ancestry, vol 2, p. 219, of 1912

A pedigree Chart sent by Levi H. Pinson, Santa Monica, CA, 1968:

Nathaniel Austin and wife Mary had a son

Raleigh Austin, b ca 1814 in TN, marr 17 June 1838 to Mary McDaniel, dau of Henry McDaniel. Son:

Shelby Austin, b 24 Nov 1846, d 23 July 1876, marr Elvira Hern Brown, b 17 Apr 1848, Ashville, St. Clair, AL, d Park Hill, Chr, OK 14 May 1925. She was dau of William H. Brown, b 5 Apr 1813, TN; marr 5 Aug 1834 to Elvira Hern Dearman; William Brown was son of David Brown and Sarah Miller. Elvira Hern Dearman was dau of Richard Dearman.

Shelby Jane Austin, dau of Shelby Austin and Elvira Hern Brown Austin, was b Lead Hill, Boone Co., AR 27 Aug, 1876, d Eagletown McCur., OK 31 Mar 1964, marr 10 Oct 1895 to Thomas Henry Pinson, b 12 Jan 1868 in MO, d Eagletown, McCur., OK 24 Sept 1944. They had a son

Levi Henry Pinson, b Silver City, NM 13 June 1910, marr 20 Apr 1936 to Hattie Lou Wheeler.

Letter and notes from Maple Austin of Holyoke, CO Feb 1939, and Georgia Kate (Kittie) Johnson of Denver, CO.



Nels Austin, b 1826, d Holyoke, CO March 1887, marr(1) in 1863 to Hannah Ramsey of Lafayette, IN; and marr(2) 1874 Margaret Patton, of Earl Park, IN. Their ch:

1. Georgia Kate Austin, b Sept 20, 1865, marr August Johnson
2. Jennie Austin, marr Charles Dakin
3. Minnie Austin, marr William McVey
4. Frank N. Austin, b Dec 12, 1877, marr Rebecca Heller. Ch.

Frank Nelson Austin, res Ovid, CO, b Iroquois Co., IL Dec 12, 1877, marr Rebecca Heller. Ch:

1. Maple Austin, b May 18, 1901
2. Leo Austin, b Feb 1, 1903, marr Katie Eeckhout?
3. Katie Austin, b Aug 28, 1906, d Apr 19, 1916
4. Letha Austin, b Feb 1, 1907, marr Vernon Holmquist
5. Vera Austin, b Nov 4, 1908, marr George Hoschouer
6. Lila Austin, b Mar 26, 1911, marr Gordon Krist
7. Ethel Austin, b Mar 15, 1913, marr Claude Bovee
8. Burl Austin, b Aug 23, 1915
9. Frank Austin Jr., b Sept 3, 1917
10. Alice Austin, b Nov 21, 1919
11. Minnie Austin, b Oct 4, 1921

Nelson Austin, b Canada 5 Nov 1818, a Jane Austin is listed as a child, she marr Ransom McClure, on Feb 4, 1863 at Highgate, VT by Rev. Mr. Seaman.

This Nelson could be a son of Raymond and Abigail Austin, of Berkshire, VT.

Norman Austin, marr Delora Morse, dau of \_\_ Morse and Maria Baker Morse; she marr(2) Harvey Nichols. Children, Austin:

1. Eva Austin, b Oct 8, 1872, marr 1894 John Quincy Adams. Son:
  - a. Trevor Adams, b Sept 30, 1895, committed suicide Feb 1936, marr Mar 11, 1900 Thelma DePugh. Ch:
    1. Barbara Joyce Adams, marr and had 3 ch.
2. Oel Austin, b Dec 24, 1878.

From Mrs. C. W. Ailstock, N. St. Petersburg, FL

Nicholas Austin. Ch: - sent by Harriet (Mrs.) Brown. very little information here:

1. Eleanor Austin
2. Clark Austin, res Lawrence, MA, had two dau who had no ch.

From Bessie A., Pittsburgh, PA, 1942

Morris Austin<sup>6</sup>, Amos<sup>5</sup>, John Austin<sup>4,3,2,1</sup>, b 1786-8, marr 1810 to Mary Elizabeth \_\_, b 1786-8, ch:

1. Theodore Diverdium Austin, b Stanford, Dutchess Co., NY July 27, 1913, d Feb 12, 1898, ae 84 yrs 6 mo 19 days. He marr Mar 31, 1839 to Susan Keeley, dau of Henry Keeley, son of John Keeley, b Sept 18, 1818 at Mantawny, Montgomery CO., PA, d Oct 30, 1901, ae 83 yrs 1 mo 12 days. Ch:
  - a. Theron Lapham Austin, b Aug 16, 1840 Selensgrove, Union Co., PA, d 1876, ae 35 yrs 5 mo 7 days Crawfordsville, IN; in Civil War.
2. Grace Saylor Austin, b Selingsgrove, PA Dec 27, 1841, d March 1924; marr July 30, 1857 to John Lloyd Parker Groves, son of David R. and Sarah Cordelia Shockey Groves, at Waveland, IN by Rev. Lainus, Presbyterian Minister. John L. P. Groves b June 3, 1834, d Feb 3, 1872. They had Groves children:
  - a. Isaro Groves, b Hillsboro, Fountain Co., IN May 1, 1858
  - +b. Clara Alice Groves, b Cairo, Putnam Co., IN Feb 24, 1860, marr Potomac, IL Oct 17, 1877 William R. Spoon, b Morgan Co., IL Jan 25, 1841, d May 21, 1918. They had ch.
  - c. Elmer Ellsworth Groves, b Parkersburg, Putnam Co., IN May 10, 1816. (prob. 1861)
  - d. Ida May Groves, b Waveland, IN Mar 24, 1863, d Sept 1867.
  - e. Fannie Cordelia Groves, b Marysville, IL Oct 26, 1867.

3. Jerome Sherwood Austin, b Millersburg, PA Feb 26, 1848, served in the Civil War.
4. Otho Alva Austin, b Waveland, IN Mar 2, 1856.

The Spoon family of Clara Alice Grove and William R. Spoon:

1. Mabel Ruey Spoon, b Alton, MO July 16, 1885, marr Springfield, MO Nov 8, 1903 to Burchard Vinton Mourning, son of Joshua and Naomi Adeline Mourning, b Mar 29, 1877 Bentley, IL. D. A. R. No. 169669. They had children:
  - a. Berenice/Bemice Olivet Mourning, b Tonkawa, OK Dec 8, 1904.
  - b. Lois Jean Mourning, b Pueblo, CO Apr 12, 1912, d there Mar 6, 1915
  - c. inf. dau. b Oct 14, d Oct 22, 1916
2. Bessie Grace Spoon, b Bolivar, Polk Co., MO Jan 7, 1889, marr at N. Yakima, WA Jan 11, 1911 to Charles Alfred Weigel, son of Carl Christian and Elizabeth Weigel, b Huron, SD June 30, 1883. Ch:
  - a. William Alfred Weigel, b Nov 9, 1911, North Yakima, WA
3. William Hobart Spoon, b Springfield, MO Nov 19, 1895, marr at Seattle, WA Dec 31, 1921 to Rosalie Gabert. He was a World War veteran.

Orson Austin, b NY ca 1819, marr Hannah A., b NY ca 1822; children listed:

1. Francis M. Austin, b MI 1844
  2. Mary AS. Austin, b MI 1846
  3. Chauncey A. Austin, b MI 1849
- 1850 Census, Litchfield, MI (Notebook 2-135)

Jan 26, 1917 Orrin R. Austin, res Foster Center, age 45, druggist, b Providence, son of Alonzo O. and Eva T. Austin, first marriage, Myrtle N. Ewing, res Foster Center, age 27, b Springfield, MA (dau of Charles R. and Nettie Ewing, first marriage, b W. D. Saffield. Danielson, CT, p. 562

Orson A. Austin, b Holmes Co., OH Dec 17, 1810, marr at Waterville, Lucas Co., OH, Nov 1, 1846 to Mirium B. Harrison (dau of William Henry and Elizabeth Peddicord Harrison), b Wayne Co., OH March 20, 1825, d near Ionia, MI. Both buried Easton cem., Ionia Co., MI. Children:

- +1. William Henry Austin, b April 9, 1849, marr(1) to Lois Omens, Ch:
    - a. Alice Lillian Austin, b Sept 13, 1875m d Dec 24, 1949, marr Clarence Holcomb in 1892
    - b. Frederick Austin, b 1877, d 1882William H. Austin marr(2) Rosa Blewer ch:
    - c. Agnes Austin, b 1878, was war nurse in France 1918
    - d. Eva Austin, b ca 1800, marr 1909 Clarence Clark
    - e. Marrium Austin, b 1882, marr 1900 Charles Guthrie
    - f. Edith Austin, b Millbrook, MI May 21, 1884, was also a nurse
    - g. Rosa Austin, b 1886, marr 1886 George Sniff
    - h. Charles h. Austin, b 1888, U. S. A. 1918, marr 1912 Lillian Maull
    - i. Walter Austin, b 1890-93
    - j. Harriet Austin, b 1893, marr 1917 Robert Casler
  - +k. Ernest Austin, b 1895, U.S.A. in France, 1918, marr 1920 Ada Weaver. Ch:
    1. Ellise
    2. Charles
    3. Orson William
  - l. Herbert H. Austin, b 1898, marr 1921 Naomi Francisco
  - m. Bertha Austin, b 1903, marr 1923 Harry Gough
  - n. Emery Austin, b 1906, served in Navy World War
2. Emily P. Austin, b March 3, 1852, marr James Omens
  3. Harriet Elizabeth Austin, b Sept 6, 1854, d about 1867.

Orson A. Austin, 1815-1856, of Homesville, OH, later at Maumee, marr 1846 Marrium B. Harrison  
From: Miss Edith Austin, Chicago, IL, 1936

Ernest E. Austin (son of William Henry Austin<sup>2</sup>), b July 13, 1895, marr in 1920 Ada Perkins; he served in World War I Army in France. Ch:

1. Ellis E. Austin, b Jan 6, 1922, served in Navy World War II, marr Jacqueline, ch:
  - a. Kathy Joe Austin
2. Charles L. Austin, b March 21, 1924, marr Jenevieve, sister of his brother Ellis' wife Jacqueline \_\_\_\_\_. They had:
  - a. Jeffery David Austin, b July 18, 1948
  - b. Ggregory Austin, b Sept 26, 1949.
3. Orson William Austin, b Sept 4, 1929, served in World War II Navy.
4. Andrew David Austin, b Jan 13, 1937

Herbert H. Austin, b May 2, 1898 (son of Wm. Henry Austin), marr(1) Naomi Francisco in 1920; they had 4 children.

1. Herbert H. Austin, Jr., b Aug 1, 1921, marr Reva \_\_. Ch:
  - a. Dennis Austin
  - b. \_\_ Austin
2. Betty Jean Austin, b March 23, 1924, marr Lisle Glugil who served in World War II
3. Walter Lee Don Austin, b Oct 3, 1926, in service World War II
4. Nona Ruth Austin, b Aug 16, 1930

Herbert H. Austin marr(2) Edna \_\_, a widow with children, and had 3 sons:

5. John Convert Austin, b May 16, 1942
6. Roger Loyd Austin, b Nov 26, 1943
7. Robert Austin, b Feb 7, 1945

Marium B. Harrison Austin marr(2) James Crawford. Their children:

1. Melissa Jennie Crawford, b Apr 1861, Ionia, MI, d 1929, marr J?m Dildine in 1878
2. Adelia Matilda Crawford, b Sept 12, 1863, d 1947, marr Wm. Dildine in 1880

William Henry Austin was born in Waterville, OH, while Emily P. Austin, Harriet Austin, Melissa J. Austin and Adelia M. Crawford were born in Easton, Ionia Co., MI.

William Henry Harrison (father of Mirium B. Harrison who marr Orson A. Austin) is buried in Fessler cemetery six miles west of Warsaw, IN. His wife Elizabeth Peddicord, dau of Dr. Elizabeth Gordan and Nathaniel Peddicord d in 1870, and is buried by the side of her husband.

Note by Edith Austin – I am granddaughter of Miriam B. Harrison Austin and her husband Orson A. Austin. I also visited Rebecca Harrison Kirk near Battle Creek, MI and took her picture when she was 93 yeas old; she died at 94. Priscilla Harrison Anderson was the mother of Alice (Anderson) McColly. I knew her very well and she spent many long hours getting this genealogy together with extra notes and data.

Notes from Miss Edith Austin:

Silas Austin, 1770, son of David, son of Zabediah[?] 1728  
Hezekiah Austin 1763, son of David, John 1744, Abiel 1727  
David Austin 1768, Caleb 1746, Daniel 1722  
Zebediah 1772, Ruben Benjamin 1718  
Abiather 1773 JonathanThomas 1714

Zebediah was the son of Thomas Austin, b ca 1665, d 1712, marr 1690 and settled at Andover, MA?

See also Vol. V, Compendium of American Genealogies, p. 44.

Orson Austin, b 1818, in family of Silas and Hannah Austin;

Orson A. Austin, only son of Wm. Henry, had brother: ["only son" had a brother?]

J. W. Austin, lived Homesville, OH, moved to Maumee, OH where their father died.

---

Elias E. Austin  
sister Sarah Jamima Austin

No Austin in Holmes Co., OH in 1850. Orson A. moved from Maumee, OH about 1850 but had lived there as early as 1843. He moved to Ionia Co., MI, buried in Easton cem. there. The little town of Millbrook, MI is no more. It is only farm land now. I have no history of Elias nor J. W. and what it stood for.

Letters from Edith Austin to Mrs. Edith Austin Moore in Florida, 1948:

Orra Austin, b Oct 19, 1802, d Mar 19, 1849, marr Oct 12, 1828 to Amy Nye, she b Aug 12, 1802, d Dec 29, 1841. Their children:

1. William Edwin Austin, b Mar 25, 1830, d March 13, 1899, marr \_\_\_
- +2. Theodore Nelson Austin, b July 11, 1832, d June 12, 1910, marr Helen M. \_\_\_
- +3. James Henry Austin, b Mar 22, 1835, Venice, NY, marr Jan 17, 1861 to Ellen L. Comstock, b Scipio, NY May 31, 1836, had 56[?] ch.
4. George Washington Austin, b Apr 27, 1837, d Apr 12, 1892
5. Jacob Vaughn Austin, b Oct 19, 1840, d Dec 17, 1852

Children of James Henry and Ellen Comstock Austin:

1. Coral E. Austin, b Mar 19, 1865 at Ledyard, Cayuga Co., NY, marr Nov 8, 1893
2. Cora A. Austin, b Mar 19, 1865 at Ledyard, NY, marr Dec 1, 1886 to \_\_\_ Berkanstock.
3. Charles E. Austin, b June 27, 1869 at Scipio, NY, d age 71, marr Nov 15, 1893
4. Della M. Austin, b May 22, 1871, Ledyard, marr Dec 21, 1892
5. Frank B. Austin, b Mar 27, 1873 d- at Venice, NY, marr Dec 4, 1895
6. Alonzo C. Austin, b Oct 5, 1874, Venice, NY, marr Union Springs, NY March 5, 1902 to Carrie Hoyt, b Oct 7, 1876, d Ithaca, NY Nov 3, 1946. (Obit. mentions her husband Alonzo C., Austin, a daughter Mrs. Fred Moon of Seneca Falls, son William H. Austin of Ithaca; a sister Mrs. William Trumpeter of Phoenix, AZ, brother Frank Hoyt of North Hollywood, CA, three granddaughters, two nephews, an uncle and several cousins survive.

William H. Austin was b Ledyard, NY Dec. 19, 1914, entered U. S. Army Apr 10, 1942.

Sarah Austin marr Fred Moon, res. Seneca Falls, NY

Information from Alonzo C. Austin, Ithaca, NY, 1943 and 1860 Census of Venice, Cayuga Co., NY.

Orland Austin, 1834-1932, G. A. R.

Ruth Austin, wife, 1833-1908

children: Lucy Austin, 1866-19\_\_\_  
Charles W. Austin, 1870-1870  
Charles L. Austin, 1878-1878

Dover Center cem., Dover Twp., MI.

Orestes O. Austin of Ft. Plain, b Fulton Co., b 1821, d June 21, 1889, marr(1) Mary \_\_, b Montgomery Co. 1822; marr(2) Oct. 1862 Emma Josephine Austin of Fort Plain, NY., From Wallingford, CT. Ch:

1. Emma Brockway, b Jan 24, 1879, res? Jan 24, 1892 ae 13 yrs, dau of O. O. and Mary
2. Minerva Austin, b Jan 16, 1845, Montgomery Co., marr Nov 12, 1871 John H. Hall of NYC.

Benjamin Austin, marr Ruth \_\_. Ch:

1. Mary/Polly Austin, b 9 Jan 1805, Berkshire, VT
2. Anna Austin, b 21 Nov 1808 VT
3. Chastine Austin, b 4 Feb 1811 VT
4. Emeline Austin, b 29 Aug 1813
5. John Brayton Austin, b 1816, d 1818

**Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3, Part 2 of 2**  
AFAOA Archival Document Series

---

Austin Family                      Holy Bible published by Ziegler and McCurdy 1872 Philadelphia, PA  
In possession of Mrs. ? Bramley, Brockport, NY

**BIRTHS**

Oliver Austin	July 22, 1809
Harriet L. Sealy	July 17, 1813
Matilda S. Austin	Mar 30, 1834
Abel S. Austin	Feb 26, 1835
Oliver C. Austin	Feb 21, 1836
Charles W. Austin	Sept 1837
Henry Austin	April 8, 1839
Edward H. Austin	Mar 5, 1840
Caroline A. Austin	Jan 16, 1842
Emaline A. Austin	Oct 3, 1843
Harriet A. Austin	Apr 16, 1845
Lovinius J. Austin	June 27, 1846
Hellen D. Austin	Oct 27, 1848
Alice J. Austin	Oct 13, 1850
Frances H. Austin	Aug 3, 1852
Edward J. Austin	Feb 22, 1854
Edwin H. Austin	Feb 22, 1854
Frank G. Austin	May 30, 1856
Frank Lee Austin, son D.J.	Mar 30, 1862
William Edward Austin, son D.J.	May 22, 1886
John T. Lee Austin, son D.J.	Nov 6, 1892
Alice Lee Austin, dau Frank Lee	May 16, 1907
Edward Lee Austin, son “	Dec 19, 1908
Frank Lee Austin, Jr., “ “	June 13, 1910
Madelain May Austin, dau “	Mar 13, 1912
John B. Austin, son “	Apr 17, 1917

**MARRIAGES**

Oliver Austin and Harriet Sealy	Aug 1, 1833
Edward James Austin and Annie Lee	Oct 29, 1879
Frank Lee Austin and Mary Busbee	June 2, 1906
Lillian E. Austin and Evva/Eva J. Baker	Dec 1, 1909

**DEATHS**

Henry Austin	May 8, 1839
Matilda Austin	Oct 21, 1852
Edward H. Austin	Dec 28, 1852
Caroline A. Austin	Oct 2, 1865
Lovinius J. Austin	June 18, 1864
Frank C. Austin	July 26, 1877
“Little Mother”	Feb 22, 1893
Father Austin	Mar 22, 1893
Emaline Austin Swift	no date
George O. Austin	Nov 1903
Edwin H. Austin	no date
Abel S. Austin	Oct 1908

Copied by Mrs. A. Bramley, D.A.R. Brockport, NY

Oliver Austin came to this town in 1800, located upon the farm now owned by his grandson Hazzard P. Austin, on road 421 where he died Nov 10, 1813, age 53 yrs. (b ca 1760). He marr Abigail \_\_ (this crossed out on notes, and Sarah in place of Abigail). Son:

---

3/30/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 101

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaao.org](http://www.afaao.org)

EAM Misc. Vols. 3A & 3B

1. Oliver b 1788, marr Amelia \_\_. Son:
  - a. Raymond, b 1792, d 1862, was one of the Baptist clergymen of Berkshire, marr Abigail Ladd; children b. Berkshire:
    1. Horatio Austin, marr Caroline \_\_
    - +2. Hazard Perry Austin, Commodore, b Sept 28, 1820, d May 24, 1887, res on father's farm.
    3. Nelson Austin, b Nov 5, 1818
    4. Ezra Austin
    5. Alpheus M. Austin
    6. Abigail Austin
    7. Celia/Selia, b July 225, 1838, d Richford, unnm.

Hazard Perry Austin, was Republican, held offices, deputy sheriff, constable, and collector of taxes for a number of years, was agent for Vermont Mutual Fire Ins. Co. for 30 yrs. He marr Jan 4, 1843 Mary A. Wheeler, (dau of Lucius H. and Mary Rowley Wheeler), b Apr 13, 1824 Berkshire. no children.

See Gazetteer and Business Directory, Franklin and Grand Isle Co., VT by Hamilton Child, p. 75  
Bio. p. 684; Note book 62

Orville Austin, b June 10, 1805, Pittsford, MA, d Jan 29, 1887 Penfield, Monroe Co., NY. He was a wagon maker; marr Maria Ransford, who d Aug 24, 1831 age 27 yrs. Marr(2) April 16, 1835 to Sarah Davis of Welsh descent (dau of Mary Davis of Pittsford), b 1813, she d Jan 27, 1849 age 37 yrs, and he marr(3) to Emma \_\_, b 1833, d Apr 1, 1850, age 17 yrs. Children:

1. Crawford Austin, (by first wife), marr Sarah McGregor of Altmont, MI. He is buried Lapeer, MI. They had 1 child:
  - a. Wert M. Austin, of Lowell, MI, unnm
2. Mary Jane Austin (by second wife), b Penfield, May 13, 1838, d 1906, marr Feb. 22, 1857 to John Mason of Perinton
3. Louisa Elvira Austin, b June 29, 1842, d Aug 13, 1843
4. Charles Edward Austin, b Apr 12, 1846, Penfield, d Lowell, MI Feb 27, 1879. He marr June 22, 1874 Sally Ann Court (dau of Earl Wright and Melinda Dunham Court), b Feb 25, 1848, Spring Lake, Cayuga Co., NY. They had 2 ch:
  - +a. Orvilla Court, b near Lowell, MI Apr 7, 1875 d Kalamazoo Mar 29, 1953 at home of son.
  - +b. Bertha Malinda Austin, b Feb 1, 1878, marr Orlando J. Odell, lived Lowell, MA, 6 ch.

(Notes on this family seem to be confusing)

Orville Court Austin, b Apr 7, 1875, near Lowell, MI, d of heart attack at home of his son; he marr(1) July 22, 1903 Martha Aldana Randall Packard (dau of Randall and Martha Aldana Patterson Packard). She was born Lowell Jan 12, 1877, d Lowell Jan 16, 1941. No children.[?]

1. Charles Packard Austin, b July 4, 1904, marr Delia A. Kerr. Ch:
  - a. Charlene Alberta Austin, b May 15, 1930
  - b. Martha Rosa Austin, b Aug 2, 1936
2. Martha Mildred Austin, b Jan 5, 1909, marr Emery Eugene Bowen, b Aug 20, 1908. Ch:
  - a. Louise Anita Bowen, b July 10, 1932
  - b. John Edward Bowen, b Sept 28, 1936
  - c. baby girl, 1943-1943
  - d. Dale Emory Bowen, b Aug 24, 1945
3. Orville David Austin, b Jan 15, 1914, marr Jean Smit(sic). Ch:
  - a. Sandra Joy Austin, b July 10, 1938
  - b. Douglas David Austin, b Dec 2, 1940
  - c. Sally Ann Austin, b Aug 1, 1946
4. Lester Austin Munson, b March 16, 1946, marr Jannett Roberts. Ch:
  - a. Pamela June Munson July 12, 1944
  - b. Roy Austin Munson, b Sept 3, 1947

Was Lester Austin Munson adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Munson?

Information from Orville C. Austin, Lowell, MI, 1950

Martha Malinda Austin, (dau of Charles Edward Austin and Sally Ann Court Austin) b Feb 1, 1878, marr Orlando J. Odell, res. Lowell, MA. Child:

1. Adelbert Gerald Odell, res near Lowell, marr Cordelia Wert of Indiana, had ch:
  - a. Judth/Judith Ann Odell, b 6-28-1841-2
  - b. Roger Adelbert Odell, b 1845
  - c. Bruce Orlando Odell, b 1847, d 1947 [1847?]
  - d. Linda Carrie Odell, b 1848/9
  - e. Joyce Maxine Odell, b 1849/50
  - f. Brian Gerald Odell, b Nov 7 ?

From Orville C. Austin, Lowell MI, 1950

Oscar Roland Austin (son of Good H. and Delia Presley Austin) res St. Petersburg, FL, b Cleveland, TN Jan 1, 1882, marr Mabel Laura Tiller (dau of Joseph and Sarah Heatherly Tiller), b LaFollette, TN Aug 23, 1887. Children:

1. Henry Giles Austin
  2. Marion Tiller Austin
- from O. R. Austin

Information from Mrs. Stewart Hamilton Giffin, NYC, 1965

Jesse Austin d 1860, marr Sarah Giffin. Children, b Highgate, VT:

1. Truman Austin, b 1821? (could this be Freeman?)
2. Jane Austin
3. Buel Austin, b 1826, died in Army, Civil War
4. James Austin, b 1839, in 1850 Census in family of N. S. Wood, Swanton, Franklin Co., VT
5. Lusina or Lucinda Austin, b 1833
6. Catherine, b 1834 (1850 census in family of John Bunton of St. Albans, VT)
7. Delilah Austin

In family of Sylvester Austin, 1850 Census Highgate, Franklin Co., VT  
(Mrs. Florence Austin, Mulliken, MI, 1955)

Sylvester Austin	35	VT	farmer
Mariah E.	32	MA	
Daniel	12	VT	
Abigail	10	“	
Abi	8	“	
George	5	“	
Melissa	3	“	
Diana	3/12	“	
Burt [Buel] Austin	21	“	blacksmith
Truman Austin	29	“	farmer

The next family is:

Charles Austin	42	VT	farmer
*Lucy	49	VT	Canada
Annetta Crawford	19	“	
Elizabeth Austin	17	“	
Lester “	14	“	
Mary “	13	“	

**Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3, Part 2 of 2**  
AFAOA Archival Document Series

---

Jane “	11	“
Electa “	5	“
Fanny “	3	“

\*Lucy might be a Giffin.

Also in Highgate is

Frederick Austin	70	RI	farmer
Polly “	66	“	

Sarah Giffin (dau of Edward Giffin<sup>3</sup>; Simon<sup>2</sup>; Simon<sup>1</sup> Giffin.

Simon Giffon	1 – b 1711, d 1774, marr 1739 Boston, Jannet Lichman
John Giffon	2 – b 9-7-1769-1821
Calvin Giffon	3 – b 1770-1854, marr Submit Pierce, d Sheldon, VT 1853
Nathan Giffon	4 –
Charlott Giffin	5 - marr James Wood. The only Wood I have is a descendant Mrs. H. H. Powers, Ames, IA in 1964.
Sally Giffin	4 - marr Jesse Austin, had 7 children.

Children of Calvin Giffin and Submit Pierce, res Hardwick, MA, Hardwick, VT, and Sheldon, VT; moved to VT then to St. Lawrence and Jefferson Counties, NY:

1. Nathan Giffin, b 4-10-1797, d 4-12-1974, Oswego, NY, marr Pamela Perrigo, b 1800 d 1893, they had 9 children, lived Oswego or Crary Mills, NY
2. Submit Giffin, d – no issue
3. Jennie Giffin, d – no issue
4. Polly Giffin, marr Anthony Quackenbos, had 7 ch.
5. Hosea Giffin, marr Mrs? Root, 2 ch.
6. Patience Giffin, d ae 60, had 5 ch; marr Jesse Remington of Sheldon Springs, VT
7. Herman or Heaman Giffin, marr \_\_, had 1 ch.
8. Sally Giffin, marr Jesse Austin, had 7 ch.
9. Philinda Giffin, died Nov 2, 1874 age 75, had 4 ch, marr John or James Dunton, res. Georgia, VT
10. Calvin Giffin, Jr, b 11-4-1805, marr 1825 Meribah \_\_. Marr(2) Rooda M. Hewelt, had 7 children, 4 children by first wife. Resided Grary Mills, NY
11. Maria Giffin, marr Almon Lamphier, had 5 ch.

ASTON Information from Mrs. Irvin Stover, Yeagertown, PA, 1949  
Pennsylvania Archives, Cumberland, Chester Co., PA

John Aston, the first – marr Esther \_\_, had son  
Judge George Aston, marr Elizabeth Hunter, had son  
George Aston, marr Esther Thomas  
George Aston, marr Hannah Phipps

Owen Aston, marr Margaret Morrell (dau of Capt. Robert Morrell of Huntington Co. Their children, lived around Altoona, PA:

1. Sarah Aston, marr Mr. McMacken
2. Margaret Aston, marr Mr. Forrest
3. Mary Aston, marr Mr. Green
4. Hannah Aston, marr James Livingston
- +5. James Aston, marr Hannah Deviney. Child:
  - a. Mary Ann Aston, marr James Searson
6. Robert Aston, marr Miss Crownover, was a Civil War veteran

James Aston (son of Owen and Margaret Morrell Aston, marr Hannah Deviney.

---

3/30/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 104

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afoa.org](http://www.afoa.org)

EAM Misc. Vols. 3A & 3B



Mrs. Stover is Elizabeth (Bess) Searson Stover, dau of Mary Aston and James Searson; who writes  
“Presume you belong to the Owen Aston branch of the tree because they were the only ones of the family  
who called themselves Austin.”

Palmer Austin, b NY 1803, farmer, marr Buskirk Bridge, NY by Rev. I. H. Pitcher, Feb 12, 1836 to Miss  
Catherine Rider, both of White Creek, Washington Co., NY, b 1812 CT. Children b NY:

1. Rosilla Austin, b 1837
2. William Austin, b 1838
3. Harriet Austin, b 1841 {to Van Buren Co.}
4. James Austin, b 1843
5. Welcome Austin, b 1845
6. Benjamin F. Austin, b 1848
7. Mary E. Austin, b 1850, d Aug 1850 ae 3 mo.

1850 Census, Jackson Twp., Washington Co., NY

Marriage from newspaper of Feb 13, 1836 at Buskirk Bridge.

Parson Austin, b Aug 15, 1792, d Oct 6, 1858, born probably Columbia Co. or Athens near Albany, d  
Lysander, Onondaga Co., NY, bur in old village cemetery west of Phoenix; marr Ann Owen, b Dec 22,  
1792, marr June 6, 1812. Marr(2) Aug 8, 1824 to Lucina Shearer, b Aug 19, 1792, Washington Co.

Children:

1. Miranda Anna/Anne Austin, b Feb 15, 1813, d Apr 1824
  2. John Edward Austin, b Oct 16, 1814
  3. Rhoda Austin, b June 11, 1816, marr (Giles) Silas Ayres, of Oak Grove, MI
  4. Emeline Austin, b Apr 30, 1818, d Mar 1891, marr (Theron) Thomas McBride of Manlius.
  5. Louisa Austin, b Oct 12, 1819, marr Mr. Coleman
  6. David Austin, b Jan 20, 1821 of Lysander, NY and Onondaga Co.
  7. Allen Austin, b Jan 6, 1824, d Aug 4, 1827
  8. Sarah Jane, b Mar 17, 1825, d June 28, 1892, marr(1) Lee H. or Scott Taylor, marr(2) \_\_ Van  
Emburch.
  9. Mary Jenett Austin, b March 9, 1827, d Aug 7, 1890, marr David or Daniel Rolfe
  - +10. William Pardon Austin, b Oct 16, 1830, Lafayette, NY, m(1) Lydia Denny, m(2) Mary Gordon.
- From Mrs. Merton B. F. Austin, Oneida, NY  
Wills of Onondaga Co  
1850 Census, Manlius, NY  
Onondaga Co. Families, vol. 1A, by Lester Card

Onondaga Co. NY Wills:

Pardon Austin d Oct 6, 1858,

widow Lucinda,

sons John E. of Hortens, WI,

Davis and William P. of Lysander;

dau Lorinda, wife of Warren Whitney of Hortens, WI;

Rhoda, wife of Silas Ayers of Oak Grove, MI;

Emeline, wife of Thomas McBride of Manlius, Ont

Sarah Jane, widow of Scott Taylor of Manlius

Geneault, wife of David Rolf of Pompey

Louisa, wife of \_\_ Coleman, (she desc.) issue:

Francis L. Wilcox, minor

Clara M. Wilcox, minor

William Pardon Austin (son of Pardon and Lucina Shearer Austin) b Lafayette, NY Oct 16, 1830, his last  
residence Syracuse, NY, died there June 25, 1902; marr prob in Kirkville, NY to Lydia Denny (Lydia  
Melvina Denny)(dau of John and Olivia Haight Denny), b Peterboro, NY 1826, d Oneida, NY Apr 6, 1869;  
he marr(2) Mary Gordon, dates not known. No children of second marriage. Ch:

- +1. Frances Lucinda Austin, b Sept 7, 1849, d June 16, 1874, marr Andrew Fox
- +2. William Jerome Austin, b Mar 10, 1831, marr Dec 31, 1873 to Libbie E. Kilts.
- +3. John Albert Austin, b Jan 3, 1853, d June 29, 1902, marr Oct 24, 1876 to \_\_\_
- +4. Charles Arthur Austin, b Sept 8, 1856, d Jan 9, 1931, marr(1) June 2, 1881 Katie Fiest; marr(2) Apr 16, 1890 Minnie E. Hale, d Nov 21, 1936 age 66 yrs.
5. George Edward Austin, d.y.

William Jerome Austin, b March 10, 1831, Oneida, Castle, NY, [died?] Feb. 3, 1939, marr at Wampsville, NY Dec 31, 1873 to Libbie E. Kilts, b Wampsville Feb 3, 1851, d Oneida March 3, 1912. They had son:

1. Merton B. F. Austin, b Dec 25, 1876, d July 14, 1909, marr Florence Viola Sanderson.

Information from Mrs. Merton B. F. Austin, Oneida, NY – Family Records

Merton Benjamin Franklin Austin, (son of Wm. Jerome Austin and Libbie E. Kilts Austin) marr Florence Viola Sanderson, b Sconendoa? NY Aug 17, 1882. No Children

Libbie E. Kilts was dau of Abram Kilts and Mary M. Petrie Kilts.

Family of Charles Arthur Austin and Katie Fiest, marr June 2, 1861. Ch:

1. Lydia M. Austin, b July 16, 1882, marr Aug 14, 1902 Charles H. Snyder. Dau:
  - a. Marian A. Snyder, b Dec 27, 1903, marr Joseph H. Crandall Apr 26, 1920. Children:
    1. Donald J. Crandall, b Jan 19, 1921
    2. Juanita I. Crandall, b Feb 24, 1922

Lydia Snyder divorced Charles Snyder, and now married to Bernard Pabst.

2. Earl Pardon Austin, b Mar 22, 1885, d Apr 10, 1895

Charles A. Austin and Katie Fiest divorced, she died in 1930, he marr(2) Apr 16, 1890 to Minnie E. Hale.

Annette (or Helen) Kelsey Austin, Swan, age 79, widow of John Austin, d Nov 24, 1936.

Frances Austin, b Sept 7, 1849 (dau of Wm. Pardon Austin), b Sept 6, 1849[?], d Phoenix, NY June 14, 1874, marr at Phoenix Dec 25, 1866 Andrew Fox, b there Jan 1, 1843, d there Aug 1908. They had 2 sons:

1. Judson Fox
  2. William Morton Fox, b Nov 20, 1873
- From family Bible, William A. Fox, Phoenix, NY

William M. Fox marr at Phoenix Apr 15, 1902 to Helen E. Jewett, b there Aug 19, \_\_\_.

John Albert Austin (son of William Pardon and Lydia Melvina Denny Austin) b Jan 3, 1853, d June 29, 1902, marr to Helen Annette Kelsey, b 1857, d Nov 24, 1936; ch:

1. Claude Walker Austin, b Oneida Valley, NY Nov 1877, d Oneida Sept 17, 1947, marr(1) Jessie Adams of Cazenovia, NY, b 1885, d Aug 1916; marr(2) Sept 6, 1917 to Gertrude Elizabeth Gibbs Jenkins of Cazenovia, she d Sept 7, 1948, both bur Cazenovia. They had 3 sons:
  - a. Wesley Pufh/Pugh Austin, d.y.
  - b. Roger Austin
  - c. John Austin, b 1906, d 1912

Ref: Mrs. Merton B. F. Austin, Oneida, NY, 1949

“Tree Talks”, vol 13, no. 2, June 1973, Oneida Co., NY, p 45:

Austin, Nellie C., 1871 – 1887

Children of Samuel H. and Sarah A. Austin:

1. Augusta A. dau d Aug 29, 1865, age 5 yr 9 mo 20 days
2. inf. son d Aug 22, 1866, age 2 days
3. Seymour D. Austin, son, d Sept 10, 1870, age 2 mo 13 days

Stephen Austin of Triangle, Broome Co., NY, d Apr 14, 1856, no wife or children, d Apr 14, 1856. next of kin:

Brothers Robert H. Austin, Orrin Austin, of Triangle

---

Hezekiah Austin of Wellsboro, PA  
sister Esther Russell, res Mill Port, NY

Union Town, PA, Oak Grove cemetery records:  
Samuel Austin, 1773 – 1818

John M. Austin, 1781 – 1861  
Priscilla, wife 1789 – 1888

Charles P. Austin 1828 – 1892  
Rosamond “ 1832 – 1906

William H. Austin marr Phebe Lewis June 13, 1877

Joseph H. Austin marr Rebecca A. Smith June 1877

Samuel Austin of Wells, ME, innholder of Dover, 1648; sold his house 1650; Const. 1650. Grand Jury 1665-7-9, 1681-3; foreman 1666-1688, Assemblyman 1682. Refugee at Charlestown. Marr(1) Elizabeth Gooch (dau of John and Ruth Gooch), Only child:

1. Elizabeth marr Samuel Hill of Biddleford, Wells, and Charlestown. She made a home for her aged parents

Samuel marr(2) by 1661 Sarah, widow of William Storer of Dover. He brought up her children, recorded 1640 – 1651.

Gen. Dict. of NH and ME by Libby, p. 69.

Newspaper clipping “Oswego County Weeklies”, December 21, 1967

Obituaries: Mrs. Flora Austin Bitz: Services for Mrs. Flora Austin Bitz, 76, of Kirkville-Bridgeport Road, Kirkville, who died Saturday Dec. 9 at Holden nursing home, Minoa, were held at Russell H. Schepp Funeral Home, Minoa. Burial Pine Plains Cemetery, North Manlius.

A retired school teacher in the Chittenango school district, Mrs. Bitz was a member of the New York State Teachers' Association, also of Bridgeport Grange 1366.

Survived by her husband Abraham Bitz, daughter Mrs. Charles Collins of East Syracuse, son Gerald Bitz of Mannsville, 4 grandchildren; 4 sisters: Mrs. Dorothy Turner of Chittenango, Mrs. Millie Lockerby of Jewell, Mrs. Lydia Milback and Mrs. Nellie Dennis of East Syracuse; 2 brothers: Bradley Austin of Clay and Thomas Austin of Kirkville

Samuel Austin came from Rochester, VT to Brookfield, VT. Born May 15, 1820, d E. Randolph, VT Sept 15, 1884. He marr 25 Nov 1849 as a groom resident of Thetford, VT recorded Stratford, VT to Sarah Gillett, b Dec 16, 1825, d E. Randolph, VT 1 July 1885; their children:

1. Abbie Austin, b 2 Apr 1855, marr A. I. Churchill, had ch:
  - a. Flora E. Churchill, d 15 May 1877 ae 4 mo
2. William Otis Austin, b 24 May 1858, Brookfield, VT, d E. Brookfield 19 May 1931, marr 16 July 1879 to Olive Annette Carpenter (dau of Smith Martin and Catherine Irene Bryant Carpenter), b July 12, 1862, Chelsea, VT, d E. Brookfield 11 Mar 1923. They had ch:
  - +a. Adah Evelyn Austin, b 30 Aug 1880, marr Ernest L. D. Rumney
  - +b. Wallace William Austin, b 17 Mar 1885, marr Ina Sarah Newell
  - c. Elden A. Austin, b 13 Apr 1883, d 23 Jan 1919, marr 1915 Ada Gray
  - d. Myrtle I. Austin, b 17 Oct 1902, marr 1925 Ralph Perkins.

Adah Evelyn Austin (dau of William Otis Austin) b Brookfield, VT 30 Aug 1880, d 26 Mar 1951, Milford, CT; marr 12 Apr 1910 E. Brookfield Ernest L. D. Rumney, b Elizabethtown, NY?, 12 Apr 1889, d Saxton River, VT 19 Mar 1935. Their ch;

1. Austin R. Rumney, b 11 Dec 1911, marr Ada Elizabeth Williams
2. Ira Carpenter Rumney, b 31 Jan 1913, marr(1) Maxine Jaynes, marr(2) Erma \_\_\_\_.

3. Olher Ellett Rumney, b 26 Dec 1914, marr(1) Elizabeth Adams Rawlings, marr(2) Sandra Ann Bennett.
4. Sylvia Rumney, b 7 Feb 1916, marr(1) Sydney Riley, marr(2) William Smith, marr(3) Charles Lane; death took each husband. Children:
  - a. Evelyn Louise Riley, b July 1939 – twin
  - b. Eva Irene Riley, b July 1939
5. Veda Rumney, b 17 Sept 1917, marr Blanchard H. Stone
6. Olive Louise Rumney, b 9 Feb 1920, marr Bernard Odell

William Wallace Austin (son of William Otis Austin) b E. Brookfield 17 Mar 1885, d 23 Jan 1858, marr E. Brookfield 25 Sept 1912 to Ina S. Newell, b E. Brookfield 31 Mar 1890. Children:

1. Jessie I. Austin, b 1 Oct 1913, marr Harland K. Bartlett. Children:
  - a. Clyde Wallace Bartlett, b 23 Feb 1935
  - b. Dale Harland Bartlett, b 24 Aug 1936
  - c. Leatrice/Beatrice Marie Bartlett, b 19 Oct 1937

Elden A. Austin, b 13 Apr 1888, d 23 Jan 1919, marr 1915 Ada Gray, had ch:

1. Wayne G. Austin, b 26 Nov 1916, marr Betty Palmer
2. Faith A. Austin, b 2 Jan 1919, marr Robert Smith

Myrtle I. Austin, b 17 Oct 1902, marr 1925 Ralph Perkins. Ch:

1. Kenneth E. Perkins, b 7 Aug 1928
2. Keith W. Perkins, b 7 May 1930
3. Vivian A. Perkins, b 29 Jan 1932

Information from Wallace W. Austin, E. Brookfield, VT, 1940

Roger E. Rumney, Portland, OR, 1969

Carpenters of Rehoboth, MA, p. 684, Gravestones

Samuel Austin, b 5 Aug 1780, marr at Sommersworth, NH 17 Feb 1806 to Eleanor Reynolds, b 1 Dec 1777, d 20 Jan 1839. Children:

1. child b 3 July 180-, died same day
2. Lucy Austin, b 27 Jan 18008, marr Elmer \_\_, prob living Farnum Can, 1854
3. Elmer? Austin
4. Jacob Austin, b 1 May 1810, Farnham, Quebec, d Montgomery, VT 1885
- +5. Horatio N. Austin, b 17 Dec 1815, d Albion, MI 1859; marr Jan 25, 1838 Abbotsford, Canada to Elizabeth Curtis (dau of Jesse Sloggett and Betsey Curtis)
6. Jane Austin, b 3 Dec 1817
7. Achsay Austin, b 30 Jan 1820
8. Alvira Austin, b 9 June 1825, marr Reuben \_\_
9. John Austin, b 11 Mar 1828, d 27 Nov 1848
10. Phebe D. Austin, b 18 Feb 1832
11. Oliver?? did she marry Oliver??  
living Sutton, Canada 1854

Information from Guy Austin

Martha Burke (Mrs. Joseph Cornelius Burke), 1972

1850 Census

Albion, Calhoun Co., Michigan

124-124	Horatio Austin	35	Canada	carpenter
	Elizabeth	33	England	
	Jesse	12	Canada	
	Mary Ann	9	“	
	William H.	6/12	MI	

Horatio N. Austin (son of Samuel and Eleanor Reynolds Austin) b Dec 17, 1815, d Albion, MI 1849, bur Old Ground, Albion. He marr 25 Jan 1838 Abbotsford, Canada East, to Elizabeth Curtis Sloggett (dau of Jesse and Betsey Curtis Sloggett), b Plymouth, Devonshire, England 25 Jan 1816, d South Bend, IN 8 Feb 1907, bur Albion. Their children:

1. Horatio Jesse Austin, b Granby, Shefford, Canada 1839, he served with Co. H., 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Illinois Vol, enlisted Polo, Ogle Co., IL, wounded Apr 6, 1862 Pittsburg (Shiloh) TN. He died 6 May 1862 Cincinnati, OH. Burial Spring Grove cem., Cincinnati
2. Mary Ann Austin, b Granby, C. E. 23 April 1841, d South Bend, IN 1905, bur Albion, MI. She marr(1) at Albion 4 Mar 1862 Willard B. Clark, b Penfield, NY 7 May 1836, d South Bend 8 Mar 1879; she marr(2) 16 May 1883 to Andrew Russell Sample, b Elkton, MD 12 May 1818, died Washington, DC 21 Sept 1885, bur South Bend. No children.
3. Ellen Austin, b 25 July 1848, Albion, d.y.
- +4. William Henry Austin, b Albion 2 Mar 1850, died Grand Rapids, MI 21 Mar 1904
5. George C. Austin, b Albion 23 Dec 1855, d Quincy, IL 29 May 1903, bur Quincy. He marr Jennie Rettie at South Bend 26 Aug 1880; she was b 1 Jan 1860, d South Bend 3 Jan 1881. No ch. George C. Austin was bapt. 17 July 1864 St. Georges Anglican Church, Gramby, Canada. George and Jennie were married in home of Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Studerbaker, Aug 26, 1880, South Bend.

William Henry Austin (son of Horatio N. Austin and Elizabeth Curtis Sloggett Austin) b Albion, MI 2 mar 1850, d Grand Rapids, MI 21 Mar 1904; bur Prospect Hill Cem. Cassopolis, MI. He marr(1) at Dowagiac, MI 5 Aug 1874 to Mary Hartzog, she d South Bend 11 Nov 1882, bur Prospect Hill cem. He marr(2) at Dowagiac 31 Dec 1885 to Agnes Townsend, b LaGrange Twp., Cass Co., MI 24 Oct 1852, d South Bend, IN 26 Nov 1946, bur Prospect Hill cem. Children:

1. Jesse Horatio Austin, b South Bend 7 Nov 1875, d 23 Feb 1950 Cassapolis, MI, bur there. Married Nov 11, 1903 to Maude Reames, b Jefferson Twp., Cass Co., MI 30 Sept 1884, d Cassopolis ca 1965, bur Prospect Hill cem.
2. Wilma Elizabeth Austin, b Cass Co. MI 9 Nov 1891, marr 22 June 1921 St. Joseph, MI George W. McDonald (son of John L. and Jennie Davis McDonald), b North Madison, IN 9 Feb 1882, d South Bend, 29 Sept 1953, bur Prospect Hill cem. in MI. They had ch. McDonald –
  - a. Agnes Patricia, b/d May 1922 South Bend, IN
  - b. Martha Jane, b South Bend 19 Aug 1923, marr Kingsville, TX 14 Oct 1945 to Joseph Cornelius Burke (son of Cornelius A. and Mary Murphy Burke. They had children.
  - c. Margaret Ann, b South Bend 5 Oct 1925, marr South Bend 26 July 1946 to Donald Blaine Culp (son of Orville and Lucinda Stringer Culp). They had children.
  - d. Nancy Austin, b South Bend 21 Feb 1930, marr in Christ the King Church, George L. Zimmer on 11 Feb 1956; (son of Simon and Anna Harvath Zimmer); divorced in 1970. They had children.

Joseph Cornelius Burke and Martha Jane McDonald had ch:

1. Joseph Cornelius Burkes, b Mahoney Plane[Plain], PA 28 Jan 1922, marr St. Patrick's R. C. Church Huntington, NY to Jeanette Ann Archbold of Whitley Bay, Northumberland, England. Witnesses John Burke and Mary Burke. They had ch:
  - a. Joseph C. Burkes, b Portsmouth, VA 16 July 1949
  - b. John Christopher Burkes, b Englewood, NJ 7 Oct 1951
  - c. Kevin Michael Burkes, b Rockville Center, NY 17 Dec 1956
  - d. James Bartholomew Burkes, b Rockville Center 27 Apr 1958.

Children of Donald Blaine Culp and Margaret Ann McDonald – Donald Blaine Culp b South Bend, IN 28 Aug, 1924, had ch b Kalamazoo, MI:

1. Michael Blaine Culp, b Kalamazoo Dec 1951
2. Ann Elizabeth Culp, b 25 Oct 1953
3. Merry Margaret Culp, b 25 Dec 1928 [1958?]

Children of Nancy Austin, marr 11 Feb 1956 to George L. Zimmer, b South Bend 12 Dec 1928, divorced at Fort Worth, TX Aug 1970; had ch:

1. Rebecca Marie, b South Bend 10 Mar 1957
2. Janine Marie, b South Bend 29 May 1958
3. George L. Zimmer, b Fort Wayne, IN 17 Aug 1961

Licking Co., OH, A. H. Austin, a blacksmith, b Licking Co. ca 1818, d Kirkersville, OH age 75 of an accident Oct 3, 1901. Deborah Beach mentioned as wife, b 1826, d 1907.  
From Kirkersville cem. Records, Harrison Twp.

Marriages in Licking Co., OH:

Silas Austin, b 1799, d 1886, marr 24 Nov 1819 Emily Buckland, b VT 1794, d 7 June 1875 age 81 yrs, Harrison Twp.

(NOTE: Severe smearing of copy, top to bottom - ggm)

Child listed for Silas and Emily Buckland Austin –

1. Malvina Austin, b 30 Dec 1818, marr Oct 9, 1840 to Samuel G. Gibboney, b Bedford Co., PA Aug 25, 1816, tailor by trade; they had ch:
  - a. Florence Gibboney
  - b. Issadore Gibboney
  - c. Melva Gibboney
  - d. Silas A. Gibboney

Floyd William Austin (son of Frank Austin and ??Alta Gregory Austin, son of William Austin and Eleanor Rice Austin; Alta was dau of Milo Gregory and Delia Elwell Gregory), res Medina, NY; he was b East Shelby, R ???na Nov 4, 1884, d Medina Feb 14, 1945, marr at Medina Edith May Callaghan, b Medina Apr 5, 1882, d there M?? 24, 1952; they had ch;

1. Ruth Lilah Austin, b Sept 5, 1???, marr Stacy Marsalles Short
2. Nola Louise Austin, b Feb 24, ???, marr Glen Leroy Hill
3. Edward Frank Austin, b Nov 21, 1918??, marr Eleanor Elaine Hunter, had ch;
  - a. Brian Edward Austin, b Aug ??, 1952
  - b. Cheryl Jean Austin, b Mar ?3, 1955

Parents of Edith May Callaghan were Edward and Addie? Wolcott Callaghan.

Parents of Eleanor Hunter not given, but born ??ddleport, NY May 1, 1924

Information: Family Bible  
Brian E. Austin, Medina, NY, 1969

Valentine Austin, marr Apr 4, 1843 to Hannah Monroe in S??land Co., IN  
From Guy Austin, Madison, SD

Jeremiah Austin, Albany, NY Mar 29, 1872  
son Jeremiah J. had son Jeremiah  
willed ½ estate to Mary T. Clark, wife of ??m S. Clark

Maria Austin, will dated Jan 29, 1880, Feb ??, 1880, wife of John V. S. Austin, town of New Scotland, M??y Co. Son Willis

Charles L. Austin, recorded June 25, 1866, wife Frances L  
Children Edward, Ellen (may have been other children – no reference given for the above)

#### WILLS

Matthew Austin, Oct 2, 1824, Beth???, Albany Co., NY  
son John, youngest son William Henry, father was Thomas Austin  
dau. Mary Ann Wilson Abigail Sally Betsy Eve

wife Eve. Mathew was 50 yrs old, see letter of administrator 6-191  
William Austin estate – Dorothy Austin appointed administrator for William Austin estate.

Research by \_\_\_ for Pauline L. Austin, Marion, IA, p 151-153

Grantee 1864-1875:

Perlina Austin from A.H. and Deborah Austin	Kirkersville #1 (Nov 8, 72)	104-63
Silas Austin from Sarah Anderson	Kirkersville #72	85-128
Silas Austin from A.H. and Deborah Austin		100-223

Grantor 1864-1875:

Emily and Silas Austin to Mary C. Jennings	Kirkersville #8	87-551
Emily and Silas Austin to John H. Wagey	Kirkersville #72	88-172

FF-309: James Thompson and Anna Humphies Thompson, Moses Austin and Sally Humphies Austin their wives and Anna and Sally being daughters and heirs at law of Elijah Humphies late of Dunbar in State of Connecticut deceased, a captain in the Revolutionary War with Great Brittan of Duram of the County of Green and State of New York...to Demas Adams of Columbus Ohio for \$50...4<sup>th</sup> Quarter of 1<sup>st</sup> Twp. in 14<sup>th</sup> Range of Military Trace...conveyed by letters patent to Theodore Foster in a tract of four thousand acres and by said Foster to Anne and John Humphie; administrators of said Elijah Humphies deceased it being bounty land belonging to said E. Humphies containing 281 acres...June 24, 1833. (There is more on pages 310-312 naming other Humphies descendants. If interested, it should be xeroxed.)

FF-407: Apr 18, 1839, Silas Austin buys Lot #1, Kirkersville

FF-224: Apr 25, 1839, Silas and Emily Austin sell Lot #1 to Silas Austian of Licking Co. for \$60 Lot #15, T17 R19, 10 ac of NE corner of Refugee Tract, June 6, 1822

56-36: Oct 26, 1848, Nelson Buckland and Eliza his wife, Silas Austin and Emily his wife of Licking Co. for \$60 paid by John B. Buckland of Licking Co...as heirs of Samuel Buckland deceased late of Licking Co...part of 3<sup>rd</sup> Section in T17 R19 Refugee tract. Witnessed by Isaac Jennings and A. H. Austin.

Index to Grave Records of Servicemen of War of 1812 State of Ohio:

1961 – Austin, Eliphalet, Sr., b 1753 or 1761, d Jan 28, 1838, buried Austinburg Cem., Ashtabula Co., OH, marr Abigail.

- Austin, Rev. Eliphalet Jr., b 1798, d Aug 1, 1837, buried Austinburg Cem., Ashtabula Co., OH, marr Sally B. Cowles {Richard, p. 92}

Kirkersville Cemetery Records, Harrison Twp:

Austin: Frances Roshon	1905-1938
Silas, Vet. Mexican War	1799-1886
Emily, w of Silas	1794-1875
Pauline	1840-1903
A. H.	1818-1901
Deborah Beach, w A. H.	1826-1907
Horace	1862-1886
Martha E.	1858-1861
Buckland: Clara E.	1851-1934
John B.	1854-1897
John Jr.	1883-1940
Richard F.	1884-1960
Helen B.	1887-1968
Marjorie T.	1908-1952

Maple Grove Cemetery, Granville Twp:

3/30/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 111

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaqa.org](http://www.afaqa.org)

Austin: Harriet Thrall, b 1853 Brownsville, OH, d 1920 Granville  
Julietta, b 1857 Cannonsville, NY, d 1925 Granville  
Lucius A., b 1852 Kirkersville, d 1931 Granville

“Etna and Kirkersville”, by Morris Schaff, 1905, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.  
pp 156-157 At the date of this publication, October 1905, is a list of the dead veterans:  
Col. Silas Austin, Mexican War  
Charles Buckland, Civil War  
(This book contains no other mention of these families)

“Centennial History of City of Newark and Licking Co., Ohio”, vol. 2, by E.M.F. Brister, 1909, S. J. Clarke Publishing Co., p. 613:  
Nelson Richard Buckland, born here June 11, 1837...His grandparents Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Buckland, the latter a native of England, came to this county at an early date...Among his children was Nelson Buckland who was 12 years of age when his father came here...Nelson married first Honor Wells and had 3 children; he married second Eliza Winters and had 5 children...

p. 646: Bryon S. Buckland born Nov 14, 1835 (restates basically the same as above.)

p. 752: Sanford T. Buckland, born Oct 5, 1857 to Nelson and Eliza Winters Buckland...His grandfather was Thomas Buckland, a native of England...(only difference here states Thomas is native of England rather than his wife.)

Records of Disciples of Christ Church (Campbellites), York St., Pataskala, p. 55: July 31, 1854 – three town lots in Kirkersville were purchased “but the whole matter was reconsidered and unanimously agreed that the Trustees should purchase a tract of land at the South end of York Street near Buckland’s and Artz’s Corner...”

p. 56: Aug 8, 1854 – “thereupon we purchased about three acres of land at the South end of York Street from Henry Essex...”  
(No other mention of Bucklands; no Austins.)

Hill’s History of Licking County:

p. 109: The site of the present town of Austinburg in Ashtabula Co. was settled in 1799 by two families from CT who were induced to come by Judge Austin. The Judge preceded them by a short time...

p. 307: Co. C, 27<sup>th</sup> Regt, OVI – 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Albert R. Austin, July 18, 1861

p. 675: Samuel G. Gibboney, born Bedford Co., PA Aug 25, 1816, tailor by trade. In 1837 located in Kirkersville. On Oct 9, 1840 married Malvina Austin b Dec 30, 1818, dau of Silas Austin...parents of Florence, Issadore, Melva and Silas A.

p. 768: Elmore D. Sherrard, plasterer and carpenter, learned the plastering trade with Samuel Austin near Zanesville...

Marriages:

Silas Austin and Emily Buckland	Nov 24, 1819
William Austin and Anne Wood	Aug 19, 1819 by J. Johnston, J.P.
Malvina Austin and Samuel Gibbony	Oct 9, 1840 by Timothy Howe, M.G.

No Wills –

Deaths:

Emily Austin d June 7, 1875, married, 81 yrs, died in Harrison Twp.  
b Vermont, housekeeper, stomach.

---

3/30/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 112

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore’s original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, [www.afaofa.org](http://www.afaofa.org)



**Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3, Part 2 of 2**  
AFAOA Archival Document Series

---

A. H. Austin      d Oct 3, 1901, marries, 74 yrs, died in Kirkersville  
                         b. Licking Co., blacksmith, accident

Land Records, Grantee, 1808-1836:

Silas Austin from	George H. Houser	R19 T17	10 ac	I-46
“	“      Joseph Wells	19 17	16	N-119
“	“      Lyman Turrell	Carthage Lot #35		P-403
“	“      Wm. C. Kirker	Kirkersville #8-43		S-175

Grantor, 1808-1836:

Silas Austin sells		Carthage #35		R-323
“	“	Kirkersville #8		S-431
“	“	Kirkersville #43		T-523
“	“	R19 T17	10 ac	U-500

Grantee 1836-1848:

Abram Austin	from	Silas Austin	Kirkersville #1	50-144
James Austin		Thomas McClallen	R13 T3 Q3	48-481
Silas Austin		Wm. C. Kirker	Kirkersville #1	FF-407
Emily Austin		Wm. C. Kirker	Kirkersville #1	FF-224

Grantor 1836-1848:

James Austin				48-555
Moses and Sally Austin to	Demas Adams	R14 T1 Z4	281 ac	FF-309

Grantee 1848-1855:

James Austin	from	Geo. McDonald	Granville	62-302
Lorenzo Austin	“	Wm. Smedmer	“	51-537
Louisa M. Austin	“	Trs. Baptist Ch.	“	67-253

Grantor 1848-1855:

Emily and Silas Austin to	John B. Buckland	R19 T17 S3	16 ½ ac	56-36
Daniel H. and Louisa “	Alva Sanford	Granville #7		67-254

Grantee 1855-1864:

Abram H. Austin from	Shff. Lick. Co	Kirkersville #2-4		73-169
Thomas	“      John Norton	Neward #320		83-282
Samuel	“      John B. Sheppard	R10 T3 S4	53 ac	76-244
Silas	“      Aud. Lick. Co.	Kirkersville #8		84-234
“	“      “	Kirkersville #6		84-235

Grantor 1855-1864:

A. H. and Deborah Austin to	Lydia E. Davis	Kirkersville #54		72-130
James and Mary Austin to	Mary Chittenden	Granville #1		76-25
Silas Austin to	Geo. Myers	Kirkersville #8		84-412

1850 Census, Porter, Niagara Co., NY

9-8	Truman Austin	46	NY	foreman
	Phebe	42	Canada	
	Truman E.	12	NY	
	John A.	9	“	
	Abram H.	6	“	

Wellington Austin, res five years Olmstead Falls, VT  
From Gazetteer of Franklin and Grand Isla Co., by Child, 1883

Note book 25, p. 43 – Town of Sodus, Wayne Co., NY

Thomas Austin, marr Julian Garrison (dau of Martin and Dorothea Garrison)( d Jan 19, 1846, age 29 yrs 10 mo 27 days. Julian added to church membership.

History of Torrington, CT p 153:

Dr. Thaddeus Austin (son of Andrew Austin of Torrington, b 1783, studied medicine, Forgetteville, NC, d Sept 12, 1812 age 29.

From New York Gen. and Bio. Record, Jan 1962:

Thomas Austin marr Dec 31, 1813 Eliza Fowler

Rev. Edward Mitchell's marriages, probably in vicinity of New York City.

Timothy Austin, (son of J. & L.), b Highgate, VT, d July 25, 1866, Highgate, of old age.

Thaddeus Austin, marr Oct 26, 1818 Barre, Marandy Capron of Williamstown.

Timothy Austin, b Andover, VT Mar 16, 1732/3, d July 7, 1856, (stone broken in Martenville cem., town of Sterling, Cayuga Co., NY), marr to Rhoda \_\_, who d July 19, 1853 age 61 yrs. Children:

1. Nelson Austin, b Aug 5, 1829, ae 2 yrs 6 mo
2. Julia M. Austin, d Apr 7, 1831 age 3 yrs
3. Maria Austin, b NY 1832

All buried Marteville cem., Sterling, NY

Timothy Austin and Mary Junkens, marr cert. Feb 23, 1828, both of York, ME (see Vital Records of York; April 1964, New England Hist. Gen. Reg.

Wills of New York, Albany Co., Bethlehem:

Thomas Austin, will dated Dec 14, 1820, wife Abigail, children:

1. Sally
2. son Peter
3. dau Darkus, marr Daniel M. Hags?
4. son Mathew, 1774 marr Eve
5. son John
6. son Jacob
7. dau Jane
8. son Abraham, 1801 marr Polly Chichester

Thomas Austin marr to Ruth, b 1756, d June 24, 1840, age 84, Richmond.

Walhalla, SC The original letter was written by Thomas Allen Austin to his daughter Mrs. Inez Bemis of Palm Beach, FL, deceased. The other part of the letter was not kept, thus the reason for no signature. – I will give you the shortest synopsis of your ancestors, they were in or about 1700 and these two boys were both named John and the John the head of our ancestors settled in Pamlico County, New Pamlico Sound, and married a Quaker, and raised his family there and his son John,

Second son Joseph,

John 3<sup>rd</sup>

Henry 4<sup>th</sup>

Charles 5<sup>th</sup> was my great grandfather and

James Allen was my own grandfather,

James E. was my father.

I have not got time to give the full history of my generations, the rest deals with his mother's family. That would not be yours."

Thaddeus Austin, res Litchfield Co., CT 1790, according to census had a wife, 1 son over 16, 1 dau over 16, 4 sons under 16, marr \_\_ who d Dec 29, 1814, age 58 yrs.  
From Mrs. Carlos P. Darling, Lawrenceville, PA, 1945

Thomas Austin, marr to Mary \_\_, b Oct 11, 1779, d Oct 1, 1825, Washington, VT age 55 yrs 11 mo 20 days, had:

1. Maria, b Washington July 4, 1800
2. Mary, b Washington Nov 12, 1808

Thomas Austin, marr to Sally \_\_, ch:

1. Patty, b Tunbridge, VT Oct 14, 1797
2. Tryphena, b Tunbridge Mar 13, 1800

no references for above.

Thomas H. Austin, b 1847, marr to Ellen or Eleanor (in census), b 1830. ch:

1. Jesse H., b 1846, d Mar 7, 1865 ae 18 yrs 6 mo
2. Abraham, d Mar 15, 1883, age 92 yrs 2 mo

From 1850 Census, Phillipstown, Putnam Co.  
Garrison, NY cemetery records

Thomas J. Austin, res Windsor, marr Dec 5, 1839 Woodstock to S. Sloane

“Vermont Once No Man’s Land” Mary Shaw marr J. Ervin Austin, she dau of Jonathan and Betsey Vance Shaw.

Thomas Austin, b Sept 21, 1797, d Feb 1, 1824, marr Nov 24, 1818 to Ruth Hart, (dau of Aaron<sup>5</sup>, Stephen<sup>4</sup>, Richard<sup>3</sup>, Richard<sup>2</sup>, Nicholas<sup>1</sup> Hart), b Galway, NY May 29, 1795, d May 19\_\_, age 64.

Ruth Hart Austin marr(2) Chauncey Orton, b 1782, d Sept 6, 1860 age 78. They had 5 sons:

1. David Orton Austin, who d April 27, 1882, ae 59 yrs 8 mo 4 days; marr Feb 14, 1854 Sally Ann Fielding, they had son:
  - a. Fred W. Austin, b Sept 17, 1870, m Clara D. Bennett Feb 15, 1899, res Gloversville, NY.
2. Osman Orestes Austin, b Aug 23, 1822, d Fort Plain, NY ae 68, marr(1) Mary Lucinda Wagner, b Fort Plain Feb 6, 1820, d there June 4, 1861, (dau of John Joseph Wagner Jr and Minerva Riggs Wagner). Osman marr(2) Oct 1, 1862 to Emma Josephine Austin, b Mar 28, 1840; they had 2 girls; and probably son:
  - a. Minerva W. Austin, b Fort Plain Jan 16, 1845, marr Nov 12, 1872 John H. Hall, lived Passaic, NJ.
  - b. Onstis Emma J. Austin, marr Oct 1, 1862 to \_\_
  - c. Frank Pardel Austin, b Apr 22, 1866, marr Julia Hawkhurst

Information from Miss Marie C. Lyle, Los Angeles, CA, 1948

Hart Memorial p 168

Enterprise & News, 1949-1950 part 17, of St. Johnsville, NY, which is as follows;

WAGNER-RIGGS BRANCH (Installment 4)

Mary Lucinda<sup>5</sup>, Wagner, (dau of Joseph<sup>4</sup> Wagner, Jr. and Minerva Riggs), was born Fort Plain, NY Feb 6, 1820, her baptismal record wanted. She married there, as his first wife, Osman Orestes Austin, generally given as Orestes O. Austin or O. O. Austin. She died there June 4, 1861. Her undated obituary, probably printed in the “Mohawk Valley Register” and pasted in both the Congdon-Wagner-Wells and Mary Havens’ scrap books, states that Mary Wagner Austin died at her home in this village (i.e. Fort Plain), Tuesday the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. of consumption, aged 41, daughter of the late Joseph and Minerva Wagner and wife of O. O. Austin, that she had belonged to the Dutch Church of this village for some years, and that she left a husband and a daughter.

This family is given in the 1855 Census of Minden, Montgomery Co., NY thus:

---

“Orestes O. Austin, b Fulton Co. merchant, resident for 16 years; Mary Austin, ae 36, wife, b Montgomery Co., resident for 33 years; Minerva Austin, age 10, daughter, resident for 10 years.”  
(Record sent to me by Mrs. Edith Austin Moore of St. Petersburg, FL)

**AUSTIN, HART, ORTON**

Above Orestes O. Austin was a son of Thomas S. Austin (who was born where? Sept 21, 1797, d prob. in Ephratah, then in Montgomery Co., NY Feb 1, 1824) and Ruth Hart (who was b Where? May 29, 1795; d Where? was it Ephratah, then in Fulton Co., NY? May 19, 1859). Thomas S. Austin and Ruth Hart were married where? Nov 9, 1819, and had 2 sons:

1. The above Orestes O., b Oct 9, 1820
2. David Orton Austin, b Aug 23, 1822.

Baptismal records, prob. in Ephratah, NY of these sons wanted, also ancestries of Thomas S. Austin and Ruth Hart.

After her husband's death, Ruth Hart Austin marr(2) prob. in Ephratah, when? before 1830, Chauncey Orton, who was born in MA 1782, and later removed to Ephratah, NY. They had 2 children, both probably born in Ephratah:

Caroline Orton, b ca 1830 and Lidice Orton, b ca 1832.

(See 1850 Census of Ephratah) Said Chauncey Orton died where? Sept 6, 1860.

Thus, Orestes O. Austin had an only brother David Orton Austin, and 2 half-sisters, Caroline and Lidice Orton, his stepfather being Chauncey Orton.

Said O. O. Austin removed to Fort Plain, NY as a young man, about 1839 and for a few years “clerked for Abm. W. Seeber, saloon keeper in the basement on the corner of Main and Canal Streets, and he succeeded by industry and economy to become well-to-do. (See Leander Fox's Rise and Progress of Fort Plain) printed in the Fort Plain Free Press, prob., in 1889. By 1852 O. O. Austin owned a building on the corner of Prospect and Canal Streets, and was engaged in the grocery and Provision business. (See the 1852 map of Fort Plain).

After the death of his brother-in-law, James Hooker Congdon in 1865 he bought the Congdon property on the west side of Canal Street, “Opposite the white bridge” and between Major William Clark and Jacob Flint. (See W. F. Webster's “Canal Street Years Ago” articles that O. O. Austin also owned a third piece of property; “Facing up Division Street, Charles W. Webster had a drug store in the 1850's. One of the Van Camps had a store there, and later Hall & Zoller and W. H. Lasher. O. O. Austin was an old-time grocer, adjacent, under the same roof.”

Identities asked of the store-keepers, Hall & Zoller and W. H. Lasher and further information on O. O. Austin in this location.

**AUSTIN, BROCKWAY**

Above O. O. Austin married(2) in St. Paul's Church, Valleyford, VT Oct 1, 1862, Emma J. Austin, and by her had two sons \*\*\_ed in his undated obituary in the Mary Havens' scrap book. This obituary states that Orestes O. Austin, an old Fort Plain resident on Upper Canal Street, died Thursday, aged 68 in Oct last, that he will be buried in the Fort Plain cemetery, Rev. James Demarest officiating, and that he left a widow, two sons and a daughter Mrs. John H. Hall of Passaic, NJ. \*\* - unnamed.

In 1880, my mother, then 17, visited her relatives in the east, including this family, as shown by the following signatures in her old Autograph book: “O. O. Austin. Emma J. Austin. Frank F. Austin and your little baby cousin. Emma Brockway Austin. Fort Plain, Sept 6, 1880”

Were the two sons mentioned in the above obituary Frank P. Austin and O. O. Austin, Jr. and did Frank P. marry Emma Brockway? Information asked, and descendants.

O. O. Austin died in Fort Plain, probably in 1888. His full death date wanted. Also wanted are the place and death date of his widow, who was living in Memphis, TN on July 16, 1907 when she wrote a "letter" to the Fort Plain Standard in which she commented on the life and recent death of her sister-in-law Jane Augusta Wagner Congdon.

**HALL, AUSTIN**

Minerva Wagner Austin, dau of O. O. Austin and first wife Mary Lucinda Wagner, born in Fort Plain, NY (according to family information by descendants in her mother's collateral lines) in Freysbush, NY (according to her obituary below). Her baptismal record wanted.

She married where? Nov 12, 1872 John H. Hall (Bible record). Information on his wanted. Perhaps he was born in Wallingford CT since three of his sons and his wife were buried there. Probably somehow related to him was Mrs. Julia Hall Martin, whose undated obituary is pasted in the Congdon-Wagner-Wells scrap book.

It states that she died in Wallingford, CT where she was born 65 years before, that she married age 20 Henry Martin, that she had eight children, 7 of whom and her husband survived her, also that she was a descendant of the Pilgrims.

John H. Hall and Minerva W. Austin lived in Passaic, NJ where she died Aug 7, 1903, as figured from her age at death in an undated obituary among W. P. Webster's newspaper clippings which reads: "HALL, at Passaic, NJ Aug 6, Minerva Wagner Austin, wife of John H. Hall.---New York Tribune.— The subject of the above was born at Freysbush about 58 years ago, and was the daughter of the late Mary Wagner and O. O. Austin of Fort Plain. In 1872 she married John H. Hall of New York, and since then, to the time of her death, resided at Passaic, NJ. Funeral services held at her late home Aug 8<sup>th</sup> and she was laid to rest at Wallingford, CT beside her three sons. A husband and two sons survive...

This was printed in the Fort Plain Standard and is signed "A", d Passaic, NJ Sept 15, 1895, ae 19, and Everett Hall who may have a daughter Jean.

Further information wanted on the 5 sons and descendants of the two who survived their mother.  
Marie Lyle, Lyle Heights, Paso Robles, CA

Thomas Austin marr Drusilla French  
William Austin, Martha Sergeant  
Ward DeVelle Margaret Austin

Their dau Mrs. Bette Develle Bestard, Sodus Point, NY, 1947  
From H. A. Sheer

Thomas W. D. Austin, d Mar 31, 1906, marr Sarah A. Smith, (dau of Brown and Merinda Smith) b June 12, 1841, d Smithfield Feb 16, 1917, age 75 yr 8 mo 4 days, widow. Children  
1. Albert L.  
2. Frederick L.

Thomas Austin, res Wallingford, CT, b 1708, marr Lydia. Ch:

1. Lydia Austin, marr Nov 17, 1775? Dea. John Beecher (son of Eleazer<sup>4,3,2</sup>, Isaac<sup>1</sup> Beecher), b New Milford, CT 1745, d Shoreham, VT.

Note at bottom of information "H.T. Mar 7, 1942 H. G. B.

Steve Austin (son of Cleverd Austin and Gussie Gallin Austin) Cleverd Austin son of Tom and Georgianna Austin. Gussie dau of Cecil and Max\_\_ Gallin?, resided Giles Ave, b Tomasville, GA Dec 26, 1907, marr at Chicago, IL Annie B. Bond, b Brownville, TN Nov 6, 1911. Children listed:

1. Clairether Austin, b April 5, 1947

“In busines for self, selling cole, I am ... Otis Austin, cousin. Enlisted in service for the government in 1942. I stay in service for 21 months. It would be very happy to meet you, will keep ... I and my cousin Rev. Otis Austin.

signed Steve Austin”

Rev. Otis Austin (son of Charles Austin and Addie Austin)

Charles reported as son of Tom Austin and Mar...). Addie Austin as dau of Richard Hollaway), b Giles Ave, b June 10, 1899; marr Upson Co., GA Oct 9, 1929 to Carie O'Neil, b there, died Aug 26, 1931. “My father was born in Virginia. I am a member of the Executive board, and National Baptist Convention program committee... Rev. Otis Austin.

Frederick Thomas Austin (son of George Austin and Julia Sheldon Austin; son of Thomas Austin and Lydia Simpkins; Julia Sheldon dau of William Sheldon and Eleanor Burritt? Sheldon), res Weedsport, NY, b Cato, NY, Mar. 13, 1885, d Weedsport Oct 12, 1942, marr Cato, Lila Lockwood, b Cato Feb 14, 1887, ch:

1. Eleanor B. Austin, marr Bernard L. Havern  
From Mrs. F. T. Austin, Weedsport, NY in 1965

Thomas Francis Austin, (son of Thomas and Margaret Austin Austin) res Cambridge, MA, b there May 21, 1877, d Oct 12, 1909, marr July 10, 1901 to Mary Eleanor Holmes (dau of James and Mary Manning Holmes), b Oct 17, 1877. Ch:

1. James Austin, b Boston Apr 5, 1902, marr June 3, 1933 Frances Hunt, b NYC Feb 14, 1913. Ch:
  - a. Ann Austin, b June 3, 1934
  - b. Mary Jane Austin, b June 3, 1937
2. Margrette Austin, b Dec 1, 1905, d Jan 16, 1920  
From Mrs. Mary E. Austin, Brooklyn, NY 1940.

Thomas Francis Austin, had a brother Alexander who went to Brattleboro, VT. Edward died age 18.

Thomas Austin (son of Thomas and Sarah Austin, marr to Elizabeth \_\_\_, had child

1. Job W. Austin, b May 28, 1840, d May 30, 1864, age 24 yrs 2 days

Thomas W. Austin, res Exeter, b Johnston, RI, marr Sarah A. \_\_\_, b Smithfield, RI. Ch:

1. \_
2. \_
3. Josephine Amanda Austin, b Mar 5, 1874 (e. g.) d Exeter Feb 15, 1875
4. Martha Frances Austin, (e. g.) d March 24, 1875, Exeter, RI V. R., age 10 yrs 17 days

Thomas Austin (son of John Austin and Mary Parkinson Austin), res NY and later Stratford, CT, b Dec 14, 1808, d Stratford Jan 20, 1882, marr Elvira Reed, b England, Feb 6, 1816, d Stratford Nov 1888. Ch:

1. Mary Elizabeth Austin, b Nov 24, 1836, d Nov 1915, marr Frank Peeters, had 4 boys 1 girl
2. Anna Elvira Austin, b June 27, 1838, d Apr 8, 1896, marr Fred Johnson, no ch.
3. John Groskort Austin, b May 26, 1839, d Apr 3, 1910, married, no ch.
4. Edward Haynes Austin, b Apr 3, 1841, d Aug 22, 1927, marr Hannah Fuller, had 3 boys 2 girls
5. William Morris Austin, b Oct 15, 1844, d Nov 1928, marr \_\_\_, had 2 girls
6. William Morris Austin, b Oct 15, 1844, d May 1868
7. ?Howard Strong Austin, b Feb 26, 1846, d Oct 29, 1929, had 1 son, wife \_\_\_?
8. Francis Baynes Austin, b June 11, 1847, d Nov 12, 1927, marr Mary \_\_\_, had 1 son, 1 dau
9. Madeline Austin, b Aug 3, 1849, d July 13, 1918, marr Paul Whitehead, no ch.
10. Lucy Austin, b July 22, 1851, d Apr 16, 1941, marr John ?Haxtun, had 3 boys 2 girls
11. Thomas Septemus Austin, b Dec 8, 1853, d Aug 22, 1906, marr Dolly Lockhardt, had 1 dau
12. Letitia Isabella Austin, b Feb 25, 1856, d Apr 1890
13. Hugh Piercy Austin, b Apr 18, 1862, d Feb 1881

This is on the back of a picture of John Austin, father of Thomas, who was born 1771, died in Philadelphia in 1837, graduated in Edenborough, Scotland in 1804, was there three times married. Last wife, widow, was Mary Parkinson.

Information from Thomas Austin, Gaylordsville, CT, 1943

Thomas Austin, b Mar 27, 1762, d Washington, VT Sept 27, 1845, marr Chelsea, VT Dec 7, 1836 to Philinda King.

Thomas Austin, d Bethlehem, Albany Co., NY, will recorded Dec 14, 1820, Bethlehem, NY; marr to Abigail \_\_. Ch:

1. Sally Austin
2. Peter Austin
3. Darkus Austin marr Daniel M. Hugs/Huss
- +4. Mathew Austin, b 1774, marr Eve Mead
5. John Austin, bapt. 1791, Old Catskill Reformed Church
6. Jacob Austin
7. Jane Austin
8. Abraham Austin, marr Polly \_\_, grantee of Matthew Austin March 13, 1824

Will of Thomas Austin, Albany Co., NY

H. T. April 7, 1956

Register of Deeds, Albany Co.

Mathew Austin (son of Thomas and Abigail Austin) b 1774, marr to Eve Mead, b Hopewell, Dutchess Co., NY, May 7, 1787, Eve administered his estate Dec 29, 1829, recorded Jan 23, 1830. Children given;

1. John Austin
2. Mary Ann Austin, marr Mr. Wilson
3. Abigail Austin
4. Sally Betsy Austin
5. William Henry Austin
6. Eve Austin

Wills of Mathew Austin, Albany, NY, recorded Oct 2, 1824

Register of Deeds, Albany Co.

Wills: Abraham Austin, Albany, NY age 59, June 8, 1860, son James, son Oliver, dau Matilda Jarus, son Thomas, dau Catharine Agnus/Angus, son Franklin, wife Polly.

Jereiam? Austin, Albany, NY March 29, 1872, son Jeremiah J., had son Jeremiah; will half estate to Mary T. Clark, wife of Adam S. Clark.

Maria Austin, will dated Jan 29, 1880, Feb 25, 1880, wife of John U. S. Austin, town of New Scotland, Albany Co., son Willis.

Charles L. Austin, recorded June 25, 1866, wife Frances L., children Edward, Ellen (there may have been other children)

Letter from Mrs. Grace Rabell Watts, Amityville, NY 1971:

“Valentine Austin was my great grandfather, I am the granddaughter of Mary Austin and Anthony Rabel; my mother Mary was orphaned at age of 8, and her grandparents Valentine and Cornelia Barto Austin raised her.

When her grandfather died she and grandmother moved out to Amityville with the son Edward Benjamin and his family. Edward's wife Julia Bass died and left quite a family and grandmother kept house for him until he married again.

My mother married at the age of 18 and grandmother Austin came to live with us after Edward married. I knew his family well except John C., who is now the Rev. John C.

I hear from his sister Cornelia Austin Sloan occasionally, she lived in S. Plainfield, NJ and goes to Florida every summer to see John, who is in his 90's.

"I also knew the Bogart family as they eventually moved to Amityville. I see the daughter of Emmeline Bogart Hart quite often, her name is Henrietta Hart Lush, whose son is very interested in genealogy. I gave him a copy of your letter so you will probably hear from him.

The only son of Anna Austin-William Bogart family died several years ago.

I knew some of the James Drake family. When I was in school I knew their mother was an Austin but didn't know they were any of our family. I have the marriage certificate of Valentine Austin and Cornelia Jane Bartoe, they were married May 4, 1839; I also have the marriage certificate of my grandparents Mary Austin and Anthony Rabel, married May 27, 1866. The family have legally added another L to the name Rabell. Mary died age 26 of heart trouble, mother was only 4 years old; she went to live with the Austins grandparents and her sister Jane who was 6 went to live with her fathers and Rabell Grandparents. I haven't been able to find who Valentine Austin's parents were, but when I do will let you know."

1810 Census, Albany Co., NY

Valentine Austin            0-0-0-2  
   3-0-1-0

1855 Census, Western 4<sup>th</sup> Ward, Albany, NY

114	Jeremiah Austin	70	Green Co., NY	shipper
	Mary, wife	61	NY	(lived 35 yrs in Albany Co.)
	Jeremiah, grandson	14	Albany Co., NY	
	Benjamin Williamson, nephew	34		lived Albany 34 yrs, carpenter

Valentine Austin, son of Benjamin and Margaret, b 1782

Thomas Austin, b Cayuga Co., NY Jan 13, 1812, d Jan 19, 1884, marr(1) Jane Ann Kennedy, b Broadalbin, Montgomery Co., NY, d March 31, 1833; he marr(2) Sept 21, 1834 at Oswego, NY Helen Mar. Kennedy, b Broadalbin, NY Oct 6, 1821, d 1895. The Kennedy girls were daughters of Robert Bruce and Helen \_\_\_ Kennedy. children:

1. inf dau d Nov 1835
  2. Jane Maria Austin, b Aug 14, 1837 Oswego, NY, d Nov 20, 1854, age 14 yr 11 mo.
  3. Helen McGrigor Austin, b Oswego, NY Dec 21, 1841
  4. Nellie M. Austin, b 1842, d 1858, age 16 yrs
  5. Daniel K. Austin, b 1844, d Feb 25, 1844 age 3 weeks
  6. Daniel K. Austin, b 1845, d 1845 Oswego, ae 2 mo.
  - +7. Daniel Kennedy Austin, b Aug 3, 1851, Oswego, marr Dec 24, 1876 Oswego to Emma Land.
  8. Thomas Airelius Austin, b Oswego Mar 3, 1854, d Nov 1858 ae 4 yrs. [Aurelius?]
  9. Catherine Winman Austin, b/d 1856
  10. Belle Austin, b/d Sept 1, 1857
- Ref: Mr. Gervis Leo Garlock, Oswego, NY

Robert Bruce Kennedy, b Broadalbin, NY, marr there Dec 1809 to Helen McGrigor, b Apr 27, 1793, ch:

1. Jane Ann Kennedy, marr Thomas Austin
2. Helen Mac/Mar. Kennedy, b Oct 6, 1821, Broadalbin, marr Thomas Austin [?]

James McGrigor, b Parish of Rossbeen, Rossshire County, Northern Scotland June 4, 1758, d Mar 20, 1835 age 76 yrs 10 mo 16 days, marr to Mary Smith on July 4, 1789, who d May 26, 1827. Children;

1. Mary McGrigor, b Dec 23, 1789
2. James McGrigor, b Feb 17, 1791, d July 4, 1831



3. Helen McGrigor, b Apr 27, 1793, marr \_\_\_ Kennedy
  4. Caty McGrigor, b Oct 1, 1796
  5. John McGrigor, b Oct 14, 1801
  6. David, b July 6, 1805  
    Jervis                   d Nov 19, 1827 age 22 yrs.           [?]
  7. Alexander, b Apr 1, 1807, d June 26, 1846, marr Apr 28, 1831 Eliza Helen Holloway
  8. Joseph McGrigor, b Apr 1, 1812
- Above information from Curtis Leo Garlock, Oswego, NY

Letter and information from Mrs. Benedick H. Austin, Syracuse, NY, 1943:

“My husband knows very little about his family; he has been away from home for long time. Since his sister Mabelle has died we have no way of learning more. (New England Austins). Sister Mabelle's son Leo Garlock has sent you is all we know about the Austin families.”

Benedick H. Austin (son of Daniel Kennedy Austin and Emma Land Austin) b Oswego, NY Aug 3, 1851, d there 1913, marr to Emma Land, Oswego, b Dowding, Eng Sept 15, 1856, d Oswego, NY Apr 1929. Ch:

1. Benedick H. Austin, b 1884, marr Bertha Hale
  2. Mabelle Ruth Austin, b Nov 16, 1888, d Aug 28, 1939, marr Gervis Garlock
- Information from Leo Garlock (family Bible), Oswego, NY, and Mrs. B. H. Austin, 1943

Mabelle Ruth Austin (dau of Daniel Kennedy Austin and his wife Emma Land Austin). Emma Land was dau of John and Emma Land; Daniel K. Austin son of Thomas and Jane Austin) – res. Oswego, NY, b there Nov 17, 1888, d there Aug 28, 1939, marr there June 16, 1906 to Gervis Gallock/Garlock; they had:

1. Gervis Leo Garlock, b Mar 8, 1907, marr Eva C. Roy
2. Austin Deo Garlock, b Mar 8, 1907, marr Agnes Alton

Austin Deo Garlock, b Oswego Mar 8, 1907, twin of Gervis Leo Garlock; marr Oswego Apr 1927 to Eva Catherine Roy, b Quebec, Canada Feb 17, 1903. They had ch:

(this is a mixed up record, giving the twins' marriages and list of children)

Leo – no children

Deo married to Agnes Alton, b 1909. Ch:

- Robert Autin/Austin Garlock
- Diane Dolores Garlock, marr Norman P. Geis, II (dau of Austin D. and Agnes L. Garlock)
- a son Norman P. Geis III Nov 23, 1957 El Paso, TX
- a dau Leslie Anne Geis, Feb 21, 1960 “

Robert Austin Garlock marr June D\_\_g July 23, 1949, had:

1. Linda Jean Garlock, Sept 7, 1950
2. Robert Austin Garlock, b Sept 16, 1953
3. Thomas James Garlock, b Nov 30, 1954

Robert Austin Garlock marr to Marie Cielinski Nov 1, 1959 in Washington, DC. Their child:

1. Austin Deo Garlock II, b Oswego, NY

Timothy Dearborn Austin, res Yreka, CA, b MA Feb 2, 1825, d Yreka Oct 13, 1901;

From the Siskyou Newspaper: “He came to Yreka in the early part of the 1850's. He and two others, Allen Lee, owner of the ground. Austin and A. E. Raynes as secretary-treasurer, Austin as superintendent, opened and operated a very rich gold mine, called the “Greenhorn Creek Mine” located at that time 3 miles south of Yreka. It was operated from the early 1850's until the turn of the century.

He left heirs – brother John F. Austin of Southamptton, NH, sister Permelia A. Felts of Wollaston, MA, sister Ilvia G. Gates of Yreka, b 1837, d 1911. Her grave is beside that of her brother.

From Mrs. Mabel Austin Houck, Medford, OR 1963. She found this gravestone in an old cemetery and then looked up the newspaper for more information about him.

Truman Dudley Austin, res Yates, Orleans Co., NY, Na-au-say Twp., Kendall Co., IL.

He was b perhaps Orleans Co., NY Feb 10, 1798, d Kendall Co., IL May 25, 1844, marr perhaps Orleans Co. to Susan B. Guyant, b CT Aug 3, 1803, d same Sept 27, 1864, bur Aux Sable Grove cem. Children:

1. Mary Jane Austin, b May 28, 1826, d Jan 15, 1896, marr Robert McNeal Thompson
2. Charles G. Austin, b March 28, 1829, d Feb 26, 1924, marr Eliza M. Gould
- +3. Orin Patchen Austin, b Nov 3, 1831, d Dec 5, 1903, marr Louisa Sullivan
4. Arthur Truman Dudley Austin, b 1838, d June 11, 1911, marr Miss Barton, marr(2) Sabine Arnold
5. Martha Austin, died age 12

Orin Patchen Austin (son of Truman Dudley Austin and Susan B. Guyant Austin) b Yates, Orleans Co., NY Nov 4, 1831, d Na-au-say Twp., Kendall Co., IL Dec 5, 1903, marr March 18, 1858 to Louisa Sullivan, b Kendall Co., IL Dec 8, 1840, d same Dec 6, 1905, bur Aux Sable cem. where husband is also bur. Ch:

1. Susan Eudora (Dora) Austin, b Feb 25, 1859, d Dec 4, 1934, marr Robert Douglas Gates
2. Sarah Jane Austin, b Dec 6, 1860, d Feb 13, 1942, marr Albert T. Munsell. (there was a second husband William Willie)
- +3. Joseph Marguess Austin, b Jan 23, 1868, d June 8, 1924, marr Mary Elizabeth Davis
4. Frank Seamore Austin, b Dec 25, 1864, d Mar 23, 1941, unkm.
5. James Aaron Austin, b May 28, 1868, d Oct 23, 1934, marr Kathryn Cherry.
6. Ida Wilmina Austin, b Jan 7, 1871, d June 4, 1924, marr Francis (Fred) Henry Falk.
7. Effie Leora Austin, b June 24, 1877, d May 9, 1956, unkm.

Joseph Marguess Austin (son of Orin Patchen Austin and Louisa Sullivan Austin) (Louisa Sullivan was dau. of Joshua and Sarah Ann Butts Sullivan) res Kendall twp. Fox Twp., all in Kendall Co., IL, b there Jan 23, 1863, alive in 1970 when information given; All ch alive in 1970:

1. Helen Jeanette Austin (Jeanette), b Apr 29, 1897, marr Hugh Kennedy Pope
2. Homer Jay Austin, b Jan 24, 1899, marr Irma Frieda Lippold
3. Orrin Davie/Davis Austin, b Nov 14, 1901, marr Identa L. Moler
4. Francis Sullivan Austin, b July 27, 1907, marr Bertha Rose (Birdie) Oestreicher
5. Floyd Erving Austin, b Nov 29, 1909, marr (Mary) Lillian Gerchar, (called Lillian)
6. Marie Louise Austin, b Oct 1, 1915, marr William Ernest Snell

Joseph Marguess Austin is buried in Aux Sable Grove cemetery, Kendall Co.

Information from Jeanette Austin Pope, 1970 (Mrs. Hugh K. Pope  
Austin Family Bible  
Cemetery Records

Probate records of Broome Co., NY, Binghamton, p. 391:

Estate of Truman E. Austin, petition of Anna E. Austin, widow of the above named decedent.

Truam/Truman E. Austin died July 20, 1894, 4 minor children:

1. Genevieve Austin, 15 yrs, Binghamton
2. Mark L. Austin, 11 yrs. “
3. Frank Stanley Austin, 9 yrs “
4. Grace Agnes Austin, 4 mos “

Inventory included one family Bible.

Valentine Austin, p. 78, 43

Benjamin Austin, b May 3, 1785, Tarrytown, NY

Thomas marr 1760 Oeltze Vermilyea

Valentine had Benj. Edward                      Rev. John C. Austin, father  
of Greenwich.

Valentine Austin (John of Jeremiah in corner of perhaps son of Benjamin Austin, b NY 1815, (in 1860  
Census bell maker, marr May 4, 1839 to Cornelia Bartoe, b NY, ca 1821, children in census:

1. John J. Austin, b ca 1840
2. Edward Benjamin Austin, b ca 1842, marr Julia Bass
3. Anna P. Austin, b ca 1843, marr William Bogart, had dau:
  - a. Emeline Bogart
4. Mary C. Austin, b ca 1845
5. Mary E. Austin, b ca 1847 [a Mary married May 27, 1866 Anthony Rabel]
6. Emeline S. Austin, b age 6 mo in 1850 census of West Farms, Westchester Co., NY  
From Sidney S. Lusk, Amityville, NY

“In this city Monday, Aug 13, Rev. M. Hiscox, Captain George Sloan to Mary Adams, dau of Valentine and Elizabeth Austin, both of this city. (1855). NY Marriage, vol. 13, p. 42

Valorous Adwin Austin, (son of Penn Leland of Easton, PA) b Jan 3, 1863, marr 1888 Thersa Delaney, d Baltimore, MD Oct 1, 1948. Children:

1. Edgerly Waters Austin of Detroit
  2. Harold Everett Austin of Pass-a-Grill, FL, St. Petersburg Beach, FL
- Ref: Card Index “The Morgue”, Maryland Hist. Soc. Baltimore, MD  
Janet Curtis

Vernando Austin, son of \_\_\_ and Rhoda Austin, b 1811, res in 1850 Butternuts, Otsego Co., NY, d March 6, 1859 Butternuts, town of Norwich, NY. Marr to Roxanna S. \_\_\_, b 1811. Ch:

1. Frederick Austin, b ca 1835  
Palmer(?)
2. John Austin, b 1839
3. Catholene Austin, b 1843
4. Joseph Austin, b 1845
5. Martha Austin, b 1851

Rhoda Austin age 67, b MA listed in 1850 Census, died Oct 8, 1865.

1850 Census Butternuts, Otsego Co., NY  
Wills and Intestates

Vinson/Vincent Austin, 1870 South Easttown, July 14, Putnam Co., NY, b ca 1798, in New York.

Vincent Austin, 1860 census Amenia, Dutchess Co., June 28, b NY ca 1841, marr to Charity, b NY ca 1846  
George Austin, b NY ca 1848

Wilkinson Austin (RI) In 1800 Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., NY, males 2 under 10, 1 16-26, 1 26-45  
females 2 under 10, 1 10-16, 1 26-45

1810 Census, Milton, Saratoga Co., NY  
2 males under 10, 2 females  
1 bale 10-16  
1 male 16-26  
2 males over 45 1 female over 45  
(This is a family we would like very much to find – Edith Austin Moore)

Census Records, Knox Co., OH, 1830, Morris Twp., p. 272

Benjamin Austin	males	males 2 5-10	females	1 under 5
		1 10-15		3 10-15
		1 20-30		3 15-20
				1 40-50

Clinton Twp., p. 268

---

**Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 3, Part 2 of 2**  
AFAOA Archival Document Series

---

Edward Austin	male 1 20-30	females 1 under 5 2 5-10 1 20-30
William Austin	male 1 under 5 1 5-10 1 15-20 1 50-60	females 1 5-10 2 10-15 1 15-20

Iowa 1880 Census, Linn County:

William Austin	43	OH	father b NY	mother b PA
Julalia	36	IA	PA	PA
Mattie	14	IA	OH	IA
Maggie	12	“	“	“
William	8	“	“	“
Sarah	7	“	“	“
Ina	4	“	“	“
Eddy	3	“	“	“
Frank	1	“	“	“

(My husband's grandfather, from Mrs. George W. Austin, Marion, IA 1964-70)

William Allen Austin, b Knox Co., OH Aug 20, 1836, was killed by Indians before the birth of William Allen Austin. His mother was Margaret Scott, dau of Allen and Jane Newell Scott. William Allen Austin res Linn County, IA in 1856; b Knox Co., Mt Vernon, OH, d Linn Co. Dec 4, 1922; marr Linn Co IA Apr 2, 1863 to Julalia Lucore, b Linn Co., IA Oct 26, 1846, d Marion IA Nov 27, 1917. Children:

1. Anna Austin, b July 7, 1864, d Aug 4, 1870
2. Mattie Estelle Austin, b May 7, 1866, d Oct 5, 1934, marr John Jiles Coons on Dec 23, 1885
3. Margaret Mae Austin, b Aug 7, 1867, d June 16, 1948, marr Sherman Walter Gano Feb 16, 1896
4. Kate Bell Austin, b Sept 25, 1869, d June 4, 1946, marr Feb 18, 1891 James Delbert Crew
5. William Bently Austin, b June 15, 1872, d Apr 17, 1945, marr Mrs. Mae Snyder
6. Sarah Jane Austin, b Dec 23, 1873, d Aug 9, 1952, marr Jan 1, 1895 Sherman Bently Scott
7. Ina Dale Austin, b Sept 22, 1875, d Feb 23, 1951, marr(1) Jan 1, 1895 Frank Dye, marr(2) 1921 Frank Minor
8. Edward Allen Austin, b Mar 5, 1877, d 1941 unnm.
9. Frank Ellsworth Austin, b Feb 3, 1879, d Jan 7, 1939, marr Jan 9, 1906 Martha Paul
10. John Charles Austin, b Mar 13, 1883, d Apr 2, 1962, marr Mar 8, 1916 Pearl Schultz
11. Leona Merle Austin, b June 3, 1885, d Dec 15, 1964, marr Apr 15, 1908 Albert Ray Jordan
- +12. Samuel Marcus Austin, b June 6, 1887, d Jan 27, 1931, marr Dec 24, 1910 Emma Louise Lange

Samuel Marcus Austin, b June 6, 1887 (son of William Allen Austin and Julalia Lucore Austin – Julalia was dau of Rufus and Sarah Barr Lucore), resided Linn Co., IA, d University hospital Iowa City, IA Jan 27, 1931, marr at Chamberlain, SD Dec 24, 1910 to Emma Louise Lange, b Logan Co., Atlanta, IL Nov 24, 1891, d Marion, IA Dec 25, 1965. Their ch:

1. Nellie Bernadine Austin, b Sept 1, 1912, d June 12, 1961, marr Apr 11, 1931 James Begley
2. Mary Julalia Austin, b Aug 31, 1915, unnm
3. Samuel Marcus Austin, b Oct 6, 1916, killed in service July 6, 1943, unnm.
- +4. George William Austin, b Apr 22, 1918, marr Feb 19, 1939 Pauline L. Platner
5. Loretta Mae Austin, b Sept 19, 1919, marr(1) Howard Lupton; marr(2) Frank Otinger; marr(3) LeRoy Lansing on Nov 6, 1945
6. Lorraine Pearl Austin, b Dec 5, 1925, marr Sept 12, 1943 James Titus

Information from Mrs. George William Austin, Marion, IA, 1966

From Mrs. F. W. Gilchrist, Indianapolis, IN

“She has indexed 500 page book of Huron Co. Pioneers, Ohio, by W. W. Williams. David Austin and David Austin, Jr. from Danbury, CT.

Sam, Abner, John and Stephen Austin from New Haven, CT, were 'Sufferer's in the Revolutionary War and were allotted lands in the 'Firelands' of Ohio. None of them took up their lands but sold their equity.

In Vermillion Twp., Erie, PA a Capt. William Austin located near the Vermillion River in 1809. It is said that he often held Commodore O. H. Perry on his lap when a baby. Captain William was a man of energy and built one of the first boats launched from these shores and sailed her both before and after the War of 1812. He died many years since, 1833. Children;

1. John Austin
2. George Austin, d 1826, marr Charlotte Tuttle
3. William, became a lake captain
4. Jedediah Austin, marr M. C. Smith
5. Sally
6. Betsey Austin, marr Job Smith or Coolidge, Huron Co.
7. Nancy
8. Polly

The first woman settler was Mrs. Austin, wife of Capt. William Austin. Her maiden name unknown. They prospered in the new country, evidently for they lived in the first stone house erected in the town. Vermillion Lake Co., OH

Reference: Firelands of Ohio, indexed by Mrs. Ruth R. Gilchrist, Indianapolis, IN  
"Women of the Western Reserve", p. 784  
Desc. of Nehemiah Smith

Edwin Chesenev, Bay Village, OH 1974, wants Capt William Austin ancestry.

William Austin came from New Hampshire to Brownsville, Jefferson Co., NY, b Nov 7, 1794, d Nov 1, 1871, ae 76 yrs 11 mo 24 da. Buried Brownsville cem. another place gives bur Wilna cem. Married Lucy Corey, she b 11802, d Apr 9, 1873, ae 71 yrs, bur Wilna cem. Children b Brownsville, NY:

- +1. Robert Franklin Austin, b Sept 21, 1827, marr Anna Schuyler
  2. James A. Franklin, d Dec 31, 1871 ae 50 yrs, bur Three Mile Bay cem.
  3. Joseph Austin, b 1840
  4. Anna Austin, b NY 1830
  5. Martha I. Austin, b NY ca 1843
- Ref: Daniel B. Schuyler, Watertown, NY, 1944

Robert Franklin Austin, b Brownsville, NY Sept 21, 1827, d Brooklyn, NY 1885, bur Greenwood cem Brooklyn; he marr Aug 21, 1850 Three Mile Bay, Jefferson Co., NY Anna Schuyler (dau of Daniel J. and Samantha Calhoun Schuyler), b Charleston, Montgomery Co., NY Sept 29, 1928, d Brooklyn 1898, ch:

1. Daniel William Austin, b Brooklyn, NY Apr 27, 1853, marr Anna Betts

Ref: Daniel B. Schuyler, Watertown, NY, 1944  
Thomas Dillon Austin, Hollis, LI, NY 1944  
1850 Census Champion, Jefferson Co., NY

Daniel William Austin (son of Robert Franklin Austin) res Brooklyn, NY and Farmington, ME, b Brooklyn Apr 27, 1953, d Farmington, ME Oct 2, 1894, marr to Anna Betts,(dau of Philander and Jane Wilcox Betts), b Danbury, CT June 21, 1852, d West Roxbury, MA Nov 23, 1909. Their ch:

1. Robert Betts Austin, died 1934
2. ----
3. ----
4. Daniel Schuyler Austin
5. Jane Austin
6. Franklin James Austin, died 1919
7. Thomas Dillon Austin, b Feb 16, 1887, marr Boston Mar 4 Florence Richardson, b Willsboro, NY Sept 7, 1887; marr Mar 6, 1909 at Boston, had ch:
  - a. Marjorie Ann Austin, b Feb 16, 1910, marr Leon A. Francisco?, no ch.

- b. Thomas Dillon Austin, Jr., b Apr 4, 1911, unm., died Oct 12, 1927
- c. Colby Merrill Austin, b Dec 22, 1919, marr Martha Daniells, no ch.

From Thomas Dillon Austin of Hollis, LI, NY, 1944

Adelbert Morton Austin, deceased (son of William Austin and Mary Wilcox Austin, res Mendon, IL, b there June 17, 1880, d Mendon March 17, 1933, marr Stronghurst, IL Sept 1906 Rox Murphy, b Stronghurst IL 1886, d Mendon July 17, 1913. Children:

- 1. Mildred Elizabeth Austin, b 7-14-1907, marr Elzie L. Myers
- 2. Dorothy Morton Austin, b 1-19-1909, d 1957, marr Howard L. Morton

Information from Mrs. Mildred Austin Myers, Phoenix, AZ, 1963

Walter Herbert Austin marr Oct 23, 1954 East Congregational Church, East Milton, MA Muriel Doris Lamprey (dau of William Bryant Lamprey). Child:

- 1. Diana Lynn Austin, b Nov 16, 1955

William Lane Austin, former director of census, retired, b Scott Co., MS 25 Jan 1871 (son of Dr. Richmond Pearson Austin, physician and surgeon, and Sue D. Lane.

Home: Washington, DC

William B. Austin, res Yonkers, NY, d 31 Jan 1877, ae 67; marr to Emeline \_\_, d 29 Nov 1893, ae 81 yrs.

Ch:

- 1. Anne M. Austin, b 1848, d 7 Jan 1889, ae 41, marr James H. Townley
- 2. Webster K. Austin, b 1853, d March 1888, age 35, St. Paul, MN

Ref: Oakland Cem. Inscriptions, Yonkers, NY

Who's Who in America, vol 8, p. 119:

William Lane Austin, statistician, b Hurricane Farm, Scott Co., Mississippi Jan 25, 1871 (son of Richmond Pearson, M.D. and Sue D. Lane, Harpersville, MI.)

William Austin (John Austin and Mariah sold land in Greenburg, to William Austin Mar 20, 1836. From Manchester Deeds and Mortgages.

Mrs. Vera B. McKay, Weston, ID: "Another desc:

William, son of William Gilmore Austin" in 1968

Wilbur Simmons Austin, b 1865, marr 1885 to Minnie B. Curtis. Children: (no ref. here)

- 1. Agnes M., b 1886
- 2. Adela Marien/Marion Austin, b 1888, marr 19\_\_ to \_\_\_\_
- 3. Wilbor Austin, b 1889, d 1890
- 4. Mildred Austin, b 1896
- 5. George Curtis Austin, b 1896, marr Evelyn Hoffman

From Mrs. John Morich (Doris Austin) 1972:

1870 Census Ward Twp., Tioga Co., PA

William Austin, b ca 1829, age 48, b NY, wife Mary \_\_ age 40, b NY. Children:

- 1. Elizabeth Austin, age 19, b PA
- 2. Enoch Austin, 17, PA
- 3. Joel Austin, 13, PA (marr Rosella Wood; d May 1947, res Mansfield, PA, b 22 Apr 1861, d 1934)
- 4. Amanda Austin, 11, PA
- 5. Martha Marble Austin, 9, PA
- 6. Anna Hall Austin, 7, PA
- 7. Eugene Austin
- 8. Alice Watkins
- 9. William

- Joel Hobby Austin, d May 1947, res Mansfield, PA, marr Rosella Wood, b Apr 22, 1861, d 1934, had:
1. Justus Perry Austin, b Mar 2, 1878, d Sept 2, 1961, marr Dec 3, 1903 to Blanche A. Whiting (dau of Isaac Nathan Whiting who died 1913, res Mansfield, PA, marr 1872 to Saran Dewey b 1856). Blanche was b Feb 11, 1876, d Dec 5, 1933. Justus P. Austin res Penn Yan, NY. They had dau:
    - a. Doris Austin, b Oct 22, 1904, marr Feb 25, 1924 to John Morich, res Penn Yann, NY

Added information from Guy Austin, Madison, SD

Catharine Weaver, marr to William Sweet. Children:

1. James Sweet, had 4 sons, one dau Lydia
2. Thomas Sweet
3. Sarah Sweet, b Nov 11, 1770, d Nov 6, 1815, age 44 yrs 11 mo 27 days, marr William Austin and had son:
  - a. William Austin Jr. [?]
4. Mary Sweet, marr Benjamin Hall, ch:
  - a. Katherine Hall
  - b. Freeborn Hall
  - c. Solomon Hall
5. Hannah Sweet, marr Thomas Hall, had:
  - a. Katherine Hall

Information from John B. Bowen, Dayton, OH  
Will of Catherine Sweet, March 1, 1809, Oct 30, 1820

William Austin, marr Mary \_\_\_, children:

1. William Austin bapt. Dec 21, 1794
2. David Austin “
3. Lydia Austin “
4. Samuel Austin “
5. Samuel Austin, bapt. June 19, 1796

From New York Gen. Bio. Rev. vol 42, p. 30

William Austin, marr Ann \_\_\_, had son

1. Harry Kibbey Austin, b June 7, 1830, Bradford, VT (no ref.)

William Austin, res Poundridge, Westchester Co., NY, marr Jan 2, 1839 at Poundridge to Harriet Stevens of New Canaan.

Elizabeth, widow of William Austin, d Wednesday Jan 29, 1862, age 52 yrs. (from NY Post Feb 1, 1862)

Maria Austin, wife of William, died Sunday, May 1, 1864 age 58 yrs

From Poundridge, NY Marriages

William T. Austin, b Springville, PA (Dimock, PA) March 26, 1822, d Bridgewater, PA Oct 14, 1881, marr Dimock (Susquehanna Co., PA) Oct 3, 1844 to Amelia L. Tiffany (dau of Preston and Eliza Mack Tiffany), b Springville, PA May 16, 1823, d Bridgewater, PA Aug 29, 1893. Children b. Bridgewater:

- +1. Nancy Eliza Austin, b Aug 7, 1845, d Oct 3, 1880, marr Amos L. Clark
- +2. Joseph Norris Austin, b June 12, 1847, d Jan 5, 1871, marr Sarah C. Finch
3. Mary Emeline Austin, b Jan 22, 1850, d Feb 25, 1895, marr M. L. Knapp
4. Charles Reed Austin, b July 3, 1852, d Feb 25, 1895 [same as above], marr Nina A. Stiles
5. William Preston Austin, b May 26, 1856, d June 28, 1872, marr(1) June 28, 1882 Philadelphia, PA to Lizzie L. Hoese, who d Nov 6, 1888; marr(2) at Allentown, PA Dec 10, 1890 Kate Arnold, b Jacksonburg Mar 20, 1865.
6. Frank Thurston Austin, b Feb 26, 1860, d June 12, 1889, marr Susan T. Read
7. Judd Jesse Austin, b Aug 15, 1864, d Nov 12, 1885, marr Lydia Alma Stephens, had ch:
  - a. Lilliam/Lillian Grace Austin, b Brooklyn, PA Nov 5, 1887
  - b. Boyd Stephens Austin, b Brooklyn Jan 4, 1891

Nancy Eliza Austin, d Oct 3, 1880, marr at Bridgewater PA Apr 7, 1875 Amos L. Clark. Ch:

1. Jerome Austin Clark, b Plainfield, NY Mar 30, 1877, d Oct 16, 1890
2. Homer J. Clark, b Plainfield Oct 3, 1878

(Page smeared – many lines have portions unreadable - GGM)

Joseph Norris Austin, b June 12, ??, d Jan 5, 1871, marr Benton, PA Sarah Celinda F\_. Ch:

1. Maggie Louise Austin, b Bridgewater, PA Mar 12, 1872, d Jan? 16, 1932; marr.
  2. William Snow Smith Austin, b June 28, 1874
  3. Lovina Josephine Austin, b Franklin, PA Dec 28, 1885, living? in 1944
  - \*5. \_\_\_ [blank]
  4. Clara Eliza Austin, b ?on, PA March 12, 1888
- From Tiffany Genealogy: Nellie M\_\_ Tiffany (dau of Edgar A. and Jennie Churchill) Tiffany, b \_\_ 22, 1871, marr in Syracuse, NY May 14, 1892 Wm. M. Austin.

Ref: Mrs. Mary Austin White, Binghamton, NY, in 1944  
Tiffany Genealogy pp \_\_, 134  
Independence and Volunteer, newspaper

Further Records:

William Snow Smith Austin, b June \_\_, 1874, d July 28, 1934, marr Ethel Howe

\*Mary A. Austin, b Nov 21, 1877, living 1944, marr Gilbert N. White, had son:

1. Richard A. White, \_\_ed after Pearl Harbor.

Lovina J. Austin marr Lewis P. Garlock? living in 1944, son:

1. Lt. Matthew.

Clara E. Austin, b March 12, 1888, d Oct 22, 1918, marr John Jenkins, had son:

1. Russell

William Austin, b Washington Co., NY, 1786, marr to Elizabeth \_\_, b Washington Co., 1789, ch:

1. Harvey Austin, b F\_\_ \_\_, NY 1817 ca.
2. Jane Austin, b Erie Co 1829
3. Amelia Austin, b Erie Co ca 1821

Ref: 1855 Census, E. Hamburg, Erie Co., NY

C. Williams Austin, b NY 1817, marr to Almira \_\_, b NY 1820. Children:

1. Mary A. Austin, b NY ca 1841
2. Edson W. Austin, b NY 1843
3. Alfonza G. Austin, b \_\_ 1847
4. Adalaid F. Austin, b \_\_ 1847
5. Adolfus U. Austin, b \_\_ 11/12 in 1850 census, Penfield, Munroe Co., NY

Letter from Mrs. Samuel Mortensen, Tremonton, UT 1961:

"I have no dates for Gilbert Stevenson Austin family, just recently obtained death date of William Austin, (1769), which is 10 May 1858, and Elizabeth Stevenson Austin, which is 30 Oct 1845. The marriage date for Charles \_\_on Austin and Pemelia Anna Tyler is 30 Nov 1834

\_\_sides Sidney Austin lives at Ful\_\_, NY when I wrote to him, it reached his son Charles Austin, who lives there. His father died 1948; it seems that Charles Austin and I are third Cousins.

"At the time William Austin was born 1769, that area was still Albany Co. as far as I can determine, in 1772 the part which is now Washington Co. was formed as Charlotte Co. and did not take the name of Washington until 2 April 1784. Westfield was formed 23 March 1786. What it was called in 1769 we have not been able to discover. This information from Gazetteer of New York, p. 681".



Latter of June 1961 from Mrs. Mortensen:

“The township of Young, Leeds, is in Ontario, Canada; Ontario may have called Upper Canada in earlier days. William Gilmore Austin and my William Austin were born on the same day, same locality, and could be the same man. The reason I believe this might be so is that one of my William Austin's sons (Charles Gordon Austin and wife) chose Gilmore as a second name for one of their children. In fact, his third child is names William Gilmore Austin, born 10 Feb 1839, d 6 Mar 1862.

Enclosed is my pedigree chart as far as I have on the Austin line. However, I have quite an extended chart on the line of my great grandmother, Agnes McIntier, wife of William Austin 10 March 1800, which has been gather by my grandmother and my brother, who have been searching for many years.”

William Gilmore Austin, b Westfield, Washington Co., NY May 6, 1769, d town of Hammond (could be Hampton) Washington Co., NY May 10, 1858; he marr at Washington Co. Nov 19 1791 to Elizabeth Stevenson (dau of Andrew Stevenson), b on a vessel coming from Ireland or just after landing, Oct 23, 1772, she d Hammond Oct 30, 1845.

In 1802 the family moved to Young, Leeds, Ontario, Canada; the first five children born in Westfield, NY, the next four born in Canada:

1. Margaret Austin, b May 24, 1792, d 1850, marr James Thompson
2. Maurice Austin, b Mar 2, 1794, NY, marr Electa Robins
3. Elizabeth Austin, b May 7, 1796, d 30 Mar 1807
4. Susanna Austin, b Apr 30, 1798, marr Harvey Derbyshire
- +5. William Austin, b March 10, 1800, marr(1) Agnes Nicil Jan 1, 1822; marr(2) Agnes McIntier
- +6. Gilbert Stevenson Austin, b Dec 22, 1802 Canada, marr Elizabeth Fargerson
7. Mary Austin, b Sept 6, 1804, d March 1849
8. James Austin, b Nov 22, 1806, in 1882 lived Caintown, Ontario
9. Robert Moffitt Austin, b Feb 7, 1811, lived in Harding Co., IA in 1884, possibly as early as 1852.
10. Charles Gordon Austin, b June 27, 1814, marr Anna Permelia Tyler
- 11/12 two children died infancy, names unknown

William Austin had a brother James, the last know of him he was a teacher in school near Utica, NY

William Austin, b Washington Co., NY March 10, 1800, d 3 July 1887, Trenton, UT, marr 15 July 1853

Agnes McIntire, b St. Lawrence Co., NY 11 Oct 1830; d Cleveland July 8, 1900. Children:

- +1. William M. Austin, b 5 July 1855, Ogden, UT, d 23 March 1913, marr Patience Butler
2. Maurice Austin, b 13 June 1857, Brigham City, UT, d 6 June 1865
- +3. Robert Austin, b Brigham City, UT 3 May 1859, d 9 May 1934, marr Oct 14, 1880 Issador/Isadore McCombs.
4. Agnes Elizabeth Austin, b 17 Feb 1861, Logan, Cache Co., UT, d 24 Dec 1938, marr James Ransom.
5. Isabell Catherine Austin, b Logan 28 Feb 1863, d 11 July 1865
- \*6. Jennett Amelia Austin, b 18 Oct 1865, Bloomington, Bear Lake Co., ID, d Dec 14, 1936, marr 1 May 1882 Joseph Arnold Ames
7. Mary Stevenson Austin, b Bloomington, IA, b Oct 1867 Bloomington
8. Violat Nicol Austin, b 1 Sept 1870 Bloomington, d 4 May 1949; marr Sept 25, 1900 to Andrew Jensen.

Robert Austin, b Brigham City, UT 3 May 1859, d 9 May 1934, marr 14 Oct 1880 Lucy Isadora McCombs.

1. Lucy Jane Austin, b Trenton, UT 27 July 1881, marr John G. Manning
2. Robert Moffit Austin, b Trenton, 27 March 1883, d 12 Oct 1948
- +3. Andrew Nicol Austin, b Trenton 17 July 1885, d 22 Jan 1955
4. Agnes Amelia Austin, b 10 March 1887 Trenton, d 14 Apr 1887
5. Caroline Elizabeth Austin, b 5 May 1888, Trenton, d 7 May 1945
6. Isadore Isabell Austin, b Weston, Franklin Co., ID 5 May 1890, d 24 Aug 1949, marr Harrison Lorenzo Ames on 13 Oct 1908.
7. Sarah Austin, b Trenton 12 Jan 1892, d Feb 1892

- +8. William George Austin, b 1 June 1895, Trenton, d 20 Nov 1934, marr Jane A. Abbott
- +10. Mabel Violet Austin, b Trenton 31 Oct 1898, d 4 Jan 1955

Jennett Amelia Austin, b Oct 18, 1865, Bloomington, ID; marr May 2, 2883 to Joseph A. Ames. Ch:

- 1. Joseph Austin Ames, b April 19, 1883, marr Rebecca Simmons Nov 22, 1922
- 2. Hyrum Clark Ames, b May 29, 1885, marr Hester Saunders Sept 6, 1905
- 3. Marcia Francis Ames, b Feb 2, 1888, marr Almon McIntier Nov 28, 1910
- 4. William Henry Ames, b June 4, 1890, marr Mary Buttars Sept 12, 1912
- 5. Amy Amelia Ames, b July 17, 1892, marr Frank Homer on Dec 4, 1912
- 6. Leroy Ames, b Sept 14, 1894, marr 6 Dec 1922 Gladys McIntier
- 7. Elmer Azle Ames, b Oct 24, 1896, d June 9, 1944, marr \_\_\_
- 8. Althea May Ames, b Mar 27, 1899, marr 19 June 1917 Simpson D. Huffaker
- 9. Ida Iona Ames, b Aug 11, 1902, d Oct 31, 1954, marr Veernon B. Guymon

Charles Gordon Austin, b June 27, 1814 Kenetuck or Mallorytown, Canada, d Hammond Feb 1, 1900, marr Hammond Nov 20, 1834 to Anna Pamela Tyler, b May 10, 1917, d Hammond Jan 18998. He was listed as laborer. Children all born NY:

- 1. Tirzah Elizabeth Austin, b Nov 1835, d Hammond, marr Robert Charles Northrup
- 2. Zadock Baldwin Austin, b 1839 Hammond, NY, marr Feb 16, 1878 at Volney, NY Constance Adlia Graham.
- 3. William Gilmore Austin, b Feb 10, 1839, d March 6, 1962
- 4. Benjamin Maurice Austin, b 28 Feb 1841
- 5. Lucy Marie Austin, b Mar 27, 1843
- 6. Charles Calvin Austin, b Feb 26, 1845, marr Mary A. \_\_\_
- 7. Susanna Austin, b Mar 5, 1847
- 8. Aquila Joel Austin, b May 17, 1849
- 9. Priscilla Austin, b May 19, 1851
- 10. Rozaltha Austin, b Sept 14, 1853
- 11. Clarrisa Parmelia Austin, b Aug 30, 1856, marr Jasper Ward
- 12. Mary Rosanna Austin, b 10-2-1858, d 7 Feb 1877

William McIntire Austin (son of William and Agnes McIntire Austin). Agnes was dau of Simeon McIntire and Isabel Nicol McIntire), b North Ogden, UT July 5, 1855, d Cleveland, ID March 12, 1912, marr Lovisa Patience Butler, b Spanish Fork, UT Dec 24, 1858, d Cleveland Nov 17, 1924. Children:

- 1. Isabell Agnes Austin, b Apr 20, 1878, d 4 Apr 1925, marr Ira L. Ames
- 2. Lovisa Maria Austin, b 5 Feb 1880, marr Augustus C. Nance
- 3. William John Austin, b 23 Oct 1881, d 16 Sept 1931, marr Ida Cole
- 4. Maurice Taylor Austin, b 10 Aug 1883, d 7 Oct 1896
- +5. Charles Robert Austin, b 7 June 1885, marr May Sant
- 6. James Austin, b 19 Feb 1887, d 15 Jan 1901
- 7. Thomas Austin, b 20 Jan 1889, d 7 Oct 1889
- 8. Sarah Butler Austin, b 23 July 1890, d 20 Jan 1908
- +9. Ernest Butler Austin, b 27 Mar 1893, d 27 Feb 1948, marr Louie Sant
- 10. Olive Butler Austin, b 11 Apr 1895, d Nov 1917, marr Levi N. Kendall
- 11. Ella Butler Austin, b 3 Jan 1897, d 28 Dec 1948, marr Elcanna Jensen
- 12. Lettie Butler Austin, b 9 Oct 1899, marr Harlow Hoopes
- 13. Orville Butler Austin, b 31 Aug 1901, marr Erma Nelson

Information from Mrs. Carma W. Austin, Salt Lake City, UT

Charles Robert Austin (son of William McIntire Austin and Lovisa Patience Butler Austin) b Trenton, UT 7 June 1885, marr at Cleveland, ID 19 Oct 1910 to Rosa May Sant, (dau of William Richard Sant and Rosa Alzina Clifford Sant) b Treasureton, Franklin Co., ID 4 July 1890, d 25 Nov 1944 Vanport, OR. Ch:

- +1. William Morris Austin, b Cleveland 22 Aug 1911, marr 19 Sept 1933 to Rosie Mae Robinson, (dau of Mack Howard Robinson and Willie Jewel McBroom) b 4 March 1911, Bloomington, TN.

2. Robert Ellis Austin, b Cleveland 1 July 1913, marr Dec 1, 1939 Evelyn Blanche Parsons, b 19 Mar 1894.
3. Gerald Austin, b 29 May 1915 Cleveland, ID[?], died same day.
- +4. Ernest Vernon Austin, b Treasureton 20 Aug 1916, marr 17 June 1941 Vida Alma Lund (dau of Mahoney Earl Lund and Clara Paulina Dieterle), b Salt Lake City 27 July 1922.
- +5. Millie Rose Austin, b 20 Feb 1919 Cleveland, marr 3 Oct 1936 Henry Edwin Walton (son of Chester Elsworth Walton and Olive Covert Walton of Cleveland) divorced, marr 18 Dec 1961 Clarence A. Johnson; divorced, marr(3) July 9, 1964 to Frances Junior Nelson.
6. Eldon Austin, b Treasureton, ID 19 Jan 1922, marr May 30, 1945 Laura June Duncan, divorced, marr on 16 March 1953 to Edith Louise Cox, (dau of Joseph McLain and Rachel E. Stanley Cox.)
- +7. Donna May Austin, b Preston, ID 2 July 1924, marr(1) Apr 1944 Samuel Arthur Young, div; marr(2) Oct 11, 1946 Herald Fred Jorgenson, b Kline, CO.
- +8. Loyal Dean Austin, b Mar 3, 1929, Preston, ID, marr Oct 15, 1952 Joyce Juanita Nance, (dau of John and Juanita Putnam Nance), divorced; marr(2) March 10, 1960 Ellen Jane Meacham (dau of William Whitman and Ruth Leon Taylor Meacham)
- +9. Delma Austin, b Preston Apr 9, 1932, marr July 18, 1951 Eric Verlin Jorgenson (son of Frederick and Lillian Eaton Jorgenson)

William Morris Austin, b 22 Aug 1911, marr 19 Sept 1933 to Rosie May Robinson, had ch:

1. Boyd William Austin, b Portland, OR 13 Sept 1934, marr April 1962 Nancy Louise Piccoli; Ch:
  - a. Patrick Owen Austin, b Davenport, IA 13 Dec 1963
2. Carl Ray Austin, b Portland 18 Feb 1935, marr 10 July 1960 Gatrel Mary Gibbs, (dau of Homer Wm. Gibbs and Elizabeth Rosetta Haught). They had ch;
  - a. Mark Wm. Austin, b Renton Feb 13, 1962
  - b. Bruce Donald Austin, b Renton 24 July 1963
  - c. Paul Andrew Austin, b Renton 29 Dec 1964
  - d. Amy Theresa Austin, b Renton 14 May 1966
3. Ronald Douglas Austin, b Portland July 4, 1941, marr Dec 21, 1963 Judith Ann Spender. Ch:
  - a. Douglas William Austin, b Portland Oct 8, 1964

Ernest Vernon Austin, b 20 Aug 1916, marr June 17, 1941 Vida Alma Lund (dau of Mahoney Earl Lund and Clara Paulina Dieterle Lund), b Salt Lake City July 27, 1922. Ch;

1. Vernon Ray Austin, b Salt Lake City May 24, 1942, marr Mar 13, 1963 Eileen Lucile Knorr (dau of Henry and Lucile Grace Napier Knorr). Ch:
  - a. Tina Rae Lean Austin, b Aug 12, 1965
2. Vida LaRee Austin, b Savannah, GA Nov 2, 1944, marr Nov 1, 1963 John Henry Daugherty, (son of Robert Henry and Elsie Amelia Thorpe Daughterty), b Salt Lake City July 19, 1943. Children;
  - a. Jay Darton Daugherty, b Murray, UT Apr 3, 1965
  - b. Shawney Christine Daugherty, b Murray Sept 12, 1966
3. Rodney Austin, b Salt Lake City Jan 17, 1950

Millie Rose Austin, b Cleveland Feb 20, 1919, marr Oct 3, 1946 Henry Edwin Walton, had children; marr(2) Aug 29, 1958 to Clarence A. Johnson, divorced, marr(3) July 9, 1964 to Francis Junior Nelson.

The Walton children:

1. Edwin Ardell Walton, b Cleveland July 8, 1937, marr(1) Joyce Barfuss, div., marr(2) Aug 29, 1958 to Jean Ann Shay (dau of George William Shay and Merle Petty), b Dec 17, 1937. Ch:
  - a. Robert Ardell Walton, b Dec 20, 1959
  - b. Christine Ann Walton, b Mar 16, 1965
2. Millie Lora Walton, b Cleveland Jan 1, 1940, marr(1) Charles Albert Davies, div., had ch; marr(2) Aug 9, 1959 Budd Reuben Anderton (son of Reuben and Thelma White Anderton), b June 6, 1926; had ch:
  - a. Deborah Rose Davies, b Aug 19, 1957
  - b. Cindy Lee Davies, b Salt Lake City Oct 16, 1958
  - c. Lynda Ann Anderton, b Salt Lake City Jan 12, 1961
  - d. Edwin Budd Anderton, b Salt Lake City May 1962, died same.

- e. Brenda May Anderton, b Salt Lake City Apr 10, 1964
3. Lorna Elaine Walton, b Cleveland Jan 9, 1942, marr Sept 24, 1960 Terry A. Mann, b Yuma City, AZ June 17, 1939 (son of Leonard C. Mann and Wanda Bray Mann), divorces; Lorna marr(2) Clarence Delano Cox on June 7, 1963, b Myton, UT Oct 12, 1938 (son of Ellsworth Cox and Arela Jones). ch;
  - a. Alvin Ardell Cox, b Salt Lake City Aug 31, 1965
4. Betty Nathell Walton, b Salt Lake City Aug 9, 1943, marr June 9, 1962 Michael Ernest Noffsinger, b June 10, 1939 (son of Harold Ernest and Elizabeth Estelle Martin Noffsinger), ch:
  - a. Elizabeth Betty Noffsinger, b Salt Lake City June 8, 1964
5. Stella May Walton, b Preston, ID May 2, 1945, marr June 17, 1964 Neil Thomas Brennan, b Salt Lake City Sept 5, 1944. Ch:
  - a. John Joseph Brennan, b Salt Lake City Jan 31, 1965
  - b. Neil Thomas Brennan, b Salt Lake City Feb 26, 1966
6. Audrey Ann Walton, b Bingham, UT Mar 30, 1947, marr May 29, 1962 Neal Eugene Vance, b Mount Home, ID Feb 4, 1944. Ch:
  - a. Edward Jonathan Vance, b Salt Lake City Dec 21, 1962
  - b. Neal Matthew Vance, b Oceanside, CA May 1, 1964
  - c. Kara Marie Vance, b Salt Lake City Jan 31, 1966
7. Bonnie Louise Walton, b Salt Lake City March 3, 1954

Donna May Austin, b Preston, ID July 2, 1924, marr(1) Apr 1944 to Samuel Arthur Young, divorced, marr(2) Oct 11, 1946 to Herald Fred Jorgenson, b Kline, CO. Children:

1. Doye Lee Walker, b Provo, UT Sept 12, 1944 (son of West Vern Walker and Carma Wilson Walker). Child:
  - a. Lonnie Lee Walker (female) b Salt Lake City Oct 8, 1963
2. Alan Dale Jorgenson, b Preston Aug 24, 1946, marr.

These two children by previous marriage, father's name was Young, no further record of their being adopted by Mr. Jorgenson.

3. Dee Ann Jorgenson, b Franklin, ID Sept 1, 1947
4. Charles Fred Jorgenson, b Burley, ID June 20, 1950

Loyal Dean Austin, b Preston, ID Mar 3, 1929, marr(1) Joyce Juanita Nance (dau of John and Juanita Putnam Nance), divorced, marr(2) March 10, 1960 to Ellen Jane Meacham (dau of William Whitman and Ruth Leon Taylor Meacham). Children:

1. Guy Mark Austin, b Ogden Oct 17, 1953
2. Jo Ann Austin, b Murray, UT Mar 23, 1955
3. Anita Austin, b Salt Lake City Sept 16, 1957

Delma Jean Austin, b Preston Apr 9, 1932, marr July 18, 1951 Eric Verlin Jorgenson (son of Frederick and Lillian Eaton Jorgenson), they had ch:

1. Eric Lynn Jorgenson, b Burley, ID May 3, 1953
2. Larry Ralph Jorgenson, b Salt Lake City Jan 3, 1955
3. David Lee Jorgenson, b Murray Oct 14, 1956
4. Lyle Dewayne Jorgenson, b Salt Lake City Nov 6, 1957
5. Valerie Jean Jorgenson, b Payson, UT June 19, 1959
6. Jerry Vonell Jorgenson, b Salt Lake City July 8, 1962

Eldon Austin (son of Charles Robert Austin and Rosa May Sant Austin) b Treasureton, ID Jan 19, 1922, marr Mar 16, 1953 to Edith Louise Cox (dau of Joseph McLain and Rachel E. Stanley Cox.), ch;

1. Joyce Dianne Austin, b Salt Lake City March 28, 1944, marr Sept 12, 1964 to Jerry Thomas Smith
2. Daryl Lynn Austin, b Salt Lake City Oct 26, 1947

These two children were by a former marriage of Edith's and adopted by Eldon Austin May 22, 1961.

3. Kevan Dale Austin, b Salt Lake City April 15, 1955

Ernest Butler Austin (son of Wm. McIntire Austin and Lovisa Patience Butler Austin) b Mar 27, 1893, d Feb 27, 1948, born June 14, 1894 Louise Sant (we assume it is meant for Louise), had 4 ch: (Louie Sant b June 14, 1894-0)[?]

1. Alma Ernest Austin, b Nov 29, 1917, marr June Wilde
2. William Richard Austin, b Mar 27, 1919, marr Florence Boyd
- +3. Don? Sant Austin, b Jan 4, 1922, marr Carma Woolf
4. Ruby Austin, b Oct 15, 1927, marr Gilbert Boyce

Don Sant Austin, b Jan 4, 1922, marr Carma Wolf, b Apr 28, 1923. ch:

1. Don Jury Austin, b Sept 27, 1942
2. Doan? Milo Austin, b Apr 13, 1944
3. John Woolf Austin, b May 30, 1949
4. Connie Austin, b Nov 18, 1950

Gilbert Stevenson Austin and Elizabeth Fargerson Austin (He was son of William Gilmore Austin and Elizabeth Stevenson Austin), all children b Young, Leeds, Ontario, Canada:

1. William Fargerson Austin
2. Elizabeth Austin
3. Gilbert Fargerson Austin
4. Maurice Fargerson Austin
5. Charles Fargerson Austin

William George Austin, b May 3, 1893, Weston, ID, d Feb 17, 1956 (son of Robert Austin and Lucy Isadore McCombs Austin), marr Preston Jan 24, 1924 to Geneva Webb James, b Paradise, UT, Jan 9, 1895 (dau of David Jenkins James and Fannie Webb James). Children:

1. Max James Austin, b Salt Lake City Apr 22, 1926, marr Dec 19, 1946 Wanda Marie Hansen
2. William Lee Austin, b Trenton UT Aug 7, 1929, marr May 14, 1921 Margaret Ward.
3. Judd Ray Austin, b Logan, UT June 4, 1931, d June 24, 1931
4. Helen Louise Austin, b Dec 15, 1933 Logan, UT, marr June 28, 1954 John G. Duke

Agnes Elizabeth Austin, b Logan, UT Feb 17, 1861 (dau of William Austin and Agnes McIntier Austin), d Preston, ID Dec 24, 1938, bur Cleveland, Bannock Co., ID; marr Clarkston, UT Dec 13, 1879 to James Rowley Ransom, b Salt Lake City, Jan 16, 1856, (son of James Ransom and Elizabeth Rowley Ransom), d Cleveland July 25, 1926, bur. Cleveland. Children:

1. Mary Elizabeth Ransom, b Trenton Sept 26, 1880, marr George Burton
2. James Austin Ransom, b May 6, 1882, Trenton, d May 17, 1950
3. James Austin Ransom (sic) b Nov 16, 1883, marr Oct 20, 1919 Emma Laura Hill
4. Agnes Amelia Ransom, b Oct 15, 1885 Trenton, marr Oct 10, 1902 Caleb J. Burton
5. John Austin Ransom, b Cleveland Sept 20, 1888, marr June 7, 1911 Agnes May Morie
6. Elvira Ransom twin, b Trenton 28 Feb 1891, marr Dec 21, 1910 Andrew Fred Anderson
7. Elvina Ransom, twin, b Trenton 28 Feb 1891, d Apr 26, 1921, marr David Earl Hill
8. Violet Ransom, b Cleveland Mar 18, 1895/4, marr July 19, 1916 Hans Jacob Robet
9. Thomas Austin Ransom, b June 19, 1896, marr Oct 5, 1921 Eleanor Delilah Bodely
10. Verna Ransom, b Aug 2, 1898, marr Oct 3, 1917 Roger Iswald Sederholm
11. Annie Ransom, b/d June 25, 1903

Mabel Violet Austin, b Trenton Oct 31, 1898, d Logan, UT Jan 4, 1955, bur Logan Jan 8, 1955, marr Arthur Clinton Campbell, b Long Valley, UT June 25, 1887 (son of Levi N. Campbell and Lucinda Campbell), marr Oct 30, 1918. Mabel V. Austin was dau of Robert Austin and Lucy Isadore McCombs Austin) she was marr(1) or (2) to John Willard Nielsen. Arthur C. Campbell d Boise, ID Aug 17, 1931, bur Logan UT Aug 22, 1931. The Campbell Children:

1. Clinton Austin Campbell, b Trenton Sept 11, 1918, marr Aug 2, 1945 Myrtle Bronson
2. Arthur Adelbert Campbell, b Trenton May 6, 1920, marr June 10, 1945 Dorothy Watson (Dorothy)
3. Robert Naf Campbell, b Logan Feb 5, 1923, marr Aug 1, 1946 Lillie May Parson

4. Dean Melvin Campbell, b Logan Mar 1, 1925
5. Wanda Virginia Campbell, b Logan Sept 16, 1928, marr Dec 15, 1950 Kenneth E. Bingham.

Andrew Nicol Austin, b Trenton, UT July 17, 1885, (son of Robert Austin and Lucy Isadore McCombs Austin) d Logan, UT Jan 21, 1955, bur Trenton, Cache Co., UT; marr April 30, 1926 to Elzada Comealia Keller (dau of James Morgan Keller and Annie Christina Larson Keller), b Mantua, UT Feb 3, 1894. His first wife was Etta Arville Pratt, marr Aug 16, 1911; she was b Oct 29, 1887, d Trenton, UT March 14, 1922, bur Trenton; (dau of John Orson Pratt and Bell Jacques Pratt) Children by both marriages:

1. Arvilla Austin, b Cornish, Cache Co., UT May 19, 1912, d July 9, 1921
2. LaPreal Austin, b Cornish May 19, 1914, marr March 27, 1937 Edward Gittins
3. Lucille Austin, b Cornish Mar 6, 1916, d Mar 30, 1924, d Mar 30, 1924
4. William Nicol Austin, b Cornish Sept 3, 1917, marr Sept 21, 1939 Susanna Nige
5. Allvin Austin, b Cornish Aug 2, 1919, marr Apr 19, 1941 \_\_\_
6. Etta Ruth Austin, b Mar 4, 1922, marr Apr 16, 1943 Leroy Roach
7. Lynn Andrew Austin, Cache Jct. UT following by 2<sup>nd</sup> wife b Feb 4, 1927
8. Milton Austin, twin, b Tremonton March 15, 1928
9. Mildred Austin, twin, b Tremonton March 15, 1928
10. June Austin, b June 28, 1919 Tremonton, UT
11. Alon Austin, b Dec 24, 1931 “
12. Elzada Austin, b Aug 7, 1932 “
13. Kennard Austin, b Logan Jan 21, 1934
14. Thomas Austin, b Provo, UT Dec 10, 1938

Charles Gordon Austin and Ann Pamela Tyler Austin had a son:

Zadoc Baldwin Austin, b Hammond, St. Lawrence Co., NY Sept 4, 1837, marr Volney, NY Feb 16, 1868 to Constance Adelia Graham, (dau of Seth C. and Jane A. Graham) b Volney Jan 29, 1849, d there Mar 18, 1911.

Zadoc was educated in the common schools, was farmer, lived in St. Lawrence County and Oswego County, NY, was inspector of elections and town assessor, enlisted Co. F., 10<sup>th</sup> NY Heavy Artillery and endured for three years all the perils and privations of a soldier's life. In 1865 he took a leading part in the councils of the G. A. R. and Patrons of Husbandry. Of the latter he was secretary for eight years, and a director of its co-operative fire insurance. Republican, member of the Grange and G. A. R. Children;

1. Ulysses Sidney Austin, b Volney Sept 17, 1870, marr Nov 23, 1892 Mertice Cole, who d. Aug 13, 1905; he marr(2) June 25, 1913 to May Amelia Chafin.
2. Clara Austin, b Volney March 16, 1873, marr Nov 29, 1900 to Sidney Edgar Butler
3. Warren Starr Austin, b Volney Oct 15, 1876, marr Nov 30, 1904 Grace Beagle
4. Melvin Seth Austin, b Volney Dec 2, 1882, marr Oct 1904 Letabell Chapman
5. Maude Mildred Austin, b Volney Nov 23, 1891

Information from: Mr. Ulysses Sidney Austin, Fulton, NY

History of Oswego Co., NY by Churchill, 1895, p. 121

Mrs. Althea Huffaker, Meridien, ID, 1955

Mrs. Samuel Mortensen, Tremonton, UT, 1961

Mrs. Carma W. Austin, Salt Lake City, 1955

Mrs. Wm. Gilmore Austin, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 1935

Mrs. Leola Hindley, Careywood, ID

Vida L. Austin, Murray, UT, 1967

#### HISTORY OF VIOLET N. AUSTIN

I, Violet N. Austin, was bom the daughter of William and Agnes McIntier Austin. I was born Sept 1, 1870 in Bloomington, Bear Lake, Idaho. I was blessed by Elder George Osmond.

My father was born March 10, 1800 in Washington Co., NY; he was baptized June 1, 1838 by James Blakesley; he married Agnes Nichol Jan 1, 1822; she was baptized June 1, 1838 by James Blakesley. My mother Agnes McIntier Austin was born Oct 11, 1830 in Hammond, St. Lawrence Co., NY and baptized in May 1844 at Nauvoo in the Mississippi River. She was married to my father the 15<sup>th</sup> of July 1833. They came to Utah in 1852, moved to North Ogden in the fall of 1852, and from there to Brigham City in 1855. They moved from there to Logan in 1859, and finally moved to Bloomington in 1864.

My brother William M. Austin was born July 5, 1855 and Maurice Austin was born June 13, 1857, Robert Austin was born May 3, 1859, Agnes Elizabeth Austin of Feb 17, 1861, Isabel Kathrine Austin Feb 28, 1863, and died July 13, 1865; Janet Amelia Austin born Oct 18, 1865, Mary Stevenson Austin born Oct 4, 1867. My brother Maurice died June 6, 1865; I was the youngest of the family, born Sept 1, 1870.

My parents moved to Weston, Oneida Co., ID in 1871, and lived there until 1876, then we came to Trenton, UT. I was baptized the day I was eight years old in Bear River, by Elder William Blanchard and confirmed by him by the waters edge and rebaptized by Bishop James Jardine and confirmed by him Sept 21, 1877.

My aunt Agnes Nichol Austin died Jan 1877, and my father died July 3, 1887.

Aunt Agnes acted as council to the Relief Society in Bloomington and on Dec 4, 1881 she was called as president in Trenton with Cathrine Ames and Ellen Kodoed as councilors and Lovira P. Austin as secretary and Elizabeth Harmison treasurer.

Father worked on the Nauvoo Temple and was guard at the door. Mother was called and set apart as president of the Relief Society in Trenton June 2, 1887, with Annie Bingham and Rosa Kepford as counselors. Kathy H. Griffeth secretary and Annie Jardine treasurer.

There was a singing practice in the school house and I went on March 13, 1892 in Trenton.

Thursday, Mar 17, 1892 there was a Relief Society Jubilee; it was the 15<sup>th</sup> anniversary and we had a very good time. It being just 50 years since Joseph Smith the Prophet organized the Relief Society in Nauvoo.

March 19, 1892 it thundered and lightening very hard for a while it was also snowing quite hard. We had just put in a piece or Kersey and wove one yard today. I had the measles in the winter of 1891.

April 1892 I went to Butlers to stay with Pearl for two nights, by brother Robert moved to Gentile Valley on April 14, 1892.

April 14, 1892 President Smith and councilor Nolen were over here and organized the ward with Benjamin F. Bingham, Bishop Neils Jenson and Brigham Benson as Councilors.

After meeting I went to Bensons to see how their sick baby was. April 18, I wove all day. April 19, I washed for Jane McCombs. April 20 I helped Jane McCombs clean house. April 21 I went to make a few calls, April 22 I wove all day. April 23 I helped clean house at home, Sunday the 24<sup>th</sup> I went to meeting. Sunday the 1<sup>st</sup> of May was a day chosen by the President to the church for a day of fasting, and prayers I went to meeting.

Tuesday May 3, I went to Butlers to work and stayed until Sat. May 4 I went to a dance. May 8, Sunday I went to sister Bingham's to see my niece Isabel; May 15 I went to meeting.

July 24 being pioneer day, and there was meeting in the morning and a picnic and a childrens dance in the afternoon and another one at night.

Aug 9, 1892 I went to work for Jane McCombs and stayed until Aug 27. December 23 there was a dance in the new school house I went and had a very good time. Dec 18, 1892 Sunday school was organized with Brother Andrew McCombs as superintendent, and William Bingham and N. F. Jensen as assistant.

Jan 1, 1893 the teachers in the Sunday school were chosen; I was assistant teacher to the testament class. Jan 8 meeting and Sunday school was held in the new school house and meetings were held there until Feb 5 when the school teachers stopped our meetings. They were liberals and we opposed to the Mormons having meetings.

March 6 I went to a surprise party and had a very good time. March 10 I went to spend the evening at Mr. Amer's and had fun singing songs. Sunday March 12 it was snowing and blowing, I did not write any history May 1, 1893, I went to a dance. May 13 mother went to Gentile Valley of a write. Mary and I stayed home. May 15 I wove 5 yards and on Tuesday washed then wove the rest of the week.

July 29, 1893 I started to Gentile Valley on a visit, we went to Lewiston and stayed all night, and on to the valley on the 30<sup>th</sup>. August 1 I went to my sister Jannet on a visit and then I visited my other brothers and sisters. Aug 11<sup>th</sup> I went to Soda Springs, I saw some very strange things on my way to Soda. On Aug 11 (or 14) I came back to Gentile Valley, and Aug 15<sup>th</sup> came back home and found the folks well.

August 27 I went to meeting, I did not go to meeting every Sunday as we did not have a team of our own and had to go only when we could. September 1<sup>st</sup> was my birthday and I was 23 years old. My friends got up a surprise on me and we had a good time.

Sunday September 28, 1893 I went to meeting and heard some very good instructions. Thursday Sept 28 I went to Relief Society meeting and heard some good instructions. Oct. 19 I went to Franklin with some chickens to sell. Nov 30 I went to a Relief Society Dance; Dec 25 I went to a Christmas tree and dance and had a very good time. Jan 1, 1894 I went to a dance and had a very good time.

Mother exchanged places with my brother in Gentile Valley in March 1895 and Mother and Mary moved up to the divide about the 10<sup>th</sup> of April. I could not come then as I was assistant Post Master and had to stay and take care of the post office. May 1895 the Post Office moved and June 17 I started home and met a team coming for me and went back with my sister and stayed until June 19 when we came home.

July 4, 1896 I was to the celebration in Cleavland and on July 24 I went to Treasureton.

I went down to Trenton sometime the last part of 1896, with my brother on a visit and stayed until in November, when I came home with Brother Lundgreen. December 25, 1896 I was home alone all day and went to a dance at night. Jan 1, 1897 I went to the children's dance and to the dance at night.

Jan 18, 1897 I went to the dance with my sister's daughter as she did not like me to go without me. Sunday Jan 24 I was home all day.

My brother William Austin was baptized June 1, 1858 by James Blakesley. Mother died July 8, 1900 at Trenton and was buried in the Carnish Graveyard.

I married Andrew Jensen on Sept 25, 1900."

This is all we could find of her diary but will relate some of the things I remember that she told me as a child. I was very fond of my grandmother and have many precious memories of the times I spent with my grandparents.

My grandmother told me of the time when she was 16 and got typhoid fever and nearly died. Her hair fell out by the handfuls. She was working for Butlers at the time and she thought that she got it from the way they kept house. There was a window in the kitchen that they used to throw the garbage out of and it just piled up and drew flies which carried the disease.



She told me of a time when she sat up all night with a little child that had died. In those days they had to keep cold towels on the body of a person, who died to keep it and that is what she did for this friend's baby. She told me the name of the people but I have forgotten now.

She told of going to school in the summer time or spring when they could go without shoes and they had only one dress which they washed out a night and dried and put back on for the next day. She liked school and got a fair education for the few times she got to school. She was good in math and helped me lots of times with mine.

She told me of how her mother was sick for a long time and was bed fast for months. She met my grandfather while her mother was sick and after her mother died she got her things in order and my grandfather sent for her. She drove a horse and buggy from Gentile Valley to Brigham City where they were married.

Their first baby was a boy who had to be taken with instruments and they almost lost him, so they had him blessed and given his father's name so he couldn't die without a name. Their second child was a girl which was given her mother's name. Then there was a girl they lost – I remember my grandmother telling me one day when I was 15 about how she lost her little girl. She had tears in her eyes even after all those years. She had a midwife help her in delivery and she had trouble. The midwife couldn't save both the baby and the mother so she asked Grandpa what he wanted and he said to save the wife, he couldn't raise the other children without a mother, so that was what was done. Her own children didn't remember this, and I guess grandma didn't talk about it much.

Then the fourth child was born a girl who was my mother. She was named for my grandmother's sister."

(No name signed to this long article)

"This is a History of William Austin as written by him, it isn't in its entirety as part of the book was lost but the remaining part that I have copied here is in the possession of the family of Andrew Austin Jensen at Fielding, UT.

"When I left Hammond I went to Boonville, Oneida Co.; before I left Boonville I started to make my folks a visit and blistered my feet so bad I had to give it up and go back home. Shortly after I started west and went to Rome, and from there to Buffalo on a canal from there I took the steam boat to Chicago.

From there I got a team to carry me out forty five miles into the country. I took a farm there and stayed one year, then went to Nauvoo, IL. I arrived there in the fall of forty-two. In forty-three I was taken sick; we were both sick for several weeks. There I went to work for the church quarrying rock for the Temple. I got a little better and then took cold and it settled on my lungs which lasted all through the winter, it was supposed to be consumption; it reduced me to a skeleton in my body, and took my means and left us almost destitute.

In the spring of forty-four I was sent on a mission to advocate on the rights of Joseph Smith, being the President of the United States and to explain his views. I had the promise of being restored to health if I went. I began to get better from the very first day I started. I traveled through mud and water on foot about five miles a day. I found a mob spirit so strong that I could do no good so I returned home. I got home three days before they took Joseph and Hyrum prisoners. They took them to Carthage, a jail where they martyred them not long after I was able to work and went to work at the Temple winding up rock with the winless where I labored until the building was finished. I helped to lay the top corner stone, then I went to help get the timber to make the stairs and the finishing of the Temple. This we had to raft down the river.

When the house was finished I was called upon to be door keeper to the house of the Lord. Still the mob spirit increased so we had to prepare to leave, so I went to gather the boats to help get the Saints across the river. I had charge of the boats and assisted in getting the first company across the river.

This was in the spring of forty-six in February and March. The weather being very cold, we proceeded on our journey not knowing where we should find a resting place. I went as a pioneer until we got through the settlement, then it was thought best for those who had left their farms behind to go back and take care of them.

I returned to Nauvoo and prepared myself for the journey. I crossed river on the 28<sup>th</sup> March 1846. I camped there for several days to get a chance to get a team to move on with.

I went from there to Bentonsport on the Des Moines River some fifty or sixty miles

I forgot to say that while traveling in the camp that our main living was parched corn meal and raw corn. I think that the sweetest that I ever ate was an ear of raw corn that I picked while on my way to Nauvoo. I stayed at Bentonsport most of the season, went from there to Fox River and stayed there part of the winter.

I got a team and moved from there to the lost camp near there in the spring of forty-seven and joined in with a friend that had a team, worked my way to winter quarters, where I joined the camp again in Nebraska, worked in company with nine others and put in a crop of corn and buckwheat. There we had to stand guard to protect our stock and ourselves from the Indians.

In the Spring following, we had to move back across the river on account of the Indians being so bad that we could not stay there. The Omaha Indians were very hostile and the agent ordered us off and all those who were not able to move west had to cross the river and find a home for a season. I went to Harris Grove and took a piece of land and built a house and went to work to raise a crop. I stayed there until a made a raise to come to the valleys.

I left there in the spring of fifty-two with two yoke of oxen, six cows, a good wagon and cart and a yoke of steers. A good outfit. We left our home the last of April and lay in camp one week before we started to travel.

We were organized in fiftys then crossed the river and were prepared for the journey of eleven hundred and fifty miles across the plains.

The company was divided and I had charge of thirty-five wagons. We traveled all that distance without being through a white settlement. There were a few soldiers stationed at Fort Laramie about five hundred miles from the river, also a few at Fort Bridger. We saw plenty of Indians on the way, it being an Indian country all the way. We had to tie up the stock nights and stand guard all the way through.

We arrived in Salt Lake Valley on the 8<sup>th</sup> of October. I went to North Ogden about forty-five miles north of Salt Lake City. In fifty-three I went to Salt Lake City and married your Agnes McIntier, the mother of the family that you are writing to.

In the fall of fifty-five I move to Box Elder County. I stayed there till fifty-eight. When Johnson's army came, we all moved South on account of false reports.

The army was sent here and they made some very heavy threats of what they were going to do with the Mormons, but when they got here they would not hurt us. We were in the hands of the Lord. He will take care of his Saints.

The army passed through and settled at Camp Floyd on the west side of the valley. We returned to Box Elder in the fall. We stayed there until 1860.

In the spring of sixty I moved to Logan Cache Valley where I lived till 1864, then I moved to Bear Lake Valley and in spring of 1865 we lost two of four children with diphtheria. This was a very cold valley and a hard place to raise grain on account of frost. The grasshoppers were very bad.

The last two years that I stayed there they destroyed my crops. We had to go to Cache Valley and buy flour, haul it over the mountain about sixty miles. In the fall of 1870 I was loading hay when the team started up quick and threw me off the load on my head and shoulders and nearly broke my neck. They picked me up for dead, I was sick for some time. When I got better I prepared to move out for I was not able to go out and buy provisions and haul it over the mountains, so I moved to Weston in the north end of Cache Valley, from there to where I am now living.

When the land was surveyed I took a piece of land a hundred and sixty acres and am still living on it. I took it under the Homestead Act.”

This is all that was left in the book account except for a half a sentence not finished. I know from what my grandmother told me that when he fell from the wagon he was left stooped-shouldered and unable to do much work so the kids were responsible for the wood gathering and hay hauling.

(No name signed to this long article)

Notes and records from Mrs. Samuel Mortensen, Tremonton, UT, 1961, with chart...

William Austin, marr Elizabeth Stevenson, their son William Austin, b Westfield, Washington Co., NY March 10, 1800, d Trenton, UT July 3, 1887, marr 15 July 1853 to Agnes McIntier, b Hammond, St. Lawrence Co., NY 11 Oct 1830, d Cleveland, Bannock Co., ID July 8, 1900; had dau:

1. Agnes.

Elizabeth Austin, b Logan, Cache Co., UT 17 Feb 1861, d Preston, Franklin Co., ID 35 Dec 1938, marr 13 Dec 1879 to James Rowley Ransom, b Salt Lake City 16 Jan 1856, d Cleveland 25 July 1926.

Agnes Amelia Ransom, b Trenton, UT 15 Oct 1886, (dau of James Rowley Ransom and Agnes Elizabeth Austin Ransom) marr 10 Oct 1902 to Caleb Johnson Burton, he b Bountiful, Davis Co., UT 5 Aug 1880; d Brigham, Box Elder Co., UT 13 July 1943. Caleb J. Burton and Agnes Amelia Ransom had a dau:

1. Ila Burton, b Cleveland, ID 2 June 1908, marr 25 June 1932 to Hyrum Smith Mortensen; marr(2) to Samuel Mortensen (no relation).

“Many of the early settlers of Westfield, Washington Co., NY came there from Westfield, MA but we feel sure that our ancestor Austin, father of William Austin the elder, came originally from Ireland, but have not yet found out his name, there is tradition which claims it was Morris or Maurice, but we have no proof.”

Mrs. Samuel Mortensen, Tremonton, UT

Notes and record from Leola Hindberg, Spirit Lake, ID 1965:

Morris Austin, b Ireland, marr \_\_\_, had a son

William Austin, b Westfield, NY 6 May 1769, d St. Low, NY ca 1858, marr 10 Nov 1791 to Elizabeth Stevenson, b 23 Oct 1772, probably Ireland, d ca 1947; their son:

1. William Austin, b Washington Co., NY 10 Mar 1800, d 3 July 1887 in Trenton Cache, UT, marr 15 July, 1853 to Agnes McIntier, b St. Lawrence Co., NY 11 Oct 1836, d Trenton 8 July 1900; they had dau:
  - a. Violet Nichol Austin, b Bloomington, UT 1 Sept 1871, d Elwood, UT 6 Apr 1950, marr 25 Sept 1900 to Andrew Christian Jensen, b Denmark 30 Sept 1874. They had dau:
    1. Isabel Austin Jensen, b Elwood, UT 27 Sept, 1911, d Teepee Creek, Cour-de Alene, National Forest, Kootenia, ID 22 July 1961, marr 17 Sept 1930 to Casper Edward Peters, b Blanche, CO 22 June 1948 to Allen Irvin Hindberg.

Mrs Leola Hindberg of Spirit Lake, UT writes in 1965:

“I have a family picture of my mother and her brother and sister and mother and father taken because my grandmother was very ill and they did not think she was going to live. They got her up from bed and carried her to the car and took her to Brigham City some 18 miles to have a family picture taken.

I have only one and don't know if the organization would be interested or not so won't sent them until we hear from you. I also have a picture of my great grandfather and grandmother and his first wife. I have my grandmother's wedding pictures also the latter two aren't very good. They are priceless to me as I don't know of any others to be had.”

William Gilmore Austin (son of Thomas and Josephine Demarest Austin) res Ft. Lauderdale, FL in 1935; b Berkley Co., WV (Martinsburg Co. seat) May 6, 1872; he marr at Martinsburg June 8, 1897 to Lena Augusta Zimmerman, (dau of August and Elizabeth Kayser Zimmerman; b March 1, 1775, Martinsburg, WV. They had a child

1. Ivan Demorest Austin, b Martinsburg, WV Apr 27, 1899, marr Miami, FL July 26, \_\_ to Frances Grace Montgomery, (dau of Charles W. and Nancy Montgomery, b Kansas City July 28, \_\_. Ch:
  - a. Ivlyn Frances Austin, b/d 1926
  - b. Shirley Jean Austin, b Sept 12, 1927
  - c. Joan Natalie Austin, b Nov 10, 1932

Ref: Mrs. Wm. Gilmore Austin, Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 1935

Obituary – Anthony H. Austin

Special to the Herald Tribune, New Rochelle, NY

August 5 - - Anthony H. Austin, real estate and insurance broker, with offices at 229 East 123r St., N. Y. died here today at his home 66 Lockwood Ave. He was 69 years old. Mr. Austin was president of the John Hand Association, Democratic club of Harlem.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Rose Beyerle Austin; two daughters, Mrs. Edwin Bowman and Mrs. Marcel Le Pickard; and a son Anthony H. J. (no year given)

William Austin res. Plymouth, Eng; b Kent Co., England March 13, 1776, d Feb 25, 1850, bur Albany Rural cem., Albany, NY. He marr Dorothy Hallenbake (dau of Anthony Hallenbake of Albany. Ch:

1. Cornelia Austin, b Aug 18, 1805, d March 4, 1808
2. Mary Austin, b Oct 26, 1807, d June 1, 1862, marr \_\_
- +3. Anthony Hallenbake, b Jan 27, 1810, d April 21, 1875, marr Rhoda Ann Barker
4. John Austin, b Feb 14, 1812, d April 1812
5. John Austin, b mar 13, 1813, d Sept 8, 1852
6. William Austin, b Oct 2, 1815, d July 9, 1897, marr
7. Henry Austin, b Nov 30, 1817, d Nov 5, 1858, marr
8. Richard Austin, b Mar 10, 1820, d May 30, 1900 CA, marr
9. Emilius Austin, b Feb 24, 1822, d Mar 17, 1903, marr
10. Cornelia Austin, b Jan 25, 1827, d June 18, 1908, marr
11. Benjamin Cooper  
Austin, b Jan 24, 1831, died in CA, marr

Note at top of paper with this notation: “Brothers were Richard Percival; John; Nathaniel; William; Benjamin; Henry; several are said to have come to U. S.”

From: Edwin R. Bowman, New Rochelle, NY 1944, and the following notes:

The Austin you visited in Yonkers was very probably Adolphus Austin (or his brother Lewis, both now dead), son of Anthony H. above. I knew both very well, and secured much of my records from them

I have desired to learn something about Susan Smith, wife of Charles Barker Austin; she lived in Brooklyn. Thomas Austin, will dated Dec 14, 1820, is not in my wife's family, nor are Mathew and Abraham. I had not found a will of William Austin but he may have left one, because he seemed to be very methodical with regard to business and sentimental matters.”

Charles Barker Austin (son of Anthony Hallenbake Austin and Rhoda Ann Barker Austin) Ch:

1. Anthoney H. Austin, who marr Rose Beyerle.
2. Cornelia Austin, who marr Edwin R. Bowman
3. \_\_\_ who marr Marcel LePickard

The Yonkers residents in this line moved there from New York City about 1910. There were two brothers who resided there, Lewis Barker Austin and Adolphus Austin; they were grandsons of William Austin.”

Letter and information from William Morris Austin of Yonkers, NY Nov 21, \_\_\_.

“Sorry I am unable to give you much data, - my grandfather and grandmother were English, coming to Stratford, CT about a hundred years ago from the British West Indies, the family originally came from England.

My aunt Lucy, my father's sister, can probably give you data; she is Mrs. Lucy Haxtun, Kent, CT

William Morris Austin (son of Francis B. Austin and Mary N. Austin; Francis B. was son of Thomas and Elvira Austin; Mary N. Austin was dau of Daniel Cony Weston and Mary Catherine Weston) res Yonkers; b Madison, NJ Nov 30, 1875, marr at Walden MA first to Pauline D. Foss on Apr 10, 1901; later divorced, and marr(2) Elsie Benton Murray March 29, 1930. Children by first marriage:

1. William Morris Austin, b Feb 16, 1902, marr Katherine Gurney
2. Francis Duane Austin, b May 23, 1905, marr Dalce Huston
3. Frederic Foss Austin, b Jan 20, 1909, marr \_\_\_

George H. Austin (son of Wm. Austin and Catherine \_\_\_ Austin; William son of John Austin; Catherine was dau of Mary and Peter Enright), res Cherry Valley, NY, b Cherry Valley Feb 24, 1852, d Gloversville, NY July 24, 1939, marr at New York City to Catherine Ellis;

“My great grandfather was drowned in the River Shannon. My grandparents came from Cork, Ireland to Boston, lived there for a time, thence came to Mohawk Valley, Cherry Valley near Sharon Springs. They were in the hop business for years. My father's family were way back Walshmen(sic). I am the old one living of our family.

Clara L. Austin.”

William B. Austin, res in 1850 Chenango Col, Broome Co., NY, b RI 1800, d Binghamton May 9, 1871, marr Mary \_\_, b NY, probably Chenango ca 1816. Ch:

1. Benjamin Austin, b NY ca 1827
2. Elizabeth P. Austin, b NY ca 1833, marr \_\_\_ Broadhead, res Hudson, MI
3. David W. Austin, b PA ca 1835
4. William C. Austin, b Broome Co., NY ca 1840, marr \_\_\_ Booth, res Custer City, Dakota
6. Ellen Austin, b ca 1842
7. Julia Austin, b ca 1845
8. Sarah Allen Austin b ca 1849, ae 7/12 in census
9. Silas W. Austin, b 1851, went to TX

Census, 1850 – 1855, Chenango, Broome Co., NY

Information from Miss Thelma L. Brown, Membership chairman, Olean chapter, D. A. R., St Oleans, NY, 1953: “We are trying to establish a line for membership in Olean chapter for Mrs. Dorothy Theodore, who has the following:

William Austin, marr Jane \_\_. dau;

Jane Austin, b Armstrong Co, near Kittaning 4-4-1796, d Eagleville 12-22-1883, marr George Washington Gardner, b Bald Eagle Twp., PA 3-3 or 3-4 1791, d Eagleville ? 3-12-1872. Their son:

1. John Dolan Gardner, age 35 in 1850, marr Maria Miller, age 29 in 1850. Their dau

- a. Jane Ellen Gardner, b Centre Co., Howard Twp. Dec 3, 1954, d Johnsonburg, PA Nov 28, 1936, marr Dec 12, 1876 to William K. DeLong, b Blanchard, PA May 18, 1848, d Johnsonburg, PA Feb 11, 1916; dau:
1. Laura DeLong, b Johnsonburg, Oct 25, 1887 (my mother)

In Bear's History of Centre Co., PA it states that William and Jane Austin were lifelong residents of Cumberland and Centre counties. One of our members had this line connection with William Austin and Jane Collins who was born in VA and served that state in the war and died in NC.

We find there is nothing more than the census record for John Dolon Gardner and Maria Miller, which is questioned in Washington. We would appreciate hearing from you about this.

Thelma LeBar Baron

From Mrs. Barton E. Beem, Warner Place, Reading  
From Mich.

'Mrs. Fern D. Heaman, London, Ontario wrote her

Hiram Fowler marr Sarah Austin Otego, Otsego Co., NY  
Marriam Fowler, niece of Hiram & Sarah Austin Fowler, m William Pugsley. They lived Wayne Co. NY.  
The Father of these Pugsleys' was Isaac who marr \_\_ Field. Father of Isaac was William with wife Prudence.

A Julia Ann Pugsley marr William Austin.

Elizabeth Fowler marr William Austin, had sons:

1. Stanley
2. George, veteran of Civil War
3. William, " "

Syracuse notes: William Austin had a brother David of Detroit, MI in 1917, Lillian Nobel of Fayetteville, NY

William W. d July 9, 1919 (newspaper) wife Mrs. Millie M. Austin, children Edgar M., and Clarence E. of Springfield, MA

Clarence R. (presumably Austin) b Fayetteville, d July 23, 1923 at hospital, bur Fayetteville, NY. Lawyer for 25 years.

W. C. Austin (a political type card mentions name, Cotton wood Falls, Republican Candidate for State Printer) 1934

James Austin, res East Highgate, VT. Charlotteville, MI, Cottonwood Falls, KS, b Sept 13, 1838 East Highgate, VT, d Cottonwood Falls Sept 15, 1903, internment in Austin block Prairie Grove cem. At age of 15 with his father and two brothers he moved to MI where they settled on a timber farm in Eaton Co. near Charlotteville. He attended Michigan college, then taught school, first in MI, then IN and TN. He became Internal Revenue Collector for the government in Tennessee, went from that state to Buffalo, NY where he was employed in Railroad offices.

He marr Nov 16, 1868 Elizabeth Barker (dau of James and Catherine Clark Barker of Perry, NY) She died Cottonwood Falls, KS Feb 1, 1876,

They went to Cottonwood Falls where they resided the rest of their lives. James Austin marr(2) in Roxand, MI Dec 13, 1878, to Lavanaha Edwing, who he had known in MI when a boy. Lavanaha was b Framington, Oakland Co., MI May 1, 1840, d East of Cottonwood Falls, KS Nov 22, 1926.

She endured the hardships and privations of pioneer life and never wavered in her service to her husband and children. She asked little for herself and gave everything. Children:

1. George Austin, died a year after finishing high school
- +2. William Clark Austin, b Dec 20, 1872, marr Rose Palmer

3. Sarah Austin, b Jan 9, 1875, d Mar 8, 1919 on Austin farm; marr June 3, 1903 to W. T. Glanville of Toledo Twp.
4. Mary Austin, died in early youth.

William Clark Austin (son of James) res Cottonwood Falls, KS, b there Dec 20, 1872, marr there Jan 1895, to Rose Palmer (dau of Samuel C. and Mary J. Potee Palmer), b Summerport, OH, Zanesville, OH, Feb 18, 1878, d Topeka, KS Apr 7, 1937.

W. C. Austin publishes Chase Co. Leader for his father, a job he took over in 1933. Was a newspaper man, elected State Printer. Children:

1. Catherine Austin, marr Thomas H. Norton (son of Wm. T. and Victoria Jeffrey Norton, b Cottonwood Falls Nov 19, 1920
2. James Austin, b Aug 25, 1899, marr Lawrence, KS Aug 31, 1928 Ray Jeanette Riley (dau of James D. and \_\_ Riley), had ch:
  - a. James Montieth Austin, b Wellington, KS Dec 31, 1928
  - b. Allen Kirk Austin, b Wellington, KS July 6, 1934. Newspaper man of Kansas City, Wichita, Wellington, and Topeka.
3. William P. Austin, b Cottonwood Falls Jan 18, 1902, marr Burns, KS July 3, 1927 Myrtle Buffon (dau of George and Rose Buffon), had ch:
  - a. William Michael Austin, b Emporia, KS Nov 6, 1932
  - b. Sally Ann Austin
  - c. Patty Sue Austin

Information from Chase County Historical Sketches, Kansas, p. 132  
Mrs. W. C. Austin, Topeka, KS

William Austin (son of William Austin and Edith (probably P. Austin), marr Edith A. Prer?, who d June 29, 1934. They had children:

1. Bell Austin, b Dec 25, 1881, living in 1947, marr George Goodwill
2. Guy Austin, b Nov 10, 1882, “ ”, marr Bessie \_\_.
3. Edna Vinna Austin, b Aug 9, 1887, living 1947, marr Pete Goodwill
4. Ethel Austin, b Sept 27, 1889, d Jan 16, 1919
5. Liza Austin, b Apr 29, 1893
6. Edwin Austin, b Oct 17, 1891
7. William M. Austin, b May 10, 1892, unnm
- +8. George Raymond Austin, b Mar 20, 1895, marr Sylvia Wellman. They had child:
  - a. George Raymond Austin, b Erie, PA March 20, 1895, living 1947; at No. Collins, NY. Marr at Steamburg, NY to Sylvia Wellman, b Steamburg Feb 20, 1895. They had 6 ch:
    1. Ruth Austin, b/d Nov 22, 1916
    2. Leland W. Austin, b Apr 13, 1918, unnm, living 1947
    3. Raymond W. Austin, b Nov 10, 1919, living 1947, marr Genevieve Quieton
    4. Walter George Austin, b Mar 16, 1822, unnm, d March 22, 1922
    5. Eva May Austin, b Nov 4, 1923, living 1947, marr Owen Darling
    6. George Frank Austin, b June 27, 1927, d Oct 5, 1931

From George R. Austin, No. Collins, NY 1947: also the following comment – “This information will not probably be very clear, due to the fact that shortly after I was born my father and mother were not living together which broke up the family. William at five years and myself at 2 years were placed in a orphanage in PA, and you will notice that one sister and one brother I have never came in contact with. Some of the older members might have a more adequate record.”

From the Family Bible of William and Josephine Austin: sent by Edgar W. Austin, Elmira, NY:

William Austin resided last in Fayetteville, NY, b Aug 24, 1835, d Fayetteville July 8, 1916, marr there Aug 22, 1865 Josephine V. Milliman, b July 11, 1942, d Fayetteville, NY Jan 5, 1898. Children:

1. William Newton Austin, b Apr 13, 1867, d July 7, 1919, marr Nellie May Tiffany.
2. Clarence Wesley Austin, b May 1, 1870, d July 22, 1923, marr \_\_\_\_\_

William Newton Austin (son of Wm. and Josephine F. Milliman Austin) b April 13, 1867, d Syracuse, NY May 14, 1892 to Nellie May Tiffany (dau of Edgar A. and Jennie Churchill Tiffany) b Sept 22, 1871, Oswego, NY, d Elmira, NY Dec 31, 1938; had ch:

1. Frances E. Austin, b May 16, 1893, d July 24, 1893
2. Edgar W. Austin, b Nov 18, 1895 Brooklyn, NY, marr Mildred H. Bird, had ch:
  - a. Jane Austin, b May 19, 1921, Fitchburg, MA
  - b. Betty Bird Austin, b Springfield, MA Sept 9, 1923
3. Clarence Eugene Austin, b Oct 28, 1903, marr Myrtle Dygert.

William Austin marr Colchester Jan 2, 1910 Ruth Richardson

William Austin, res. Providence, RI marr Susan \_\_, had a child

1. Harriet Austin, b June 2, 1856.

William Augustus Austin, bapt. Jan 19, 1823, child of Mrs. Lydia Austin, from Homer Congregational Church, Homer, NY

Tree Talks, Dec 1953, vol. 4 No. 4

William E. Austin res Burlington, marr there Oct 19, 1834 Eliza Harrington. No ref.

- I William Austin, b ca 1600, captain British Army, came to America before 1650
  - II William Austin, marr Constance Chapman
  - III Sarah Chapman Austin  
marr John Tinsley, b 1759, lived at Tinsley Hall, Goochland Co., VA
- Ref: Bishop Lewis W. Burton, Lexington, KY, 1934

William Austin, marr Catherine Brown, a German immigrant girl. They had ch:

1. Harry Austin, b Loganville 1867, bur Potosi, Mt. Zion cem. Oct 12, 1938; Southern York Co., PA
  2. Emma Austin, b Aug 5, 1871, d Red Lion June 6, 1925, marr 1909 Benjamin Burke, separated; had son:
    - a. Park Henry Austin, b Windsor twp., York Co., PA March 27, 1910, marr July 10, 1937 to Dorothy Blanche Hoffmaster at York, PA; b there May 24, 1913
  3. Fred Austin, b May 15, 1873, d Jan 1, 1945 unm.
- Info. from Park Henry Austin, York, PA, 1950

William Henry Austin, marr Mary Dennis Jutton. Ch:

1. William Thomas Austin
- +2. Herman Leonard Austin, b 1866, marr Catherine Gilcher
3. Lillian Austin, marr(1) \_\_ Barber, no ch.; marr(2) \_\_ Devine.

Herman Leonard Austin, b Syracuse, NY 1866, d there Apr 22, 1928, marr Syracuse Catherine Gilcher, b there Sept 20, 1866, ch:

- +1. William Henry Austin, b Dec 11, 1885, marr(1) Harriet Abell, div.; marr(2) Myra O. Merty
2. C. Pearl Austin, b June 14, 1888, d 1912, marr John Blade; marr(2) \_\_.

Grandparents of William Henry Austin of Syracuse, NY in 11943: are William Henry Austin and Mary Dennis Jutton Austin Ball.

Will Thomas Austin marr and had two sons,

1. Pertram Austin, desc.
2. Harlow A. Austin, who marr Anna Graff, had ch:
  - a. Robert A. Austin, killed in action age 35 in U. S. N.
  - b. Helen Austin



William Henry Austin b Dec 11, 1885, marr (1) Oct 19, 1909 to Harriet M. Abell, b Germany, divorced, marr(2) June 28, 1924 to Myra O. Merty or Mertz, b. U. S. Child:

1. Lillian Ida Austin, b July 15, 1910, marr Earl Flagg, b Greenup, KY, marr Sept 16, 1933, lived Mattydale, NY (East Syracuse). Ch:
  - a. Dean Flagg, b Dec 3, 1934

Information from Wm. H. Austin, Syracuse, NY, 1943

Obituary – from Peekskill Evening Star, Wednesday Nov 28, 1945:

Mrs. William Austin of Mahopac dies. Lived in Putnam county 80 years. Mrs. William Adam Austin, 80 year old lifelong resident of Putnam Co. died this morning at her home on Secor Road, Mahopac, after lingering illness... She was born in Kent Cliffs March 22, 1861, dau of Miland and Caroline Lent Adams. Shortly afterwards the family moved to Mahopac where she resided ever since, in March 1887 she marr to William H. Austin, well-known farmer and stone mason contractor in Putnam Valley.

The Austin home was one of many destroyed by the big fire in Mahopac in November 1919.

She leaves her husband, sons William J. of Armonk and Frank of Mahopac, three daughters: Mrs. Ernest Fromme, Mrs. George Dagle and Mrs. Thomas Brady of Mahopac; four brothers: Freeman and Edgar Adams of Carmel, Adrian of Mahopac Falls, and Amos of Peekskill; three granddaughters, three grandsons and two great grandsons. Burial Ballard-Barrett cemetery, Mahopac Falls.

William Austin, res Hamburg, Erie Co., NY, b Washington Co., NY 1786, marr Elizabeth \_\_, b Washington Co. ca 1789, their ch:

1. Harvey Austin, b Erie Co ca 1819 (could be Henry?)
2. Jane Austin, b ca 1827-39
3. Aurelia Austin, b ca 1830-40
4. Clark C. Austin, b ca 1831

Settled in E. Hamburg in 1810, Campaigne in 1814; he was a captain.

p. 177. Hist. of Erie Co., NY by T. C. White, 1898 is sue

See also 1850-1855 Census and 1860 Census Hamburg, Erie Co., NY

From Eddie L. Austin, Bakersfield, CA:

“Grandfather Wm. H. Austin, wife Elmira W. Ain; marr in Washington Co., IN. This is all the history I have.”

Alpheus L. Austin, (son of Wm. H. and Elmira M. Austin) marr Sarah F. Gaines, lived McPherson Co., KS, father born March 1857, d May 1933, mother b 1863, d March 26, 1899, marr 24 Aug 1879. Ch:

1. Alpheus L. Austin, b March 1882
2. Eddie L. Austin, b Sept 1883, marr Zella H. Cooper. Ch:
  - a. Yonne Austin [Yvonne?]
  - b. Norma Austin
  - c. Ervin Austin
3. Estelle M. Austin, b May 1885
4. William E. Austin, b May 1887
5. Clifford R. Austin, b May 1895
6. Sarah F. Austin, b 1899

Description of Westfield (now Fort Ann)

Washington County, New York

Washington County was formed from Albany County as “Charlotte County” 12 March 1772. It changed its name 2 April 1784. Clinton County was taken off in 1788. The east portion was ceded to Vermont in 1790. A strip along its south border was annexed from Albany 7 February 1791, and Warren County was taken off in 1813. (Gazetteer of New York, Ref. G25, p. 677, Cache Genealogical Library, Logan, Cache, Utah)

Fort Ann was formed as “Westfield” 23 March 1786. Hartford was taken off in 1793, and Putnam in 1806. It received its present name 6 April 1808 from the old fort erected here in 1709. Fort Ann was incorporated 7 March 1820.

It lies south of the southern extremity of Lake Champlain, and east of Lake George. Its central and west parts are occupied by the high and rocky peaks of the west part, Mt. Putnam in the center, and Fort Ann Mountains in the east. The extreme east edge of town is occupied by uplands belonging to the Cossayuna Range, Diameter Rock, and Buck Mountains. On the line of Dresden are the highest peaks, and are 1300 to 2500 feet above tide. The valley separating the ranges of Palmertown Mountains are known as “Furnace” and “Welch Hollow”. The principal streams are “Wood Creek”, “Halfway Creek”, Furnace Hollow Creek” and “Podunk Brook”. The principal bodies of water or “Orbed”, “Sly”, “Copeland”, Hadlock”, and “Trout Ponds”.

The soil in the mountain region is hard and sterile, scarcely strong enough to support the natural growth of forest trees; but in the valleys it is gravelly loam alternating with stiff clay. Iron, and woolen goods are manufactured to some extent.

Fort Ann (p.v.) has 608 inhabitants. Griswolds Mills (p.v.) about 14 houses. West Fort Ann (p.o.), South Bay, Canes Falls and Comstock Land (p.o.) are small villages.

Fort Ann was one of a chain of military works erected in 1709 to facilitate the extensive operations then in progress against Canada. It stood upon the west side of Wood Creek, about half a mile from the present village of Fort Ann, the Champlain Canal passing partly across the spot which it enclosed. It was built at the joint expense of England and the Colonies Artillery Patent, coving the east part of this town, was granted 24 October 1764, to Joseph Walton and 23 other Provincial Officers, in equal shares, irrespective of grade.

Settlement was not generally begun until after the Revolution. An engagement occurred here 8 July 1777 between the rear guard of the retreating American Army, under Col. Long, and the advanced guard of the British, under Col. Hill. In October 1780 a blockhouse in this town was burned by the enemy.

The first church (Baptist) was formed in 1789 – Rev. Sherman Babcock was the first pastor. The first edifice was built in 1810, two miles east of Dewey Bridge, and is now in use as a schoolhouse. There are six churches in town; 3 Baptist, M.E. Methodist, Prt. and Free. (Gazetteer of New York, Ref., G 25 Cache Genealogical Library, Logan, Cache, UT).

Hartford was formed from “Westfield”, now Fort Ann, 12 March 1793. It lies near the center of the county. The southeast section is broken and hilly, and the center and northwest level and gently undulating. The Summits of the highest hills are 500 to 700 feet above the level of the Champlain Canal. The principal streams are “East Creek” and its branches. Slate and limestone of an excellent quality are found among the hills. Lime for local use was made in this part of town. The soil in the southwest is a rich, slaty loam, and in the northwest a heavy clay. There are several Chalybeate springs, the principal of which is upon the farm of Alvin Biggs, near the center. Among the limestone ridges in the north part are several small caves.

North Hartford (Hartford Post Office) contains 300 inhabitants  
South Hartford (p.v.) 150  
Log Village, 50  
{unreadable}

Buck, Manning Bull, Stephen and Asa Bump, John and Edward Ingalls, and Nathan and Samuel Taylor were among the first settlers. Aaron and Eber Ingoldsbee from Boyeston/Boylston, MA came in 1782, and Timothy Stocking, Ebenezer Smith and John Paine in 1784. A school was taught in 1790 at North Hartford by Thomas Paine from CT. A gristmill was built of logs at an early date. The first church (Baptist) was built in 1789. (Gazetteer of New York, Ref. G 25, p. 583, Cache Gen. Lib., Logan, Cache, UT)

Putnam was formed from “Westfield” (now Fort Ann) 28 Feb 1806. Dresden was set off in 1822.

This town lies in the extreme north end of the county upon the mountainous peninsula between Lakes George and Champlain. The mountains are divided into two separate ranges by the valleys of “Mill” and “Charter Brooks”. The west range of mountains rises abruptly from the surface of Lake George, and in the south part of town attains an elevation of 900 to 1000 feet above the surface of the Lake. The greater part of the surface is rocky, broken, and unfit for cultivation, but sections of arable land extend along the valley of the small streams, and the border of Lake Champlain. The soil is generally a hard, gravelly loam. Graphite of a fine quality is found in abundance. A small pond lies among the mountains on the west side of town, 360 feet above Lake George.

Putnam Corners (Putnam p.o.) contains about ten houses, and is the only village. The tillable lands are mostly granted to privates of the New York Provincial regiments, and feeble settlements had probably commenced before the Revolution. The first sawmill was erected by Robert Cummings in 1802 on Mill Creek, one mile from Lake Champlain. The first child born was James Jennings in 1803. The first death was that of Annie Thompson in 1804. Robert Patterson kept the first school in 18104. Many of the first settlers were Scotch, and among them were Obadiah Blake, Robert Cummings, John Blair, William Hutton, George Easton, Pelatiah Bugbee, John Butterfield, and Josiah Clark. (Gazetteer of NY, Ref. G25, p. 685)

Westfield Twp was first called Westfield because some of the settlers came from Westfield, MA (George O. Zabriskie, Researcher, Washington, DC)

The book “Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, Taken in 1790”, Ref. N.Y.C. 33H, Cache Gen Lib., was published by the Dept. of Commerce and Labor Bureau of Census, S.N.D.North, Director, Washington Gov't Printing Office, 1908. In this work, under Washington County, p. 10, is:

Westfield, 405 heads of families  
544 free white males of 16+, including heads of families  
591 free white males under 16  
959 free white females, including heads of families  
9 slaves  
2,103 total living in Westfield in 1790

And, on page 11, same ref., under title of Asst. Marshals for New York State, 1790, concerning the Austin and Stevenson families. All this evidence proves to me that there was a Westfield, at one time, in the territory which is now Washington County. I find it difficult to understand, though, why the census of 1800 lists the Township of Westfield, if it had already been renamed “Fort Ann”.

I am going to continue my search for more information on the Township of Westfield. It must have been a very large area to have been divided into so many towns which are now in existence.

From Mrs. S\_\_\_\_\_(unreadable)

Information from Mrs. Luella Austin Chase (Mrs. C. L.), Whitesville, NY, 1943:

“I know very little about my father's family. I have one aunt Mrs Esther Bassett, who is very old and feeble, as soon as I can will see her and learn what she knows about it. My brother and I would be very glad to know more about our ancestry.

William Henry Austin, marr Jester Jane Main, ch:

1. Emma Austin, marr Jessie Snyder
2. Elizaretta Austin, marr Hubert Clarke
- +3. Charles Henry Austin, b Apr 1, 1854, marr Clara Stillman
4. Esther Austin, marr Henry Bassett
5. Abraham Austin, marr Mattie Brown
6. Rebecca Austin, d.y.
7. Ada Austin marr(1) William Barney; marr(2) Lewis Jones

Charles Henry Austin, son of Wm. Henry and Hester Main Austin, b Albany, NY Apr 1, 1854, d Whiteville Jan 18, 1928, marr at Independence, NY Nov 15, 1876 to Clara J. Stillman, b Independence Mar 23, 1858, d Wellsville, NY Sept 7, 1926, ch;

1. Herman E. Austin, b July 31, 1878, marr Almira Woodrock
2. Luella Austin, b July 2, 1882, marr Carroll L. Chase
3. Hester J. Austin, b July 31, 1878, d age 15 mo.

William Austin was taxable in West Nantmel, 1747, 1753, 1754, 1756, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1864; had 95 acres of land; d W. Nantmel, intestate, letters of administration granted Jan 19, 1770 to Margaret Aston. Marr to Margaret \_\_, children listed:

1. Rebecca Austin, marr Aaron Rattew of Berks Co. Ch:
    - a. John Rettew
    - b. James Rettew
    - c/d. \_\_
  2. John Austin, eldest son
  3. Isaac Austin, formerly of W. Nantmel, of Botetourt Co., VA in 1804
  4. Margaret Austin
  5. Samuel Austin of Armstrong Co., PA in 1808
  6. Sarraah/Sarah Austin, minor in 1770, marr David Jones
  7. Jane Austin, minor in 1770, marr Hugh Thompson, Esq.
  8. Hannah Austin, minor in 1770
- Ref: Gilvert Cope Collection in PA. Hist. Soc. Libr.

William Henry Austin, b NY March 13, 1824, marr Jan 9, 1849 to Mary Ann Eldred. Ch. born Sullivan, NY 1849-1868:

1. Edith Austin
2. Mary Austin
3. Maria Austin
4. James Eldred Austin, marr Emily A. Parmenter
5. Albert Austin
6. Ida Austin
7. Charles M. Austin
8. Edward Austin
9. Henry L. Austin
10. Randolph L. Austin

From Mrs. Fredrick V. Keller, St. Olean, NY, 1945

Henry Herbert Austin, (son of \_\_ and Ruth Caroline Austin), b Rye England March 17, 1866, d Geneva, NY Dec 15, 1932, marr Phelps, NY to Mary Elizabeth Howell, b Phelps Jan 9, 1867, d Geneva Feb 1936.

Children:

1. William Herbert Austin, b Feb 24, 1888, living 1961, marr Bertha Jones
2. Lucy Fern Austin, b Nov 5, 1889, living 1961, unmm.
3. Mable Ruth Austin, b Sept 6, 1896, d 3-23-1951, marr Edward J. Edwards.

Information from Miss Lucy F. Austin, Rush, NY, 1961, also the following:

“My father’s father was drowned at sea a few months before my father’s birth, and when my father was 16 he with his mother, sister, and a brother came to America and settled near Phelps, NY. His mother died before my father and mother were married so have no way of tracing records through cemeteries, and no connection with relatives in England. I did write to a cousin older than I, a son of the brother who came to America with them, but he had no more information, but suggested writing to Media Research, Family Names, Washington, DC. You might write to the brother, Willis H. Austin, Geneva, NY or cousin Mrs. Ruth Austin Hess, Chadwick, NY”.

William Austin, son of John Austin of Newtonards, Ireland and Miss Milligan marr in 1750), marr \_\_, ch:

1. David Austin

2. William Austin
- +3. John Austin, marr Ellen Findlay, they had 10 ch.
4. Alexander Austin
5. James Austin, marr Eliza Hamilton

Children of John and Ellen Findlay Austin:

1. James Austin, killed when a youth
2. William Austin
3. David Austin
4. John Austin
5. James Austin
6. Jane Austin
7. Nancy Austin
8. Elizabeth Austin
9. Ellen Austin
10. Mary Austin

The first four sons left Ireland in 1830 and landed in Philadelphia, PA. James came direct to Canada in 1850.

Alexander Austin, b Belfast, Ireland; about 1882, died in Tottenham, Ontario, Canada; he was married, no names given, had 2 boys and 5 girls.

From Mr. Wilfred Edward Austin, "The Rexall Store", Genanoque, Ontario, Canada, 1949, and:  
James A. Austin (son of Alexander Austin of Tottenham, Ont., Can., b ca 1855 in Ontario, d ca 1925, marr to Sarah Tegart, b ca 1857, d 1939, all children married:

Wilfred Edmond Austin b Oct 8, 1880, marr Marguerite H. Burger, b 1891, had no ch. Lived Gananoque, Ontario, Canada in 1949.

William Austin, marr Ann \_\_, had a son

1. Harvey Kibbey Austin, b Bradford June 7, 1830

William Austin, marr probably Tinmouth in 1791 to Sarah Howard

William R. Austin, marr Newbury Oct 13, 1842 to Hepsah E. Tucker.  
No references for above three William Austins.

Children of William T. Austin and Amelia \_\_ Austin:

1. Eliza Austin, marr Amos L. Clark, had son Homer, who married and had
  - a. Homer Clark, Jr., lived in Maryland
2. Joseph Norris Austin, marr Sarah Finch, ch:
  - a. Margaret Austin, marr Elias Briggs, no ch.
  - +b. William Smith Snow Austin, marr Ethel Howe
  - +c. Mary Ann Austin, marr Gilbert White, had several ch.
  - +d. Lovina Austin, marr Lewis Garbett, had ch.
  - +e. Clara Austin, marr John Jenkins, had ch.
3. Emmaline Austin, marr M. Lank Knapp, no ch.
4. Charles Austin, marr Nina Stiles, no ch.
5. William Austin, marr Lizzie Hoese, she desc., no ch: marr(2) Catharine Arnold, they had 4 girls, who died at birth, and:
  - a. Arthur Arnold Austin, who marr Ethel Garinger, no ch.
6. Frank Austin, marr Sue Read. Ch:
  - a. Ruth Austin, unnm in CA
  - +b. Esther Austin, marr Hale Kingsbury, had ch.

- c. —  
7. Judd Austin, marr Lydia Stephens, ch:  
+a. Lillian Austin, marr Louis Smith  
b. Boyd Austin, desc. prob. marr Myrtle —.

William Smith Snow Austin marr Ethel Howe, had ch:

1. Elsie Austin, marr Clyde Brown, ch:  
a. Claudia Brown  
b. Norman Brown  
c. Gordon Brown  
2. Norris Austin, marr Betty Snyder. ch:  
a. Jane Austin  
b. Joy Austin

Mary Ann Austin, marr Gilbert White, ch;

1. Richard White, twin, marr Rosie, div., marr(2) Julia  
2. Ruth White, twin, marr —  
3. Thelma White, marr Leonard Burrell, no ch.  
4. Helen White, marr Earnest Young, no ch., div.  
5. Leon White, marr 3 times, div.

Lovina Austin marr Lewis Garbett

- 1-2. Twins d.y.  
3. Matthew Garbett, marr Charlotte Potter, had 2 sons

Clara Austin marr John Jenkins, ch;

1. Ernest Jenkins, died in his 20s  
2. Eva Jenkins, marr Harley —, had one son  
3. Irene Jenkins, marr — Gully, div., had 2 sons  
4. Madeline Jenkins, marr George Anthony, no ch.  
5. Russell Jenkins, marr Gladys —, had 1 dau 1 son

Esther Austin marr Hale Kingsbury, desc., had ch:

1. Dorothy Kingsbury, marr James Tandy, had 5 ch.  
2. Read Kingsbury, marr —, had perhaps 3 ch.  
3. Robert Kingsbury, marr —, had 3 ch.  
4. Paul Kingsbury, marr Gretchen —, 2 ch.  
5. Ruth Kingsbury, marr Craig Miller, 3 sons  
6. William Kingsbury, unm.

Letter from A. C. Austin, Seismograph Service Corp., Kennedy Bldg, Tulsa, OK, Stillwater OK 1939:

“My father’s father’s name I believe was William Fenner Austin, but I do not know the details, parents, etc. If you would write my father W. A. Austin, Wynnewood, PA he should be able to reply. A. C. Austin”

Letter of 1939, Santiago, Chile, from Wm. A. Austin, Jr.:

“My father was English, now naturalized and I understand that you are hunting Austins of straight American descent. I really know very little about my own family, and suggest you get in touch with my father William A. Austin, Philadelphia, PA. I have lived out of the states for the last 13 years, so cannot be of much help... Wm. A. Austin, Jr.”

William Arthur Austin, Jr. (son of Wm. Arthur Austin and Gertrude Ruff Austin; Gertrude Ruff was dau of Charles Ruff) res Santiago, Chile, S. A. b. Wayne, PA June 3, 1905, marr at Santiago May 10, 1930 to Nora Mary Mobbins, b Santiago Jan 28, 1906. They had:

1. Catherine J. Austin, b Oct 15, 1931

Arthur Cecil Austin (son of Wm. Arthur Austin, Sr., b England, came to U. S. 1882, and his wife Gertrude Ruff, b U. S. A.) res Tulsa, OK in 1939; b Wayne, PA Feb 27, 1909, marr Lubbock, TX Jan 31, 1938 to Helen Fan Garner, b Plainview, TX July 18, 1913. No children listed.

William Ralph Austin, I son of William Ralph Austin and Mary Elizabeth Southerland Austin) b Shelby Co., AL Aug 17, 1872, marr Mary Susan Nolin, b Coosa Co., AL May 18, 1874; they had ch:

1. Richard Elija/Elijah Austin, b Dec 18, 1895, d July 12, 1912
2. John Charlie Austin, JR., b Dec 1, 1896
3. Elizabeth Austin, b July 10, 1898, marr Mr. Meadley
4. Joseph D. Bob Austin, b Feb 23, 1900
5. Lula Austin, b Jan 22, 1902, d Aug 15, 1943, marr Mr. Smith
6. Sadie ? Austin, b Feb 11, 1904, marr Mr. Whitstone
7. Beulah Austin, b Apr 3, 1905, marr Mr. Bailey
8. Gertrude Austin, b Feb 2, 1907, marr Mr. Gunter
9. Ida Austin, b Apr 16, 1909, marr Mr. Dobson
10. Charity Austin, b June 3, 1912, marr Mr. Drake
11. William Ralph Austin, twin, b Aug 22, 1915
12. Lillie May Austin, twin marr Mr. Nann

John Charlie Austin, Jr., b Anniston, AL, b Talladega Springs, AL Dec 1, 1896, marr at Talladega Co. Grace E. McCary, b Bibb Co., AL June 7, 1906. Children:

1. Ralph Gragg Austin, b Feb 19, 1921
2. Allie Elva Austin, b Aug 15, 1926, d Feb 1927
3. John David Austin, b Aug 30, 1930

Letter from Claude Austin, West Monroe, NY, 1951:

“In regard to my family history – My daughter wrote to my Aunt E. May Butler and from her reply I learn that my grandmother’s name was Daggett, she was born in MA. Matilda Daggett was her name, the family came to NY in a wagon, she had a sister Marie Bakman, husband Jake Bakman. I have a cousin Boston in the jewelry business by name of Daggett.

My father had 3 sisters, Caroline, Almira, and Louise; 2 brothers, Malvin and Elerey.

Caroline marr Andrew Jackson, no ch.

Almira marr Sylvester Jackson, a brother of Andrew, they had son Malvin and a girl.

Elerey had several children.

My aunt said that our name used to be spelled Oston, but she never heard my father mention it.

I spoke of Sweet in our family tree – She was Appha Sweat, from a distinguished French family DeLaSuite, properly pronounced Sweet. She was married to my great grandfather Dr. William Langmaid.”  
Osten, or Austin –

William Wallace Austin (son of Matilda Daggett Austin) b WI 1850, d Blue Mound, KS 1906, marr Marinda Langmaid. Ch:

- +1. Claude Austin, b June 6, 1880, marr Mabel McCollam
2. Bert Austin, a half brother
3. sister –

Claude H. Austin, (son of Wm. Wallace Austin and Marinda L Austin) b Blue Mound, KS Jun3 6, 1880, lived West Monroe, NY, marr at Mapleton, KS to Mable McCollam, b Hastings, NE Apr 15, 1886; ch:

1. Mildred Austin, b July 28, 1909, d Jan 2, 1936
2. Earl Austin, b Nov 21, 1910, marr Sylvia Davis
3. Marie Austin, b July 16, 1912, marr Hugh Owen
4. Opal Austin, b Feb 10, 1914, marr Fay Morey
5. Floyd Austin, b March 10, 1916, marr Beulah Ashman
6. Fern Austin, b Aug 28, 1917, marr Jack Carey

7. Dorothy Austin, b July 30, 1919, marr Walter Stalbird
8. Louise Austin, b Mar 30, 1921, marr John Owen
9. Ralph Austin, b Apr 10, 1924, marr Alice King
10. Raymond Austin, b Aug 10, 1926, marr Genevieve Sydorak  
From Claude H. Austin and Mabel Austin

Covington, GA, Newton County

Austin Bible Records

Austin, William Thomas, b 14 Dec 1823, d 24 Aug 1907, marr 26 Dec 1843 to Mary Elizabeth Phillips, b 18 Aug 1822, dau of Bleuford Phillips.

Births:

Rachel Virginia Austin, b/d 29 Dec 1844  
John Bleuford Austin, b 17 Oct 1846, d 25 Apr 1865  
Madora Anne Austin, b 5 May 1848, d 14 Aug 1865  
William Thomas Austin, b 6 Oct 1850  
Mary Jane Elizabeth Austin, b 14 Mar 1852  
Sarah Frances Austin, b 5 July 1855  
Huldy Virginia Austin, b 19 Aug 1858, d 20 Apr 1918  
Salena (Serlena) Williams, b 3 May 1861

Marriages

Madora Anna Austin, 7 June 1864 William Stallings  
William Thomas Austin II, 7 June 1873 Elizabeth Sawyer  
Mary Jane Austin, ca 1875 W. B. Pair  
Sarah Frances Austin (1) G. W. Narbor of TX (2) Zachary T. Patterson (Bates?)  
Salena Williams Austin, Aug 1883 Spencer Hicks, 19 Dec ?? S. C. Smith

Died:

Mary Elizabeth Austin, wife of William, 28 Feb 1908

Records of St. George's P. E. Church, Fredericksburg, VA:

Charles Austin, 21 Feb 1814, new holder, subscribed to building of the new church – owned pew 28, sold 1828 to George W. Bassett. (Church register not with this record of vestry – apparently Charleston Austin left about 1828)

Walter Scott Austin, Sr. b Oct 1, 1865, d May 9, 1945, Grand Rapids, MI. His father's name was James Austin.

Willson Austin, age 27, b NY, from 1850 Census of Troupsburg, Steuben Co., NY. Abigail prob. wife, b NY, age 26, and child Emma, b NY ca 1848.

Willis Austin, b ca 1802, comm/CT, cooper, wife Delia, b NY ca 1819, had child Henry M. b NY ca 1854. This from 1860 Census Penfield, NY

Wisner D. Austin, town of Lansing, Tompkins Co., NY

Will made Apr 12, 1879, at the age of 68 years:

died May 4, 1879, petitioner – for letters of Adm. Eliza Austin, widow. Left surviving;

Eliza Austin, his widow

Henry Austin, his son, res Mason City, IA

Manning Austin, son res Lansing, aforesaid

Elsie A. Linderman, dau res Lansing

Sophronia Tompkins, dau, res Byron, Ogle Co., IL

Julia E. Miller, dau, res Lansing, NY



Alice J. Austin, dau, res Dryden, Tompkins Co., NY  
Rachel Austin, his daughter in law, and her son A. I. Austin

Executor           Manning Austin, son  
Witnesses        Amaziah Weaver, Lansing, Tompkins Co., NY  
                      Mortimer D. Fitch, Groton,           “

Petition to Administer said will filed Aug 9, 1879

Will probated Feb 16, 1880

Liber – adm 41, p. 246

Liber – will p. 106

Syrrogate(sic) – Marcus Lyon

Tompkins County Surrogate Office, Ithaca, NY

Note: Administrators Bond signed by Eliza Austin, Jacob Linderman, Thomas Ross July 31, 1879

Wisner T. Austin, b 1807-1812, Sullivan Co., NY, marr Eliza Giltner, b Sullivan Co ca 1807. Ch:

1.       Henry Austin, b ca 1835, Groton, NY, d Renssalaer Co., NY; marr Rachel Malone, b Renssalaer Co. They had ch:
    - a.       Ai Austin, b ca 1863.  
Henry served in the Navy
  2.       Elsie A. Austin, b ca 1838, marr Jacob Linderman, res 1879 Lansing
  3.       Saphronia Austin, b ca 1841, marr Charles Tompkins, res 1879 Byron, Ogle Co., IL, res in Byron, IL. Children:
    - a.       Alice Tompkins, d IL
    - b.       Clarence Tompkins
  - +4.      Manning Austin, b Mar 21, 1843, marr Helen Clark
  5.       Julia A. or Julietta Austin, b ca 1845, marr Andrew Miller, had dau
    - a.       Eva Miller, marr Dr. Ira Buchanan of Auburn, NY
  6.       Alice J. Austin, b ca 1849, res Dryden, NY, unkm.
- Ref:       Mrs. Cora Metzker, Cortland, NY, 1943  
          1850 and 1865 Census, Lansing and Groton, Tompkins, Co., NY  
          Will of Wisner Austin

Manning Austin (son of Wisner and Eliza Giltner Austin) res Lansing, NY, b March 21, 1843, d 1921, served in Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> N. Y. R. He marr Helen M. Clark, b Aug 26, 1846, d 1906 or 1909, both bur N. Lansing, NY. Children:

1.       Leonard Austin, b June 22, 1868, marr Cora Howell
2.       Cora E., b Aug 18, 1869, d Cortland, NY (see obit), marr John William Metzker

“Last Rites Today for Mrs Hand Cortland – Services for Mrs. Mildred E. Hand, 53, wofe of Herbert S. Hand of North Lansing, who died Thursday night at Cortland hospital will be held at home of her daughter Mrs. John Malley, in North Lansing, bur. North Lansing rural cem.

Mrs. Hand was born in town of Lansing March 7, 1892, dau of William and Cora Austin Metzker, her entire life spent in Lansing, she was a member of North Lansing Grange.

Surviving her husband, four daughters Mrs Garnett Milliman and Mrs. John Malley of North Lansing; Mrs. Fred Perkins, Half-Acre, Cayuga Co. and Mrs. Winifred Myers, West Groton; 3 grandsons, nine granddaughters; her mother Mrs. Cora Metzker of Cortland; two sisters Mrs Mercie Mather and Mrs. Marjorie Morey of Cortland, several nieces and cousins.”

{unreadable}

“Obit. of Mrs. Cora Metzker, Cortland – Services for Mrs. Cora Metzker, 78, who died Tuesday at Cortland Co. Hospital, to be at North Lansing Methodist Church Friday, bur. North Lansing cem.

Mrs. Metzker was born Aug 18, 1889, Ludlowville, Tompkins Co., dau of Manning and Helen Clark Austin. Surviving besides a daughter Mrs. Mercie M. Mather of West Groton, where she resided, is a daughter Mrs. Frank Morey of Cortland; 13 grandchildren, and a brother Leonard Austin of Baldwinville.” Wisner Austin, 1948

Records from Mrs. Metzker and Dr. Ira Buchanan of Auburn, NY:

Cora E. Austin, b Aug 18, 1869, alive when record completed, marr to John William Metzker, b Dec 5, 1866, d 1916, had ch:

1. Mildred Metzker, b Mar 7, 1892, marr Herbert S. Hand, had dau:
  - a. Garnet Hand, marr Carlton Milliman, had son;  
(1) Herbert William Milliman
2. Izora Metzker, marr John William Malley, had 5 ch:
  - a. Jacqueline Ann Malley
  - b. Jean Malley
  - c. Laura Sue Malley
  - d. John William Malley, Jr.
  - e. inf. dau.
3. Margaret Metzker, marr Fred Perkus, had 2 ch;
  - a. Sharon Perkus
  - b. Carolyn Perkus
4. Winifred Metzker, marr Glen Myers, had 4 ch:
  - a. Glenda Jane Myers
  - b. Irene Myers
  - c. Mildred Myers
  - d. inf. son.
5. Marjorie Metzker, b Sept 22, 1894, marr Mar 5, 1913 to Frank Morey, b Mar 3, 1892, ch:
  - a. Madline/Madeline Morey, b Oct 22, 1917
  - b. Marion Morey, b Dec 9, 1921
  - c. Myrlyn/Marylyn Morey, b Aug 10, 1925
  - d. Marjorie Morey, b Oct 19, 1928
6. Mercie Metzker, b July 10, 1904, marr Aug 3, '916 to Guy Mather, b Jan 30, 1900.

END OF MISCELLANEOUS AUSTIN RECORDS – UNPLACED AUSTINS, VOLUME 3